Naval Architecture & Ocean Engineering

[2008][02-2]

Engineering Mathematics 2

September, 2008

Prof. Kyu-Yeul Lee

Department of Naval Architecture and Ocean Engineering,
Seoul National University of College of Engineering

Ordinary Differential Equations (3)

Basics of Matrices and Vectors
Systems of ODEs as Models
Basic Theory of Systems of ODEs
Constant-Coefficient Systems. Phase Plane Method
Criteria for Critical Points. Stability
Qualitative Methods for Nonlinear Nonhomogeneous Linear Systems of ODEs

Basic of Matrices and Vectors

- System of linear equations is a set of linear equations such as

$$
\begin{aligned}
3x_1 + 2x_2 - x_3 &= 1 \\
2x_1 - 2x_2 + 4x_3 &= -2 \\
-x_1 + \frac{1}{2}x_2 - x_3 &= 0
\end{aligned}
$$

Then, we can make a array with coefficients of system of linear equations above.

$$
\begin{bmatrix} 3 & 2 & -1 \\ 2 & -2 & 4 \\ -1 & 1/2 & -1 \end{bmatrix}
$$

We call this kind of array Matrix.

- A general form of Matrix is

$$
\begin{array}{cc}
\begin{bmatrix}
a_{11} & a_{12} & \cdots & a_{1n} \\
a_{11} & a_{11} & \cdots & a_{2n} \\
\vdots & \vdots & \cdots & \vdots \\
a_{m1} & a_{m1} & \cdots & a_{mn}
\end{bmatrix} & \begin{array}{l} \\ \text{Row} \\ \\ \\ \end{array} \\
\begin{array}{cccc} & \text{Column} & & \quad \text{entry} \end{array} &
\end{array}
$$

This Matrix has *m rows* and *n Columns*. So It is m x n Matrix.

Basic of Matrices and Vectors

- Vector can be expressed by a matrix form.

- A column vector $\mathbf{x}$ with n components x_1, .., x_n is of the form

$$\mathbf{x} = \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \\ \vdots \\ x_n \end{bmatrix}, \text{ thus if } n = 2, \ \mathbf{x} = \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix}$$

- Similarly, a row vector $\mathbf{v}$ is of the from

$$\mathbf{v} = \begin{bmatrix} v_1 & \dots & v_n \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\text{thus if } n = 2, \ \mathbf{v} = \begin{bmatrix} v_1 & v_2 \end{bmatrix}$$

Basic of Matrices and Vectors
: Calculations with Matrices and Vectors

Equality

- Two n x n matrices are *equal* if and only if corresponding entries are equal.

$$\mathbf{A} = \begin{bmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{bmatrix}, \quad \mathbf{B} = \begin{bmatrix} b_{11} & b_{12} \\ b_{21} & b_{22} \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\text{if } \mathbf{A} = \mathbf{B}, \quad \begin{matrix} a_{11} = b_{11} & a_{12} = b_{12} \\ a_{21} = b_{21} & a_{22} = b_{22} \end{matrix}$$

$$\mathbf{x} = \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix}, \quad \mathbf{v} = \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_2 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\text{if } \mathbf{x} = \mathbf{v}, \quad \begin{matrix} x_1 = v_1 \\ x_2 = v_2 \end{matrix}$$

Addition

- Addition is performed by adding corresponding entries.

$$\mathbf{A} + \mathbf{B} = \begin{bmatrix} a_{11} + b_{11} & a_{12} + b_{12} \\ a_{21} + b_{21} & a_{22} + b_{22} \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\mathbf{x} + \mathbf{v} = \begin{bmatrix} x_1 + v_1 \\ x_2 + v_2 \end{bmatrix}$$

Basic of Matrices and Vectors
: Calculations with Matrices and Vectors

Scalar multiplication

- It is performed multiplying each entry by a number.

$$\mathbf{A}=\begin{bmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{bmatrix},\quad c\mathbf{A}=\begin{bmatrix} ca_{11} & ca_{12} \\ ca_{21} & ca_{22} \end{bmatrix}$$

For example,

$$\mathbf{A}=\begin{bmatrix} 9 & 3 \\ -2 & 0 \end{bmatrix},\quad -7\mathbf{A}=\begin{bmatrix} -63 & -21 \\ 14 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\mathbf{v}=\begin{bmatrix} 0.4 \\ -13 \end{bmatrix},\quad \text{then}\quad 10\mathbf{v}=\begin{bmatrix} 4 \\ -130 \end{bmatrix}$$

Matrix Multiplication

- The Product C=AB of two n x n matrices $A=[a_{jk}]$ and $B=[b_{jk}]$ is the n x n matrix $C=[c_{jk}]$ with entries

$$c_{jk}=\sum_{m=1}^{n} a_{jm} n_{mk}$$

For example,

$$\begin{bmatrix} 9 & 3 \\ -2 & 0 \end{bmatrix}\begin{bmatrix} 1 & -4 \\ 2 & 5 \end{bmatrix}=\begin{bmatrix} 9\cdot 1+3\cdot 2 & 9\cdot(-4)+3\cdot 5 \\ (-2)\cdot 1+0\cdot 2 & (-2)\cdot(-4)+0\cdot 5 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$=\begin{bmatrix} 15 & -21 \\ -2 & 8 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & -4 \\ 2 & 5 \end{bmatrix}\begin{bmatrix} 9 & 3 \\ -2 & 0 \end{bmatrix}=\begin{bmatrix} 1\cdot 9+(-4)\cdot(-2) & 1\cdot 3+(-4)\cdot 0 \\ 2\cdot 9+5\cdot(-2) & 2\cdot 3+5\cdot 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$=\begin{bmatrix} 17 & 3 \\ 8 & 9 \end{bmatrix}\qquad AB \neq BA$$

Basic of Matrices and Vectors
: Systems of ODEs as Vector Equations

Differentiation

- The *derivative* of a matrix(or vector) with variable entries(or components) is obtained by differentiating each entry(or component).

$$\mathbf{y}(t) = \begin{bmatrix} y_1(t) \\ y_2(t) \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} e^{-2t} \\ \sin t \end{bmatrix}, \quad \text{then} \quad \mathbf{y}'(t) = \begin{bmatrix} y_1'(t) \\ y_2'(t) \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} -2e^{-2t} \\ \cos t \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\left.\begin{aligned} y_1'(t) &= a_{11}y_1(t) + a_{12}y_2(t) \\ y_2'(t) &= a_{21}y_1(t) + a_{22}y_2(t) \\ \mathbf{A} &= \begin{bmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{bmatrix} \end{aligned}\right\} \mathbf{y}'(t) = \begin{bmatrix} y_1'(t) \\ y_2'(t) \end{bmatrix} = \mathbf{Ay} = \begin{bmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{bmatrix}\begin{bmatrix} y_1(t) \\ y_2(t) \end{bmatrix}$$

Basic of Matrices and Vectors
: Some Further Operations and Terms

Transposition

- It is the operation of writing columns as rows.

$$\mathbf{A} = \begin{bmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{bmatrix}, \quad \mathbf{A}^{\mathrm{T}} = \begin{bmatrix} a_{11} & a_{21} \\ a_{12} & a_{22} \end{bmatrix}$$

Inverse of a Matrix

- If for a given n x n matrix A,B such that AB=BA=I, then A is nonsingular and B is called the inverse of A.

- B=A^{-1}(I is the unit matrix of n x n matrix with main diagonal 1, 1, …, 1 and all other entries zero)

$$\mathbf{A}\mathbf{A}^{-1} = \mathbf{A}^{-1}\mathbf{A} = \mathbf{I},$$

- For n = 2,

$$\mathbf{A}^{-1} = \frac{1}{\det \mathbf{A}} \begin{bmatrix} a_{22} & -a_{12} \\ -a_{21} & a_{11} \end{bmatrix}$$

If A has no inverse, it is called singular

$$\det \mathbf{A} = \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{vmatrix} = a_{11}a_{22} - a_{12}a_{21}$$

Linear Independence

- r given vector v(1), …, v(r) are *linearly independent* if all scalars are zero.

$$c_1\mathbf{v}^{(1)} + \ldots + c_r\mathbf{v}^{(r)} = \mathbf{0}$$

- if it is not, one of them can be expressed as a linear combination of the others. So it is *linearly dependent*

$$c_1 \neq 0, \quad \mathbf{v}^{(1)} = -\frac{1}{c_1}(c_2\mathbf{v}^{(2)} + \ldots + c_r\mathbf{v}^{(r)})$$

Basic of Matrices and Vectors
: Eigenvalues, Eigenvectors

- Let A is an n x n matrix.
- Consider the equation

$$\boxed{\mathbf{A}\mathbf{x} = \lambda \mathbf{x}}$$

λ is a scalar to be determined and x is a a vector to be determined. For every λ, a solution is x = 0.

- A scalar λsuch that the equation holds for some vector $x \neq 0$ is called an *eigenvalue of A*.

At that time, vector x is called eigenvector of A.

Basic of Matrices and Vectors
: Eigenvalues, Eigenvectors

- Consider the equation again

$$\boxed{\begin{aligned} \mathbf{Ax} &= \lambda \mathbf{x} \\ \mathbf{Ax} - \lambda \mathbf{x} &= \mathbf{0} \\ (\mathbf{A} - \lambda \mathbf{I})\mathbf{x} &= \mathbf{0} \end{aligned}}$$

- For these equations to have a solution x ≠ 0, the determinant of the coefficient matrix (A-λx) must be zero.

- if n = 2,

$$\begin{bmatrix} a_{11} - \lambda & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} - \lambda \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\Rightarrow \begin{aligned} (a_{11} - \lambda)x_1 + a_{12}x_2 &= 0 \\ a_{21}x_1 + (a_{22} - \lambda)x_2 &= 0 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \det(A - \lambda I) &= \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} - \lambda & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} - \lambda \end{vmatrix} \\ &= (a_{11} - \lambda)(a_{22} - \lambda) - a_{12}a_{21} \\ &= \underline{\lambda^2 - (a_{11} + a_{22})\lambda + a_{11}a_{22} - a_{12}a_{21} = 0} \end{aligned}$$

We can get x easily after calculating λ

Ex.) Eigenvalue Problem(1/2)

$$\mathbf{Ax} = \lambda\mathbf{x}$$
$$\mathbf{Ax} - \lambda\mathbf{x} = \mathbf{0}$$
$$(\mathbf{A} - \lambda\mathbf{I})\mathbf{x} = \mathbf{0}$$

Find the eigenvalues and eigenvectors of the matrix

$$\mathbf{A} = \begin{bmatrix} -4.0 & 4.0 \\ -1.6 & 1.2 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\det(A - \lambda I) = \begin{vmatrix} -4-\lambda & 4 \\ -1.6 & 1.2-\lambda \end{vmatrix}$$
$$= \lambda^2 + 2.8\lambda + 1.6$$
$$= (\lambda+2)(\lambda+0.8) = 0$$

$$\boxed{\lambda_1 = -2, \quad \lambda_2 = -0.8}$$

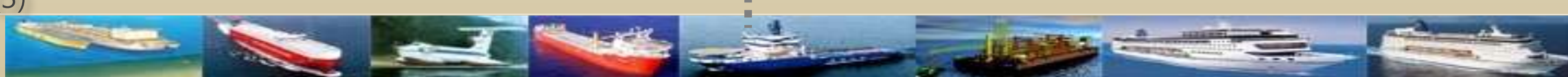
$$\begin{bmatrix} -4-\lambda & 4 \\ -1.6 & 1.2-\lambda \end{bmatrix}\begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix} = \mathbf{0}$$

1) $\lambda = \lambda_1 = -2$

$$\begin{bmatrix} -4-(-2) & 4 \\ -1.6 & 1.2-(-2) \end{bmatrix}\begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix} = \mathbf{0}$$

$$-2x_1 + 4x_2 = 0$$
$$4x_2 = 2x_1$$
$$x_2 = \frac{1}{2}x_1$$

$$x^{(1)} = \begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$$



Ex.) Eigenvalue Problem(2/2)

$$\mathbf{Ax} = \lambda \mathbf{x}$$
$$\mathbf{Ax} - \lambda \mathbf{x} = \mathbf{0}$$
$$(\mathbf{A} - \lambda \mathbf{I})\mathbf{x} = \mathbf{0}$$

Find the eigenvalues and eigenvectors of the matrix

$$\mathbf{A} = \begin{bmatrix} -4.0 & 4.0 \\ -1.6 & 1.2 \end{bmatrix}$$

2) $\lambda = \lambda_2 = -0.8$

$$\begin{bmatrix} -4-(-0.8) & 4 \\ -1.6 & 1.2-(-0.8) \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix} = \mathbf{0}$$

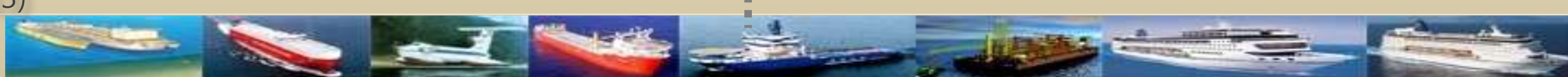
$$-3.2x_1 + 4x_2 = 0$$
$$4x_2 = 3.2x_1$$
$$x_2 = 0.8x_1$$

$$\mathbf{x}^{(2)} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 0.8 \end{bmatrix}$$

eigenvalue of $\mathbf{A}$ $\boxed{\lambda_1 = -2, \quad \lambda_2 = -0.8}$

corresponding eigenvector of $\mathbf{A}$

$$\mathbf{x}^{(1)} = \begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} \qquad \mathbf{x}^{(2)} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 0.8 \end{bmatrix}$$



Systems of ODEs as Models

☑We first illustrate with a few typical examples that systems of ODEs can serve as models in various applications.

☑We further show that a higher order ODE can be reduced to a first-order system.

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

1) <英> 4.546ℓ, <美> 3.785ℓ, 2) 0.37324kg

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

Tank T1, T2 contain initially 100gal[1] of water each

In T1 the water is pure, whereas 150 lb[2] of salt are dissolved in T2.

1) <英> 4.546ℓ, <美> 3.785ℓ, 2) 0.37324kg

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

Tank T1, T2 contain initially 100gal[1)] of water each

In T1 the water is pure, whereas 150 lb[2)] of salt are dissolved in T2.

T1

Initial condition :

water 100 gal

T2

Initial condition :

Salt 150 lb mixed in brine 100 gal

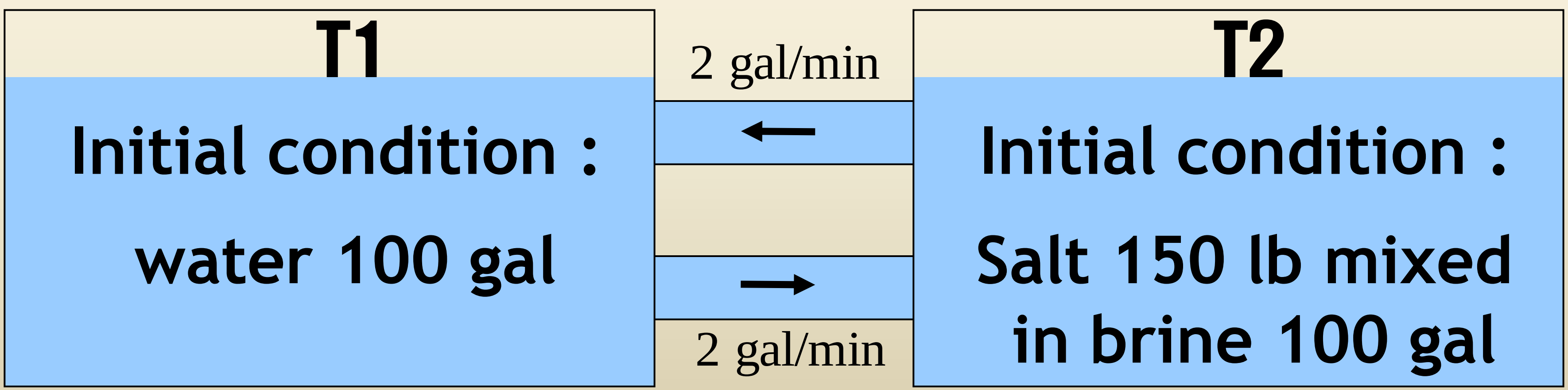
1) <英> 4.546ℓ, <美> 3.785ℓ, 2) 0.37324kg

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

Tank T1, T2 contain initially 100gal[1)] of water each

In T1 the water is pure, whereas 150 lb[2)] of salt are dissolved in T2.

By circulating liquid at a rate of 2 gal/min the amounts of salt $y_1(t)$ in T1 and $y_2(t)$ in T2 change with time t.



1) <英> 4.546ℓ, <美> 3.785ℓ, 2) 0.37324kg

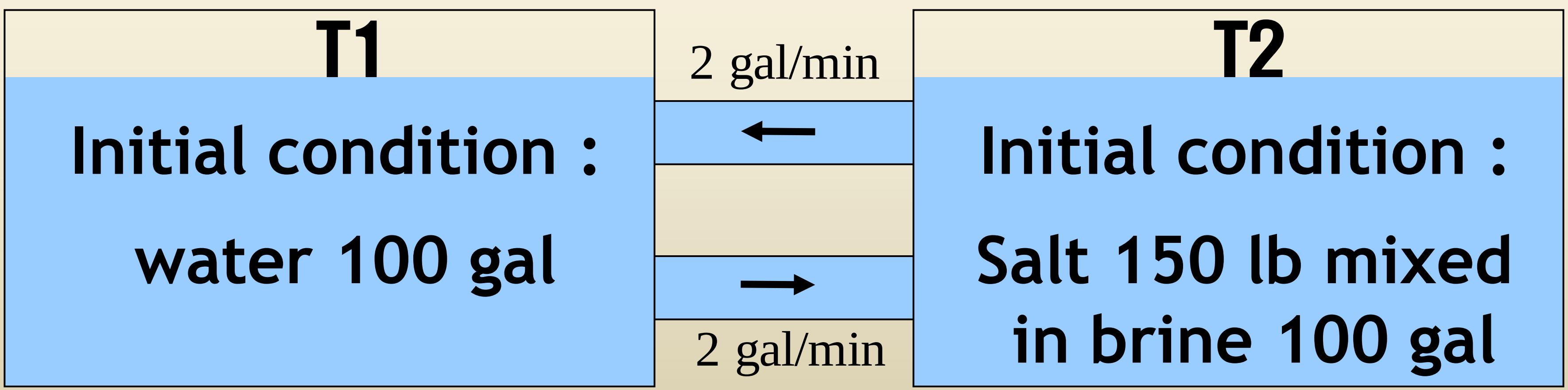
Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

Tank T1, T2 contain initially 100gal[1] of water each

In T1 the water is pure, whereas 150 lb[2] of salt are dissolved in T2.

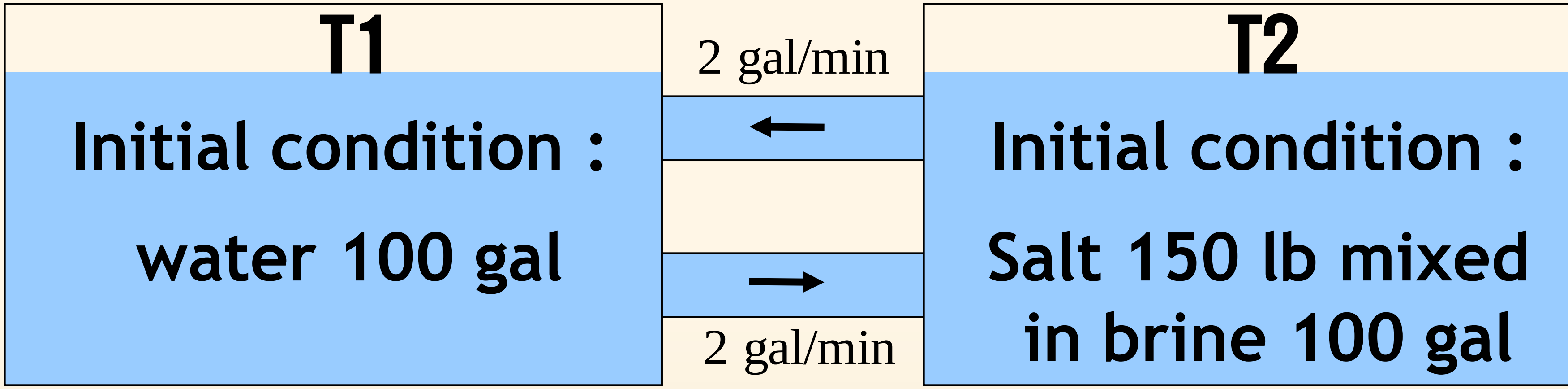
By circulating liquid at a rate of 2 gal/min the amounts of salt $y_1(t)$ in T1 and $y_2(t)$ in T2 change with time t.

Find $y_1(t)$, $y_2(t)$.

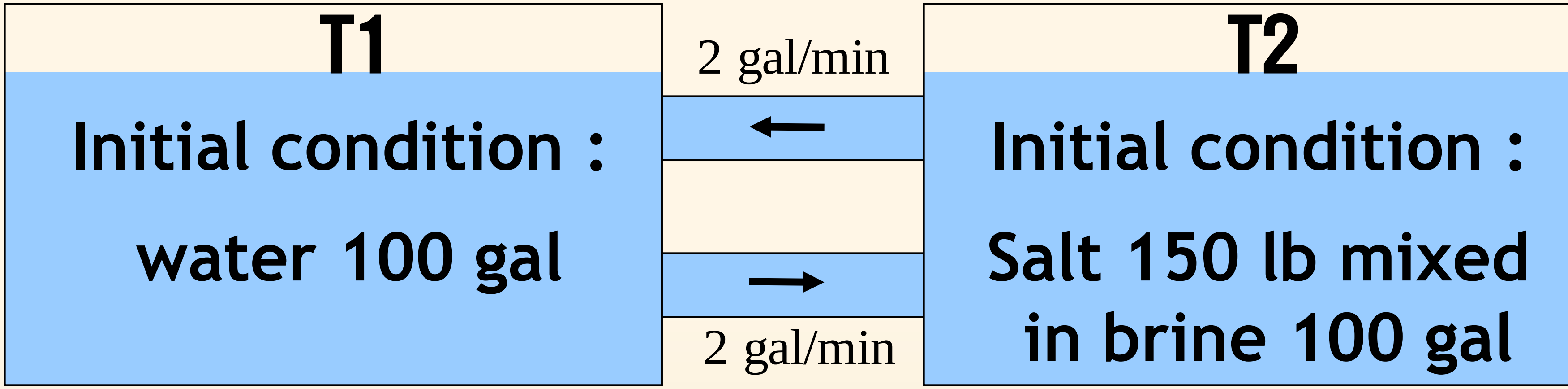


1) <英> 4.546ℓ, <美> 3.785ℓ, 2) 0.37324kg

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks



Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks



- Assumption : The mixture is kept uniform by stirring.
  (in constant concentration)

t : time [min.]

$y_1(t)$: the amount of salt in T1 [lb]

$y_2(t)$: the amount of salt in T2 [lb]

- Problem : Find the amount of salt in each tank at any time t.

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

Salt in the tank (y) = Salt inflow (y_{in}) − Salt outflow (y_{out})

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

$$\text{Salt in the tank}\,(y) = \text{Salt inflow}\,(y_{in}) - \text{Salt outflow}(y_{out})$$

$$\text{time rate of change of salt in the tank}\,(y')$$

$$= \text{Salt inflow rate}(y'_{in}) - \text{Salt outflow rate}(y'_{out})$$

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

Salt in the tank (y) = Salt inflow (y_{in}) − Salt outflow (y_{out})

time rate of change of salt in the tank (y')

= Salt inflow rate (y'_{in}) − Salt outflow rate (y'_{out})

$$y' = y'_{in} - y'_{out} \qquad ,\left(where\ y' = \frac{dy}{dt}, y'_{in} = \frac{dy_{in}}{dt}, y'_{out} = \frac{dy_{out}}{dt} \right)$$

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

Salt in the tank (y) = Salt inflow (y_{in}) − Salt outflow (y_{out})

time rate of change of salt in the tank (y')

= Salt inflow rate (y'_{in}) − Salt outflow rate (y'_{out})

$$y' = y'_{in} - y'_{out} \quad , \left(where\ y' = \frac{dy}{dt}, y'_{in} = \frac{dy_{in}}{dt}, y'_{out} = \frac{dy_{out}}{dt} \right)$$

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

Salt in the tank (y) = Salt inflow (y_{in}) − Salt outflow (y_{out})

time rate of change of salt in the tank (y')

= Salt inflow rate (y'_{in}) − Salt outflow rate (y'_{out})

$$y' = y'_{in} - y'_{out} \quad , \left(where\ y' = \frac{dy}{dt}, y'_{in} = \frac{dy_{in}}{dt}, y'_{out} = \frac{dy_{out}}{dt} \right)$$

Salt outflow rate of T1, y'_{1_out} **:**

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

Salt in the tank (y) = Salt inflow (y_{in}) − Salt outflow (y_{out})

time rate of change of salt in the tank (y')

= Salt inflow rate (y'_{in}) − Salt outflow rate (y'_{out})

$$y' = y'_{in} - y'_{out} \quad , \left(where\ y' = \frac{dy}{dt}, y'_{in} = \frac{dy_{in}}{dt}, y'_{out} = \frac{dy_{out}}{dt} \right)$$

Salt outflow rate of T1, y'_{1_out} :

The amount of Salt in 2gal of brine of T1 $= y_{1\_2gal}$

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

$$\text{Salt in the tank}\,(y) = \text{Salt inflow}\,(y_{in}) - \text{Salt outflow}(y_{out})$$

$$\text{time rate of change of salt in the tank}\,(y')$$

$$= \text{Salt inflow rate}(y'_{in}) - \text{Salt outflow rate}(y'_{out})$$

$$y' = y'_{in} - y'_{out} \quad , \left(where\ y' = \frac{dy}{dt}, y'_{in} = \frac{dy_{in}}{dt}, y'_{out} = \frac{dy_{out}}{dt} \right)$$

Salt outflow rate of T1, y'_{1_out} **:**

The amount of Salt in 2gal of brine of T1 $= y_{1\_2gal}$

$$100(gal) : y_1(lb) = 2(gal) : y_{1\_2gal}(lb)$$

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

$$\text{Salt in the tank } (y) = \text{Salt inflow } (y_{in}) - \text{Salt outflow}(y_{out})$$

$$\text{time rate of change of salt in the tank } (y')$$

$$= \text{Salt inflow rate}(y'_{in}) - \text{Salt outflow rate}(y'_{out})$$

$$y' = y'_{in} - y'_{out} \quad ,\left(where\ y' = \frac{dy}{dt}, y'_{in} = \frac{dy_{in}}{dt}, y'_{out} = \frac{dy_{out}}{dt} \right)$$

Salt outflow rate of T1, y'_{1_out} **:**

The amount of Salt in 2gal of brine of T1 $= y_{1\_2gal}$

$$100(gal) : y_1(lb) = 2(gal) : y_{1\_2gal}(lb)$$

$$y_{1\_2gal} = \frac{2}{100} y_1$$

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

$$\text{Salt in the tank } (y) = \text{Salt inflow } (y_{in}) - \text{Salt outflow} (y_{out})$$

$$\text{time rate of change of salt in the tank } (y')$$

$$= \text{Salt inflow rate} (y'_{in}) - \text{Salt outflow rate} (y'_{out})$$

$$y' = y'_{in} - y'_{out} \quad , \left(where\ y' = \frac{dy}{dt}, y'_{in} = \frac{dy_{in}}{dt}, y'_{out} = \frac{dy_{out}}{dt} \right)$$

Salt outflow rate of T1, y'_{1_out} **:**

The amount of Salt in 2gal of brine of T1 $= y_{1\_2gal}$

$$100(gal) : y_1(lb) = 2(gal) : y_{1\_2gal}(lb)$$

$$y_{1\_2gal} = \frac{2}{100} y_1$$

$$= 0.02 y_1$$

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

$$\text{Salt in the tank}\,(y) = \text{Salt inflow}\,(y_{in}) - \text{Salt outflow}(y_{out})$$

$$\text{time rate of change of salt in the tank}\,(y')$$

$$= \text{Salt inflow rate}(y'_{in}) - \text{Salt outflow rate}(y'_{out})$$

$$y' = y'_{in} \text{-} y'_{out} \quad ,\left(where\ y' = \frac{dy}{dt}, y'_{in} = \frac{dy_{in}}{dt}, y'_{out} = \frac{dy_{out}}{dt} \right)$$

Salt outflow rate of T1, y'_{1_out} **:**

The amount of Salt in 2gal of brine of T1 $= y_{1\_2gal}$

$$100(gal) : y_1(lb) = 2(gal) : y_{1\_2gal}(lb)$$

$$y_{1\_2gal} = \frac{2}{100} y_1$$

$$= 0.02 y_1$$

Outflow per minute is 2 gal

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

$$\text{Salt in the tank}\,(y) = \text{Salt inflow}\,(y_{in}) - \text{Salt outflow}\,(y_{out})$$

time rate of change of salt in the tank (y')

$$= \text{Salt inflow rate}(y'_{in}) - \text{Salt outflow rate}(y'_{out})$$

$$y' = y'_{in} - y'_{out} \quad , \left(where\ y' = \frac{dy}{dt}, y'_{in} = \frac{dy_{in}}{dt}, y'_{out} = \frac{dy_{out}}{dt} \right)$$

Salt outflow rate of T1, y'_{1_out} **:**

The amount of Salt in 2gal of brine of T1 $= y_{1\_2gal}$

$$100(gal) : y_1(lb) = 2(gal) : y_{1\_2gal}(lb)$$

$$y_{1\_2gal} = \frac{2}{100} y_1$$

$$= 0.02 y_1$$

Outflow per minute is 2 gal

So, $y'_{1\_out} = y_{1\_2gal} = \dfrac{2}{100} y_1$

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

$$\text{Salt in the tank}\,(y) = \text{Salt inflow}\,(y_{in}) - \text{Salt outflow}(y_{out})$$

$$\text{time rate of change of salt in the tank}\,(y')$$

$$= \text{Salt inflow rate}(y'_{in}) - \text{Salt outflow rate}(y'_{out})$$

$$y' = y'_{in} - y'_{out} \quad , \left(where\ y' = \frac{dy}{dt}, y'_{in} = \frac{dy_{in}}{dt}, y'_{out} = \frac{dy_{out}}{dt} \right)$$

Salt outflow rate of T1, y'_{1_out} :

The amount of Salt in 2gal of brine of T1 $= y_{1\_2gal}$

$$100(gal) : y_1(lb) = 2(gal) : y_{1\_2gal}(lb)$$

$$y_{1\_2gal} = \frac{2}{100} y_1$$

$$= 0.02 y_1$$

Outflow per minute is 2 gal

So, $y'_{1\_out} = y_{1\_2gal} = \dfrac{2}{100} y_1$

Salt inflow rate of T1, y'_{1_in} :

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

$$\text{Salt in the tank }(y) = \text{Salt inflow }(y_{in}) - \text{Salt outflow}(y_{out})$$

$$\text{time rate of change of salt in the tank }(y')$$

$$= \text{Salt inflow rate}(y'_{in}) - \text{Salt outflow rate}(y'_{out})$$

$$y' = y'_{in} - y'_{out} \quad , \left(where\ y' = \frac{dy}{dt}, y'_{in} = \frac{dy_{in}}{dt}, y'_{out} = \frac{dy_{out}}{dt} \right)$$

Salt outflow rate of T1, y'_{1_out} :

The amount of Salt in 2gal of brine of T1 $= y_{1\_2gal}$

$$100(gal) : y_1(lb) = 2(gal) : y_{1\_2gal}(lb)$$

$$y_{1\_2gal} = \frac{2}{100} y_1$$

$$= 0.02 y_1$$

Outflow per minute is 2 gal

So, $y'_{1\_out} = y_{1\_2gal} = \dfrac{2}{100} y_1$

Salt inflow rate of T1, y'_{1_in} :

The amount of Salt in 2gal of brine of T2 $= y_{2\_2gal}$

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

Salt in the tank (y) = Salt inflow (y_{in}) − Salt outflow (y_{out})

time rate of change of salt in the tank (y')

= Salt inflow rate(y'_{in}) − Salt outflow rate(y'_{out})

$$y' = y'_{in} - y'_{out} \quad , \left(where\ y' = \frac{dy}{dt}, y'_{in} = \frac{dy_{in}}{dt}, y'_{out} = \frac{dy_{out}}{dt} \right)$$

Salt outflow rate of T1, y'_{1_out} :

The amount of Salt in 2gal of brine of T1 $= y_{1\_2gal}$

$$100(gal) : y_1(lb) = 2(gal) : y_{1\_2gal}(lb)$$

$$y_{1\_2gal} = \frac{2}{100} y_1$$

$$= 0.02 y_1$$

Outflow per minute is 2 gal

So, $y'_{1\_out} = y_{1\_2gal} = \dfrac{2}{100} y_1$

Salt inflow rate of T1, y'_{1_in} :

The amount of Salt in 2gal of brine of T2 $= y_{2\_2gal}$

$$100(gal) : y_2(lb) = 2(gal) : y_{2\_2gal}(lb)$$

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

$$\text{Salt in the tank}\,(y) = \text{Salt inflow}\,(y_{in}) - \text{Salt outflow}(y_{out})$$

$$\text{time rate of change of salt in the tank}\,(y')$$

$$= \text{Salt inflow rate}(y'_{in}) - \text{Salt outflow rate}(y'_{out})$$

$$y' = y'_{in} - y'_{out} \quad ,\left(where\ y' = \frac{dy}{dt}, y'_{in} = \frac{dy_{in}}{dt}, y'_{out} = \frac{dy_{out}}{dt} \right)$$

Salt outflow rate of T1, y'_{1_out} **:**

The amount of Salt in 2gal of brine of T1 $= y_{1\_2gal}$

$$100(gal) : y_1(lb) = 2(gal) : y_{1\_2gal}(lb)$$

$$y_{1\_2gal} = \frac{2}{100} y_1$$

$$= 0.02 y_1$$

Outflow per minute is 2 gal

So, $y'_{1\_out} = y_{1\_2gal} = \dfrac{2}{100} y_1$

Salt inflow rate of T1, y'_{1_in} **:**

The amount of Salt in 2gal of brine of T2 $= y_{2\_2gal}$

$$100(gal) : y_2(lb) = 2(gal) : y_{2\_2gal}(lb)$$

$$y_{2\_2gal} = \frac{2}{100} y_2$$

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

$$\text{Salt in the tank}\,(y) = \text{Salt inflow}\,(y_{in}) - \text{Salt outflow}(y_{out})$$

$$\text{time rate of change of salt in the tank}\,(y')$$

$$= \text{Salt inflow rate}(y'_{in}) - \text{Salt outflow rate}(y'_{out})$$

$$y' = y'_{in} - y'_{out} \quad ,\left(where\ y' = \frac{dy}{dt}, y'_{in} = \frac{dy_{in}}{dt}, y'_{out} = \frac{dy_{out}}{dt} \right)$$

Salt outflow rate of T1, y'_{1_out} :

The amount of Salt in 2gal of brine of T1 $= y_{1\_2gal}$

$$100(gal) : y_1(lb) = 2(gal) : y_{1\_2gal}(lb)$$

$$y_{1\_2gal} = \frac{2}{100} y_1$$

$$= 0.02 y_1$$

Outflow per minute is 2 gal

So, $y'_{1\_out} = y_{1\_2gal} = \dfrac{2}{100} y_1$

Salt inflow rate of T1, y'_{1_in} :

The amount of Salt in 2gal of brine of T2 $= y_{2\_2gal}$

$$100(gal) : y_2(lb) = 2(gal) : y_{2\_2gal}(lb)$$

$$y_{2\_2gal} = \frac{2}{100} y_2$$

$$= 0.02 y_2$$

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

Salt in the tank (y) = Salt inflow (y_{in}) $-$ Salt outflow (y_{out})

time rate of change of salt in the tank (y')

$=$ Salt inflow rate (y'_{in}) $-$ Salt outflow rate (y'_{out})

$$y' = y'_{in} - y'_{out} \quad , \left(where\ y' = \frac{dy}{dt}, y'_{in} = \frac{dy_{in}}{dt}, y'_{out} = \frac{dy_{out}}{dt} \right)$$

Salt outflow rate of T1, y'_{1_out} :

The amount of Salt in 2gal of brine of T1 $= y_{1\_2gal}$

$$100(gal) : y_1(lb) = 2(gal) : y_{1\_2gal}(lb)$$

$$y_{1\_2gal} = \frac{2}{100} y_1$$

$$= 0.02 y_1$$

Outflow per minute is 2 gal

So, $y'_{1\_out} = y_{1\_2gal} = \frac{2}{100} y_1$

Salt inflow rate of T1, y'_{1_in} :

The amount of Salt in 2gal of brine of T2 $= y_{2\_2gal}$

$$100(gal) : y_2(lb) = 2(gal) : y_{2\_2gal}(lb)$$

$$y_{2\_2gal} = \frac{2}{100} y_2$$

$$= 0.02 y_2$$

Inflow per minute is 2 gal

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

Salt in the tank (y) = Salt inflow (y_{in}) − Salt outflow(y_{out})

time rate of change of salt in the tank (y')

$=$ Salt inflow rate(y'_{in}) − Salt outflow rate(y'_{out})

$$y' = y'_{in} - y'_{out} \quad , \left(where\ y' = \frac{dy}{dt}, y'_{in} = \frac{dy_{in}}{dt}, y'_{out} = \frac{dy_{out}}{dt} \right)$$

Salt outflow rate of T1, y'_{1_out} :

The amount of Salt in 2gal of brine of T1 $= y_{1\_2gal}$

$$100(gal) : y_1(lb) = 2(gal) : y_{1\_2gal}(lb)$$

$$y_{1\_2gal} = \frac{2}{100} y_1$$

$$= 0.02 y_1$$

Outflow per minute is 2 gal

So, $y'_{1\_out} = y_{1\_2gal} = \dfrac{2}{100} y_1$

Salt inflow rate of T1, y'_{1_in} :

The amount of Salt in 2gal of brine of T2 $= y_{2\_2gal}$

$$100(gal) : y_2(lb) = 2(gal) : y_{2\_2gal}(lb)$$

$$y_{2\_2gal} = \frac{2}{100} y_2$$

$$= 0.02 y_2$$

Inflow per minute is 2 gal

So, $y'_{1\_in} = y_{2\_2gal} = \dfrac{2}{100} y_2$

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

Salt in the tank (y) = Salt inflow (y_{in}) − Salt outflow (y_{out})

time rate of change of salt in the tank (y')

= Salt inflow rate (y'_{in}) − Salt outflow rate (y'_{out})

$$y' = y'_{in} - y'_{out} \quad ,\left(where\ y' = \frac{dy}{dt}, y'_{in} = \frac{dy_{in}}{dt}, y'_{out} = \frac{dy_{out}}{dt} \right)$$

Salt outflow rate of T1, y'_{1_out} :

The amount of Salt in 2gal of brine of T1 $= y_{1\_2gal}$

$$100(gal) : y_1(lb) = 2(gal) : y_{1\_2gal}(lb)$$

$$y_{1\_2gal} = \frac{2}{100} y_1$$

$$= 0.02 y_1$$

Outflow per minute is 2 gal

So, $y'_{1\_out} = y_{1\_2gal} = \dfrac{2}{100} y_1$

Salt inflow rate of T1, y'_{1_in} :

The amount of Salt in 2gal of brine of T2 $= y_{2\_2gal}$

$$100(gal) : y_2(lb) = 2(gal) : y_{2\_2gal}(lb)$$

$$y_{2\_2gal} = \frac{2}{100} y_2$$

$$= 0.02 y_2$$

Inflow per minute is 2 gal

So, $y'_{1\_in} = y_{2\_2gal} = \dfrac{2}{100} y_2$

$$\boxed{y'_1 = y'_{1\_in} - y'_{1\_out} = 0.02 y_2 - 0.02 y_1}$$

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

$$\text{Salt in the tank}\,(y) = \text{Salt inflow}\,(y_{in}) - \text{Salt outflow}(y_{out})$$

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

$$\text{Salt in the tank}\,(y) = \text{Salt inflow}\,(y_{in}) - \text{Salt outflow}(y_{out})$$

$$\text{time rate of change of salt in the tank}\,(y')$$

$$= \text{Salt inflow rate}(y'_{in}) - \text{Salt outflow rate}(y'_{out})$$

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

$\text{Salt in the tank }(y) = \text{Salt inflow }(y_{in}) - \text{Salt outflow}(y_{out})$

$\text{time rate of change of salt in the tank }(y')$

$= \text{Salt inflow rate}(y'_{in}) - \text{Salt outflow rate}(y'_{out})$

$$y' = y'_{in} - y'_{out} \qquad , \left(where\ y' = \frac{dy}{dt}, y'_{in} = \frac{dy_{in}}{dt}, y'_{out} = \frac{dy_{out}}{dt} \right)$$

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

Salt in the tank (y) = Salt inflow (y_{in}) $-$ Salt outflow(y_{out})

time rate of change of salt in the tank (y')

$=$ Salt inflow rate(y'_{in}) $-$ Salt outflow rate(y'_{out})

$$y' = y'_{in} - y'_{out} \quad , \left(where\ y' = \frac{dy}{dt}, y'_{in} = \frac{dy_{in}}{dt}, y'_{out} = \frac{dy_{out}}{dt} \right)$$

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

Salt in the tank (y) = Salt inflow (y_{in}) $-$ Salt outflow (y_{out})

time rate of change of salt in the tank (y')

$=$ Salt inflow rate (y'_{in}) $-$ Salt outflow rate (y'_{out})

$$y' = y'_{in} - y'_{out} \quad ,\left(where\ y' = \frac{dy}{dt}, y'_{in} = \frac{dy_{in}}{dt}, y'_{out} = \frac{dy_{out}}{dt} \right)$$

Salt outflow rate of T2, y'_{2_out} **:**

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

$$\text{Salt in the tank }(y) = \text{Salt inflow }(y_{in}) - \text{Salt outflow}(y_{out})$$

$$\text{time rate of change of salt in the tank }(y')$$

$$= \text{Salt inflow rate}(y'_{in}) - \text{Salt outflow rate}(y'_{out})$$

$$y' = y'_{in} - y'_{out} \quad , \left(where\ y' = \frac{dy}{dt}, y'_{in} = \frac{dy_{in}}{dt}, y'_{out} = \frac{dy_{out}}{dt} \right)$$

Salt outflow rate of T2, y'_{2_out} :

The amount of Salt in 2gal of brine of T2 $= y_{2\_2gal}$

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

Salt in the tank (y) = Salt inflow (y_{in}) − Salt outflow (y_{out})

time rate of change of salt in the tank (y')

$=$ Salt inflow rate (y'_{in}) − Salt outflow rate (y'_{out})

$$y' = y'_{in} - y'_{out} \quad , \left(where \ y' = \frac{dy}{dt}, y'_{in} = \frac{dy_{in}}{dt}, y'_{out} = \frac{dy_{out}}{dt} \right)$$

Salt outflow rate of T2, y'_{2_out} :

The amount of Salt in 2gal of brine of T2 $= y_{2\_2gal}$

$$100(gal) : y_2(lb) = 2(gal) : y_{2\_2gal}(lb)$$

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

Salt in the tank (y) = Salt inflow (y_{in}) − Salt outflow (y_{out})

time rate of change of salt in the tank (y')

$=$ Salt inflow rate (y'_{in}) − Salt outflow rate (y'_{out})

$$y' = y'_{in} - y'_{out} \quad , \left(where\ y' = \frac{dy}{dt}, y'_{in} = \frac{dy_{in}}{dt}, y'_{out} = \frac{dy_{out}}{dt} \right)$$

Salt outflow rate of T2, y'_{2_out} :

The amount of Salt in 2gal of brine of T2 $= y_{2\_2gal}$

$$100(gal) : y_2(lb) = 2(gal) : y_{2\_2gal}(lb)$$

$$y_{2\_2gal} = \frac{2}{100} y_2$$

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

$$\text{Salt in the tank}\,(y) = \text{Salt inflow}\,(y_{in}) - \text{Salt outflow}\,(y_{out})$$

time rate of change of salt in the tank (y')

$$= \text{Salt inflow rate}(y'_{in}) - \text{Salt outflow rate}(y'_{out})$$

$$y' = y'_{in} - y'_{out} \quad , \left(where\ y' = \frac{dy}{dt}, y'_{in} = \frac{dy_{in}}{dt}, y'_{out} = \frac{dy_{out}}{dt} \right)$$

Salt outflow rate of T2, y'_{2_out} **:**

The amount of Salt in 2gal of brine of T2 $= y_{2\_2gal}$

$$100(gal) : y_2(lb) = 2(gal) : y_{2\_2gal}(lb)$$

$$y_{2\_2gal} = \frac{2}{100} y_2$$

$$= 0.02 y_2$$

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

Salt in the tank (y) = Salt inflow (y_{in}) − Salt outflow(y_{out})

time rate of change of salt in the tank (y')

= Salt inflow rate(y'_{in}) − Salt outflow rate(y'_{out})

$$y' = y'_{in} - y'_{out} \quad ,\left(where\ y' = \frac{dy}{dt}, y'_{in} = \frac{dy_{in}}{dt}, y'_{out} = \frac{dy_{out}}{dt} \right)$$

Salt outflow rate of T2, y'_{2_out} :

The amount of Salt in 2gal of brine of T2 $= y_{2\_2gal}$

$$100(gal) : y_2(lb) = 2(gal) : y_{2\_2gal}(lb)$$

$$y_{2\_2gal} = \frac{2}{100} y_2$$

$$= 0.02 y_2$$

Outflow per minute is 2 gal

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

$$\text{Salt in the tank}\,(y) = \text{Salt inflow}\,(y_{in}) - \text{Salt outflow}(y_{out})$$

$$\text{time rate of change of salt in the tank}\,(y')$$

$$= \text{Salt inflow rate}(y'_{in}) - \text{Salt outflow rate}(y'_{out})$$

$$y' = y'_{in} - y'_{out} \quad , \left(where\ y' = \frac{dy}{dt}, y'_{in} = \frac{dy_{in}}{dt}, y'_{out} = \frac{dy_{out}}{dt} \right)$$

Salt outflow rate of T2, y'_{2_out} :

The amount of Salt in 2gal of brine of T2 $= y_{2\_2gal}$

$$100(gal) : y_2(lb) = 2(gal) : y_{2\_2gal}(lb)$$

$$y_{2\_2gal} = \frac{2}{100} y_2$$

$$= 0.02 y_2$$

Outflow per minute is 2 gal

So, $y'_{2\_out} = y_{2\_2gal} = \dfrac{2}{100} y_2$

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

$$\text{Salt in the tank}\,(y) = \text{Salt inflow}\,(y_{in}) - \text{Salt outflow}(y_{out})$$

$$\text{time rate of change of salt in the tank}\,(y')$$

$$= \text{Salt inflow rate}(y'_{in}) - \text{Salt outflow rate}(y'_{out})$$

$$y' = y'_{in} - y'_{out} \quad , \left(where\ y' = \frac{dy}{dt}, y'_{in} = \frac{dy_{in}}{dt}, y'_{out} = \frac{dy_{out}}{dt} \right)$$

Salt outflow rate of T2, y'_{2_out} **:**

The amount of Salt in 2gal of brine of T2 $= y_{2\_2gal}$

$$100(gal) : y_2(lb) = 2(gal) : y_{2\_2gal}(lb)$$

$$y_{2\_2gal} = \frac{2}{100} y_2$$

$$= 0.02 y_2$$

Outflow per minute is 2 gal

So, $y'_{2\_out} = y_{2\_2gal} = \dfrac{2}{100} y_2$

Salt inflow rate of T2, y'_{2_in} **:**

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

$$\text{Salt in the tank}\,(y) = \text{Salt inflow}\,(y_{in}) - \text{Salt outflow}(y_{out})$$

$$\text{time rate of change of salt in the tank}\,(y')$$

$$= \text{Salt inflow rate}(y'_{in}) - \text{Salt outflow rate}(y'_{out})$$

$$y' = y'_{in} - y'_{out} \qquad , \left(where\ y' = \frac{dy}{dt}, y'_{in} = \frac{dy_{in}}{dt}, y'_{out} = \frac{dy_{out}}{dt} \right)$$

Salt outflow rate of T2, y'_{2_out} :

The amount of Salt in 2gal of brine of T2 $= y_{2\_2gal}$

$$100(gal) : y_2(lb) = 2(gal) : y_{2\_2gal}(lb)$$

$$y_{2\_2gal} = \frac{2}{100} y_2$$

$$= 0.02 y_2$$

Outflow per minute is 2 gal

So, $y'_{2\_out} = y_{2\_2gal} = \dfrac{2}{100} y_2$

Salt inflow rate of T2, y'_{2_in} :

The amount of Salt in 2gal of brine of T1 $= y_{2\_2gal}$

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

$$\text{Salt in the tank}\,(y) = \text{Salt inflow}\,(y_{in}) - \text{Salt outflow}(y_{out})$$

$$\text{time rate of change of salt in the tank}\,(y')$$

$$= \text{Salt inflow rate}(y'_{in}) - \text{Salt outflow rate}(y'_{out})$$

$$y' = y'_{in} \text{-} y'_{out} \quad ,\left(where\ y' = \frac{dy}{dt}, y'_{in} = \frac{dy_{in}}{dt}, y'_{out} = \frac{dy_{out}}{dt} \right)$$

Salt outflow rate of T2, y'_{2_out} :

The amount of Salt in 2gal of brine of T2 $= y_{2\_2gal}$

$$100(gal) : y_2(lb) = 2(gal) : y_{2\_2gal}(lb)$$

$$y_{2\_2gal} = \frac{2}{100} y_2$$

$$= 0.02 y_2$$

Outflow per minute is 2 gal

So, $y'_{2\_out} = y_{2\_2gal} = \dfrac{2}{100} y_2$

Salt inflow rate of T2, y'_{2_in} :

The amount of Salt in 2gal of brine of T1 $= y_{2\_2gal}$

$$100(gal) : y_1(lb) = 2(gal) : y_{1\_2gal}(lb)$$

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

$$\text{Salt in the tank}\,(y) = \text{Salt inflow}\,(y_{in}) - \text{Salt outflow}(y_{out})$$

$$\text{time rate of change of salt in the tank}\,(y')$$

$$= \text{Salt inflow rate}(y'_{in}) - \text{Salt outflow rate}(y'_{out})$$

$$y' = y'_{in} - y'_{out} \quad , \left(where\ y' = \frac{dy}{dt}, y'_{in} = \frac{dy_{in}}{dt}, y'_{out} = \frac{dy_{out}}{dt} \right)$$

Salt outflow rate of T2, y'_{2_out} :

The amount of Salt in 2gal of brine of T2 $= y_{2\_2gal}$

$$100(gal) : y_2(lb) = 2(gal) : y_{2\_2gal}(lb)$$

$$y_{2\_2gal} = \frac{2}{100} y_2$$

$$= 0.02 y_2$$

Outflow per minute is 2 gal

So, $y'_{2\_out} = y_{2\_2gal} = \dfrac{2}{100} y_2$

Salt inflow rate of T2, y'_{2_in} :

The amount of Salt in 2gal of brine of T1 $= y_{2\_2gal}$

$$100(gal) : y_1(lb) = 2(gal) : y_{1\_2gal}(lb)$$

$$y_{1\_2gal} = \frac{2}{100} y_1$$

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

$$\text{Salt in the tank}\,(y) = \text{Salt inflow}\,(y_{in}) - \text{Salt outflow}(y_{out})$$

$$\text{time rate of change of salt in the tank}\,(y')$$

$$= \text{Salt inflow rate}(y'_{in}) - \text{Salt outflow rate}(y'_{out})$$

$$y' = y'_{in} \text{-} y'_{out} \quad ,\left(where\ y' = \frac{dy}{dt}, y'_{in} = \frac{dy_{in}}{dt}, y'_{out} = \frac{dy_{out}}{dt} \right)$$

Salt outflow rate of T2, y'_{2_out} :

The amount of Salt in 2gal of brine of T2 $= y_{2\_2gal}$

$$100(gal) : y_2(lb) = 2(gal) : y_{2\_2gal}(lb)$$

$$y_{2\_2gal} = \frac{2}{100} y_2$$

$$= 0.02 y_2$$

Outflow per minute is 2 gal

So, $y'_{2\_out} = y_{2\_2gal} = \dfrac{2}{100} y_2$

Salt inflow rate of T2, y'_{2_in} :

The amount of Salt in 2gal of brine of T1$= y_{2\_2gal}$

$$100(gal) : y_1(lb) = 2(gal) : y_{1\_2gal}(lb)$$

$$y_{1\_2gal} = \frac{2}{100} y_1$$

$$= 0.02 y_1$$

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

$$\text{Salt in the tank}\,(y) = \text{Salt inflow}\,(y_{in}) - \text{Salt outflow}(y_{out})$$

$$\text{time rate of change of salt in the tank}\,(y')$$

$$= \text{Salt inflow rate}(y'_{in}) - \text{Salt outflow rate}(y'_{out})$$

$$y' = y'_{in} - y'_{out} \qquad , \left(where\ y' = \frac{dy}{dt}, y'_{in} = \frac{dy_{in}}{dt}, y'_{out} = \frac{dy_{out}}{dt} \right)$$

Salt outflow rate of T2, y'_{2_out} :

The amount of Salt in 2gal of brine of T2 $= y_{2\_2gal}$

$$100(gal) : y_2(lb) = 2(gal) : y_{2\_2gal}(lb)$$

$$y_{2\_2gal} = \frac{2}{100} y_2$$

$$= 0.02 y_2$$

Outflow per minute is 2 gal

So, $y'_{2\_out} = y_{2\_2gal} = \dfrac{2}{100} y_2$

Salt inflow rate of T2, y'_{2_in} :

The amount of Salt in 2gal of brine of T1 $= y_{2\_2gal}$

$$100(gal) : y_1(lb) = 2(gal) : y_{1\_2gal}(lb)$$

$$y_{1\_2gal} = \frac{2}{100} y_1$$

$$= 0.02 y_1$$

Inflow per minute is 2 gal

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

Salt in the tank (y) = Salt inflow (y_{in}) − Salt outflow (y_{out})

time rate of change of salt in the tank (y')

= Salt inflow rate (y'_{in}) − Salt outflow rate (y'_{out})

$$y' = y'_{in} - y'_{out} \quad , \left(where\ y' = \frac{dy}{dt}, y'_{in} = \frac{dy_{in}}{dt}, y'_{out} = \frac{dy_{out}}{dt} \right)$$

Salt outflow rate of T2, y'_{2_out} :

The amount of Salt in 2gal of brine of T2 $= y_{2\_2gal}$

$$100(gal) : y_2(lb) = 2(gal) : y_{2\_2gal}(lb)$$

$$y_{2\_2gal} = \frac{2}{100} y_2$$

$$= 0.02 y_2$$

Outflow per minute is 2 gal

So, $y'_{2\_out} = y_{2\_2gal} = \dfrac{2}{100} y_2$

Salt inflow rate of T2, y'_{2_in} :

The amount of Salt in 2gal of brine of T1 $= y_{2\_2gal}$

$$100(gal) : y_1(lb) = 2(gal) : y_{1\_2gal}(lb)$$

$$y_{1\_2gal} = \frac{2}{100} y_1$$

$$= 0.02 y_1$$

Inflow per minute is 2 gal

So, $y'_{2\_in} = y_{1\_2gal} = \dfrac{2}{100} y_1$

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

$$\text{Salt in the tank}\,(y) = \text{Salt inflow}\,(y_{in}) - \text{Salt outflow}(y_{out})$$

$$\text{time rate of change of salt in the tank}\,(y')$$

$$= \text{Salt inflow rate}(y'_{in}) - \text{Salt outflow rate}(y'_{out})$$

$$y' = y'_{in} - y'_{out} \quad ,\left(where\ y' = \frac{dy}{dt}, y'_{in} = \frac{dy_{in}}{dt}, y'_{out} = \frac{dy_{out}}{dt} \right)$$

Salt outflow rate of T2, y'_{2_out} :

The amount of Salt in 2gal of brine of T2 $= y_{2\_2gal}$

$$100(gal) : y_2(lb) = 2(gal) : y_{2\_2gal}(lb)$$

$$y_{2\_2gal} = \frac{2}{100} y_2$$

$$= 0.02 y_2$$

Outflow per minute is 2 gal

So, $y'_{2\_out} = y_{2\_2gal} = \dfrac{2}{100} y_2$

Salt inflow rate of T2, y'_{2_in} :

The amount of Salt in 2gal of brine of T1 $= y_{2\_2gal}$

$$100(gal) : y_1(lb) = 2(gal) : y_{1\_2gal}(lb)$$

$$y_{1\_2gal} = \frac{2}{100} y_1$$

$$= 0.02 y_1$$

Inflow per minute is 2 gal

So, $y'_{2\_in} = y_{1\_2gal} = \dfrac{2}{100} y_1$

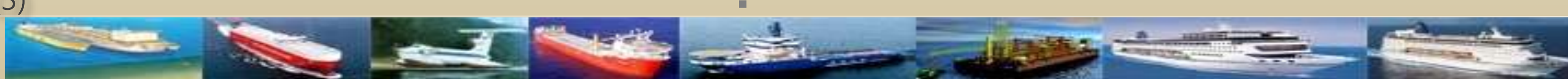
$$\boxed{y'_2 = y'_{2\_in} - y'_{2\_out} = 0.02 y_1 - 0.02 y_2}$$

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

$$y_1' = y_{1\_in}' \text{-} y_{1\_out}' = 0.02 y_2 - 0.02 y_1$$

$$y_2' = y_{2\_in}' \text{-} y_{2\_out}' = 0.02 y_1 - 0.02 y_2$$



Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

$$y_1' = y_{1\_in}' - y_{1\_out}' = 0.02y_2 - 0.02y_1$$

$$y_2' = y_{2\_in}' - y_{2\_out}' = 0.02y_1 - 0.02y_2$$

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y}$$

where $\mathbf{y} = \begin{bmatrix} y_1 \\ y_2 \end{bmatrix}, \quad \mathbf{y}' = \begin{bmatrix} y_1' \\ y_2' \end{bmatrix}$

$$\mathbf{A} = \begin{bmatrix} -0.02 & 0.02 \\ 0.02 & -0.02 \end{bmatrix}$$

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

$$y_1' = y'_{1\_in} - y'_{1\_out} = 0.02y_2 - 0.02y_1$$

$$y_2' = y'_{2\_in} - y'_{2\_out} = 0.02y_1 - 0.02y_2$$

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y}$$

where $\mathbf{y} = \begin{bmatrix} y_1 \\ y_2 \end{bmatrix}, \quad \mathbf{y}' = \begin{bmatrix} y_1' \\ y_2' \end{bmatrix}$

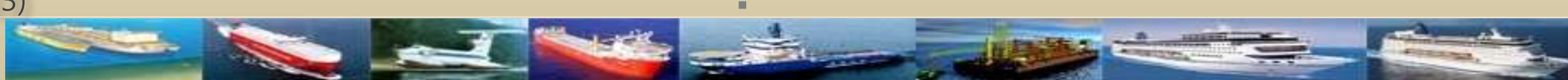
$$\mathbf{A} = \begin{bmatrix} -0.02 & 0.02 \\ 0.02 & -0.02 \end{bmatrix}$$

General solution

$$y_1 = x_1 e^{\lambda t}$$

$$y_2 = x_2 e^{\lambda t}$$

$$\Rightarrow \begin{bmatrix} y_1 \\ y_2 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix} e^{\lambda t}$$



Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

$$y_1' = y_{1\_in}' - y_{1\_out}' = 0.02y_2 - 0.02y_1$$

$$y_2' = y_{2\_in}' - y_{2\_out}' = 0.02y_1 - 0.02y_2$$

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y}$$

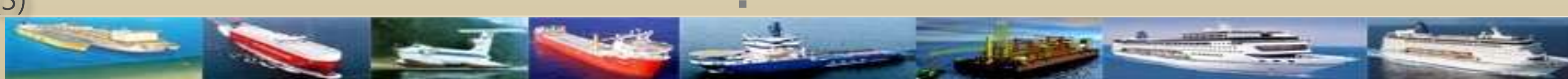
where $\mathbf{y} = \begin{bmatrix} y_1 \\ y_2 \end{bmatrix}, \quad \mathbf{y}' = \begin{bmatrix} y_1{}' \\ y_2{}' \end{bmatrix}$

$$\mathbf{A} = \begin{bmatrix} -0.02 & 0.02 \\ 0.02 & -0.02 \end{bmatrix}$$

General solution

$$y_1 = x_1 e^{\lambda t}, \quad y_2 = x_2 e^{\lambda t} \quad \Rightarrow \quad \begin{bmatrix} y_1 \\ y_2 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix} e^{\lambda t}$$

where x_1 and x_2 is constant.



Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

$$y_1' = y'_{1\_in} - y'_{1\_out} = 0.02y_2 - 0.02y_1$$

$$y_2' = y'_{2\_in} - y'_{2\_out} = 0.02y_1 - 0.02y_2$$

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y}$$

where $\mathbf{y} = \begin{bmatrix} y_1 \\ y_2 \end{bmatrix}, \quad \mathbf{y}' = \begin{bmatrix} y_1{}' \\ y_2{}' \end{bmatrix}$

$$\mathbf{A} = \begin{bmatrix} -0.02 & 0.02 \\ 0.02 & -0.02 \end{bmatrix}$$

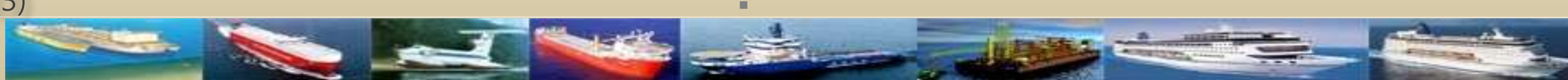
General solution

$$y_1 = x_1 e^{\lambda t}$$
$$y_2 = x_2 e^{\lambda t}$$

$$\Rightarrow \begin{bmatrix} y_1 \\ y_2 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix} e^{\lambda t}$$

where x_1 and x_2 is constant.

$$\underbrace{\begin{bmatrix} y_1 \\ y_2 \end{bmatrix}}_{\mathbf{y}} = \underbrace{\begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix}}_{\mathbf{x}} e^{\lambda t}$$



Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

$$y_1' = y'_{1\_in} - y'_{1\_out} = 0.02y_2 - 0.02y_1$$

$$y_2' = y'_{2\_in} - y'_{2\_out} = 0.02y_1 - 0.02y_2$$

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y}$$

where $\mathbf{y} = \begin{bmatrix} y_1 \\ y_2 \end{bmatrix}, \quad \mathbf{y}' = \begin{bmatrix} y_1' \\ y_2' \end{bmatrix}$

$$\mathbf{A} = \begin{bmatrix} -0.02 & 0.02 \\ 0.02 & -0.02 \end{bmatrix}$$

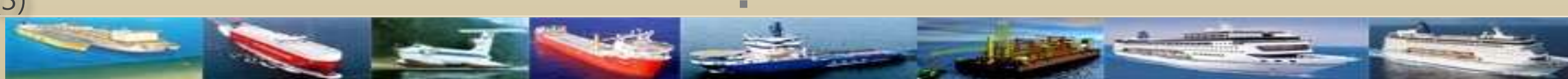
General solution

$$y_1 = x_1 e^{\lambda t}, \quad y_2 = x_2 e^{\lambda t} \Rightarrow \begin{bmatrix} y_1 \\ y_2 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix} e^{\lambda t}$$

where x_1 and x_2 is constant.

$$\underbrace{\begin{bmatrix} y_1 \\ y_2 \end{bmatrix}}_{\mathbf{y}} = \underbrace{\begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix}}_{\mathbf{x}} e^{\lambda t}$$

$\mathbf{y} = \mathbf{x}e^{\lambda t}$ **then** $\mathbf{y}' = \lambda \mathbf{x} e^{\lambda t} = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{x}e^{\lambda t}$



Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

$$y_1' = y_{1\_in}' \text{-} y_{1\_out}' = 0.02y_2 - 0.02y_1$$

$$y_2' = y_{2\_in}' \text{-} y_{2\_out}' = 0.02y_1 - 0.02y_2$$

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

$$y_1' = y_{1\_in}' \text{-} y_{1\_out}' = 0.02 y_2 - 0.02 y_1$$

$$y_2' = y_{2\_in}' \text{-} y_{2\_out}' = 0.02 y_1 - 0.02 y_2$$

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y}$$

where $\mathbf{y} = \begin{bmatrix} y_1 \\ y_2 \end{bmatrix}, \quad \mathbf{y}' = \begin{bmatrix} y_1{}' \\ y_2{}' \end{bmatrix}$

$$\mathbf{A} = \begin{bmatrix} -0.02 & 0.02 \\ 0.02 & -0.02 \end{bmatrix}$$

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

$$y_1' = y_{1\_in}' - y_{1\_out}' = 0.02y_2 - 0.02y_1$$

$$y_2' = y_{2\_in}' - y_{2\_out}' = 0.02y_1 - 0.02y_2$$

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y}$$

where $\mathbf{y} = \begin{bmatrix} y_1 \\ y_2 \end{bmatrix}, \quad \mathbf{y}' = \begin{bmatrix} y_1' \\ y_2' \end{bmatrix}$

$$\mathbf{A} = \begin{bmatrix} -0.02 & 0.02 \\ 0.02 & -0.02 \end{bmatrix}$$

$\mathbf{y} = \mathbf{x}e^{\lambda t}$ **then** $\mathbf{y}' = \lambda \mathbf{x}e^{\lambda t} = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{x}e^{\lambda t}$

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

$$y_1' = y_{1\_in}' \text{-} y_{1\_out}' = 0.02y_2 - 0.02y_1$$

$$y_2' = y_{2\_in}' \text{-} y_{2\_out}' = 0.02y_1 - 0.02y_2$$

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y}$$

where $$\mathbf{y} = \begin{bmatrix} y_1 \\ y_2 \end{bmatrix}, \quad \mathbf{y}' = \begin{bmatrix} {y_1}' \\ {y_2}' \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\mathbf{A} = \begin{bmatrix} -0.02 & 0.02 \\ 0.02 & -0.02 \end{bmatrix}$$

$\mathbf{y} = \mathbf{x}e^{\lambda t}$ **then** $\mathbf{y}' = \lambda\mathbf{x}e^{\lambda t} = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{x}e^{\lambda t}$

$$\mathbf{A}\mathbf{x} = \lambda\mathbf{x}$$

$$(\mathbf{A} - \lambda\mathbf{I})\mathbf{x} = \mathbf{0}$$

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

$$y_1' = y_{1\_in}' \text{-} y_{1\_out}' = 0.02y_2 - 0.02y_1$$

$$y_2' = y_{2\_in}' \text{-} y_{2\_out}' = 0.02y_1 - 0.02y_2$$

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{Ay}$$

where $\mathbf{y} = \begin{bmatrix} y_1 \\ y_2 \end{bmatrix}, \quad \mathbf{y}' = \begin{bmatrix} y_1{}' \\ y_2{}' \end{bmatrix}$

$$\mathbf{A} = \begin{bmatrix} -0.02 & 0.02 \\ 0.02 & -0.02 \end{bmatrix}$$

$\mathbf{y} = \mathbf{x}e^{\lambda t}$ **then** $\mathbf{y}' = \lambda \mathbf{x}e^{\lambda t} = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{x}e^{\lambda t}$

$$\mathbf{Ax} = \lambda \mathbf{x}$$

$$(\mathbf{A} - \lambda \mathbf{I})\mathbf{x} = \mathbf{0}$$

$$\det(\mathbf{A} - \lambda \mathbf{I}) = \begin{vmatrix} -0.02 - \lambda & 0.02 \\ 0.02 & -0.02 - \lambda \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

$$y_1' = y_{1\_in}' - y_{1\_out}' = 0.02y_2 - 0.02y_1$$

$$y_2' = y_{2\_in}' - y_{2\_out}' = 0.02y_1 - 0.02y_2$$

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y}$$

where $\mathbf{y} = \begin{bmatrix} y_1 \\ y_2 \end{bmatrix}, \quad \mathbf{y}' = \begin{bmatrix} y_1{}' \\ y_2{}' \end{bmatrix}$

$$\mathbf{A} = \begin{bmatrix} -0.02 & 0.02 \\ 0.02 & -0.02 \end{bmatrix}$$

$\mathbf{y} = \mathbf{x}e^{\lambda t}$ **then** $\mathbf{y}' = \lambda \mathbf{x}e^{\lambda t} = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{x}e^{\lambda t}$

$$\mathbf{A}\mathbf{x} = \lambda \mathbf{x}$$

$$(\mathbf{A} - \lambda \mathbf{I})\mathbf{x} = \mathbf{0}$$

$$\det(\mathbf{A} - \lambda \mathbf{I}) = \begin{vmatrix} -0.02 - \lambda & 0.02 \\ 0.02 & -0.02 - \lambda \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

$$\lambda^2 + 0.04\lambda + 0.0004 - 0.0004$$
$$= \lambda(\lambda + 0.04) = 0$$

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

$$y_1' = y_{1\_in}' - y_{1\_out}' = 0.02y_2 - 0.02y_1$$

$$y_2' = y_{2\_in}' - y_{2\_out}' = 0.02y_1 - 0.02y_2$$

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y}$$

where $\mathbf{y} = \begin{bmatrix} y_1 \\ y_2 \end{bmatrix}, \quad \mathbf{y}' = \begin{bmatrix} y_1' \\ y_2' \end{bmatrix}$

$$\mathbf{A} = \begin{bmatrix} -0.02 & 0.02 \\ 0.02 & -0.02 \end{bmatrix}$$

$\mathbf{y} = \mathbf{x}e^{\lambda t}$ **then** $\mathbf{y}' = \lambda\mathbf{x}e^{\lambda t} = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{x}e^{\lambda t}$

$$\mathbf{A}\mathbf{x} = \lambda\mathbf{x}$$

$$(\mathbf{A} - \lambda\mathbf{I})\mathbf{x} = \mathbf{0}$$

$$\det(\mathbf{A} - \lambda\mathbf{I}) = \begin{vmatrix} -0.02-\lambda & 0.02 \\ 0.02 & -0.02-\lambda \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

$$\lambda^2 + 0.04\lambda + 0.0004 - 0.0004$$

$$= \lambda(\lambda + 0.04) = 0$$

$$\lambda_1 = 0, \; \lambda_2 = -0.04$$

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

$$\mathbf{y} = \mathbf{x}e^{\lambda t}$$

$$\mathbf{A}\mathbf{x} = \lambda\mathbf{x}$$

$$\mathbf{A}\mathbf{x} - \lambda\mathbf{x} = \mathbf{0}$$

$$(\mathbf{A} - \lambda\mathbf{I})\mathbf{x} = \mathbf{0}$$

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

$$\mathbf{A}\mathbf{x} = \lambda\mathbf{x}$$

$$\mathbf{A}\mathbf{x} - \lambda\mathbf{x} = \mathbf{0}$$

$$(\mathbf{A} - \lambda\mathbf{I})\mathbf{x} = \mathbf{0}$$

$$\mathbf{y} = \mathbf{x}e^{\lambda t}$$

$$(\mathbf{A} - \lambda\mathbf{I})\mathbf{x} = \mathbf{0}$$

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

$$\boxed{\begin{aligned} \mathbf{A}\mathbf{x} &= \lambda\mathbf{x} \\ \mathbf{A}\mathbf{x} - \lambda\mathbf{x} &= \mathbf{0} \\ (\mathbf{A} - \lambda\mathbf{I})\mathbf{x} &= \mathbf{0} \end{aligned}}$$

$$\mathbf{y} = \mathbf{x}e^{\lambda t}$$

$$(\mathbf{A} - \lambda\mathbf{I})\mathbf{x} = \mathbf{0}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} -0.02-\lambda & 0.02 \\ 0.02 & -0.02-\lambda \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{pmatrix} = 0$$

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

$$\mathbf{A}\mathbf{x} = \lambda\mathbf{x}$$

$$\mathbf{A}\mathbf{x} - \lambda\mathbf{x} = \mathbf{0}$$

$$(\mathbf{A} - \lambda\mathbf{I})\mathbf{x} = \mathbf{0}$$

$$\mathbf{y} = \mathbf{x}e^{\lambda t}$$

$$(\mathbf{A} - \lambda\mathbf{I})\mathbf{x} = \mathbf{0}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} -0.02-\lambda & 0.02 \\ 0.02 & -0.02-\lambda \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{pmatrix} = 0$$

$$\lambda_1 = 0, \quad \begin{pmatrix} -0.02 & 0.02 \\ 0.02 & -0.02 \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{pmatrix} = 0$$

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

$$\mathbf{Ax} = \lambda \mathbf{x}$$

$$\mathbf{Ax} - \lambda \mathbf{x} = \mathbf{0}$$

$$(\mathbf{A} - \lambda \mathbf{I})\mathbf{x} = \mathbf{0}$$

$$\mathbf{y} = \mathbf{x}e^{\lambda t}$$

$$(\mathbf{A} - \lambda \mathbf{I})\mathbf{x} = \mathbf{0}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} -0.02-\lambda & 0.02 \\ 0.02 & -0.02-\lambda \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{pmatrix} = 0$$

$$\lambda_1 = 0, \quad \begin{pmatrix} -0.02 & 0.02 \\ 0.02 & -0.02 \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{pmatrix} = 0$$

$$\left.\begin{array}{r} -0.02x_1 + 0.02x_2 = 0 \\ 0.02x_1 - 0.02x_2 = 0 \end{array}\right\} \; x_1 - x_2 = 0$$

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

$$\mathbf{Ax} = \lambda\mathbf{x}$$
$$\mathbf{Ax} - \lambda\mathbf{x} = \mathbf{0}$$
$$(\mathbf{A} - \lambda\mathbf{I})\mathbf{x} = \mathbf{0}$$

$$\mathbf{y} = \mathbf{x}e^{\lambda t}$$

$$(\mathbf{A} - \lambda\mathbf{I})\mathbf{x} = \mathbf{0}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} -0.02-\lambda & 0.02 \\ 0.02 & -0.02-\lambda \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{pmatrix} = 0$$

$$\lambda_1 = 0, \quad \begin{pmatrix} -0.02 & 0.02 \\ 0.02 & -0.02 \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{pmatrix} = 0$$

$$\left.\begin{aligned} -0.02x_1 + 0.02x_2 &= 0 \\ 0.02x_1 - 0.02x_2 &= 0 \end{aligned}\right\} x_1 - x_2 = 0$$

$$\mathbf{x}^{(1)} = \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix} \quad \text{or} \quad \mathbf{x}^{(1)} = \begin{pmatrix} a \\ a \end{pmatrix}$$

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

$$\mathbf{Ax} = \lambda\mathbf{x}$$
$$\mathbf{Ax} - \lambda\mathbf{x} = \mathbf{0}$$
$$(\mathbf{A} - \lambda\mathbf{I})\mathbf{x} = \mathbf{0}$$

$$\mathbf{y} = \mathbf{x}e^{\lambda t}$$

$$(\mathbf{A} - \lambda\mathbf{I})\mathbf{x} = \mathbf{0}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} -0.02 - \lambda & 0.02 \\ 0.02 & -0.02 - \lambda \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{pmatrix} = 0$$

$$\lambda_1 = 0, \quad \begin{pmatrix} -0.02 & 0.02 \\ 0.02 & -0.02 \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{pmatrix} = 0$$

$$\left.\begin{aligned} -0.02x_1 + 0.02x_2 &= 0 \\ 0.02x_1 - 0.02x_2 &= 0 \end{aligned}\right\} x_1 - x_2 = 0$$

$$\mathbf{x}^{(1)} = \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix} \quad \text{or} \quad \mathbf{x}^{(1)} = \begin{pmatrix} a \\ a \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\lambda_2 = -0.04, \quad \begin{pmatrix} 0.02 & 0.02 \\ 0.02 & 0.02 \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{pmatrix} = 0$$

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

$$\mathbf{Ax} = \lambda\mathbf{x}$$
$$\mathbf{Ax} - \lambda\mathbf{x} = \mathbf{0}$$
$$(\mathbf{A} - \lambda\mathbf{I})\mathbf{x} = \mathbf{0}$$

$$\mathbf{y} = \mathbf{x}e^{\lambda t}$$

$$(\mathbf{A} - \lambda\mathbf{I})\mathbf{x} = \mathbf{0}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} -0.02-\lambda & 0.02 \\ 0.02 & -0.02-\lambda \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{pmatrix} = 0$$

$$\lambda_1 = 0, \quad \begin{pmatrix} -0.02 & 0.02 \\ 0.02 & -0.02 \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{pmatrix} = 0$$

$$\left.\begin{aligned} -0.02x_1 + 0.02x_2 &= 0 \\ 0.02x_1 - 0.02x_2 &= 0 \end{aligned}\right\} x_1 - x_2 = 0$$

$$\mathbf{x}^{(1)} = \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix} \quad \text{or} \quad \mathbf{x}^{(1)} = \begin{pmatrix} a \\ a \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\lambda_2 = -0.04, \quad \begin{pmatrix} 0.02 & 0.02 \\ 0.02 & 0.02 \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{pmatrix} = 0$$

$$\left.\begin{aligned} 0.02x_1 + 0.02x_2 &= 0 \\ 0.02x_1 + 0.02x_2 &= 0 \end{aligned}\right\} x_1 + x_2 = 0$$

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

$$\mathbf{Ax} = \lambda \mathbf{x}$$
$$\mathbf{Ax} - \lambda \mathbf{x} = \mathbf{0}$$
$$(\mathbf{A} - \lambda \mathbf{I})\mathbf{x} = \mathbf{0}$$

$$\mathbf{y} = \mathbf{x}e^{\lambda t}$$

$$(\mathbf{A} - \lambda \mathbf{I})\mathbf{x} = \mathbf{0}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} -0.02-\lambda & 0.02 \\ 0.02 & -0.02-\lambda \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{pmatrix} = 0$$

$$\lambda_1 = 0, \quad \begin{pmatrix} -0.02 & 0.02 \\ 0.02 & -0.02 \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{pmatrix} = 0$$

$$\left.\begin{aligned} -0.02x_1 + 0.02x_2 &= 0 \\ 0.02x_1 - 0.02x_2 &= 0 \end{aligned}\right\} x_1 - x_2 = 0$$

$$\mathbf{x}^{(1)} = \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix} \quad \text{or} \quad \mathbf{x}^{(1)} = \begin{pmatrix} a \\ a \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\lambda_2 = -0.04, \quad \begin{pmatrix} 0.02 & 0.02 \\ 0.02 & 0.02 \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{pmatrix} = 0$$

$$\left.\begin{aligned} 0.02x_1 + 0.02x_2 &= 0 \\ 0.02x_1 + 0.02x_2 &= 0 \end{aligned}\right\} x_1 + x_2 = 0$$

$$\mathbf{x}^{(2)} = \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ -1 \end{pmatrix} \quad \text{or} \quad \mathbf{x}^{(1)} = \begin{pmatrix} b \\ -b \end{pmatrix}$$

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

$$\mathbf{A}\mathbf{x}=\lambda\mathbf{x}$$
$$\mathbf{A}\mathbf{x}-\lambda\mathbf{x}=\mathbf{0}$$
$$(\mathbf{A}-\lambda\mathbf{I})\mathbf{x}=\mathbf{0}$$

$$\mathbf{y}=\mathbf{x}e^{\lambda t}$$

$$(\mathbf{A}-\lambda\mathbf{I})\mathbf{x}=\mathbf{0}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix}-0.02-\lambda & 0.02\\ 0.02 & -0.02-\lambda\end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix}x_1\\ x_2\end{pmatrix}=0$$

$$\lambda_1=0,\quad \begin{pmatrix}-0.02 & 0.02\\ 0.02 & -0.02\end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix}x_1\\ x_2\end{pmatrix}=0$$

$$\left.\begin{aligned}-0.02x_1+0.02x_2&=0\\ 0.02x_1-0.02x_2&=0\end{aligned}\right\}\ x_1-x_2=0$$

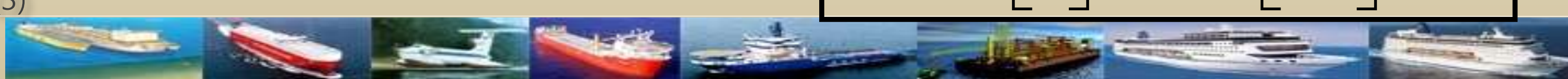
$$\mathbf{x}^{(1)}=\begin{pmatrix}1\\ 1\end{pmatrix}\quad \text{or}\quad \mathbf{x}^{(1)}=\begin{pmatrix}a\\ a\end{pmatrix}$$

$$\lambda_2=-0.04,\quad \begin{pmatrix}0.02 & 0.02\\ 0.02 & 0.02\end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix}x_1\\ x_2\end{pmatrix}=0$$

$$\left.\begin{aligned}0.02x_1+0.02x_2&=0\\ 0.02x_1+0.02x_2&=0\end{aligned}\right\}\ x_1+x_2=0$$

$$\mathbf{x}^{(2)}=\begin{pmatrix}1\\ -1\end{pmatrix}\quad \text{or}\quad \mathbf{x}^{(1)}=\begin{pmatrix}b\\ -b\end{pmatrix}$$

$$\boxed{\begin{aligned}\mathbf{y}&=c_1\mathbf{x}^{(1)}e^{\lambda_1 t}+c_2\mathbf{x}^{(2)}e^{\lambda_2 t}\\ &=c_1\begin{bmatrix}1\\ 1\end{bmatrix}e^{0t}+c_2\begin{bmatrix}1\\ -1\end{bmatrix}e^{-0.04t}\\ &\quad or\ c_3\begin{bmatrix}a\\ a\end{bmatrix}e^{0t}+c_4\begin{bmatrix}b\\ -b\end{bmatrix}e^{-0.04t}\end{aligned}}$$



Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

$$\mathbf{y} = c_1\mathbf{x}^{(1)}e^{\lambda_1 t} + c_2\mathbf{x}^{(2)}e^{\lambda_2 t} = c_1\begin{bmatrix}1\\1\end{bmatrix}e^{0t} + c_2\begin{bmatrix}1\\-1\end{bmatrix}e^{-0.04t}$$

$$\mathbf{y} = c_1\mathbf{x}^{(1)}e^{\lambda_1 t} + c_2\mathbf{x}^{(2)}e^{\lambda_2 t} = c_3\begin{bmatrix}a\\a\end{bmatrix}e^{0t} + c_4\begin{bmatrix}b\\-b\end{bmatrix}e^{-0.04t}$$

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

$$\mathbf{y} = c_1\mathbf{x}^{(1)}e^{\lambda_1 t} + c_2\mathbf{x}^{(2)}e^{\lambda_2 t} = c_1\begin{bmatrix}1\\1\end{bmatrix}e^{0t} + c_2\begin{bmatrix}1\\-1\end{bmatrix}e^{-0.04t}$$

when $y_1(0) = 0,\ y_2(0) = 150$

$$\mathbf{y} = c_1\mathbf{x}^{(1)}e^{\lambda_1 t} + c_2\mathbf{x}^{(2)}e^{\lambda_2 t} = c_3\begin{bmatrix}a\\a\end{bmatrix}e^{0t} + c_4\begin{bmatrix}b\\-b\end{bmatrix}e^{-0.04t}$$

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

$$\mathbf{y} = c_1\mathbf{x}^{(1)}e^{\lambda_1 t} + c_2\mathbf{x}^{(2)}e^{\lambda_2 t} = c_1\begin{bmatrix}1\\1\end{bmatrix}e^{0t} + c_2\begin{bmatrix}1\\-1\end{bmatrix}e^{-0.04t}$$

when $y_1(0) = 0,\ y_2(0) = 150$

$$\mathbf{y}(0) = c_1\begin{bmatrix}1\\1\end{bmatrix} + c_2\begin{bmatrix}1\\-1\end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix}c_1 + c_2\\c_1 - c_2\end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix}0\\150\end{bmatrix}$$

$$\mathbf{y} = c_1\mathbf{x}^{(1)}e^{\lambda_1 t} + c_2\mathbf{x}^{(2)}e^{\lambda_2 t} = c_3\begin{bmatrix}a\\a\end{bmatrix}e^{0t} + c_4\begin{bmatrix}b\\-b\end{bmatrix}e^{-0.04t}$$

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

$$\mathbf{y} = c_1\mathbf{x}^{(1)}e^{\lambda_1 t} + c_2\mathbf{x}^{(2)}e^{\lambda_2 t} = c_1\begin{bmatrix}1\\1\end{bmatrix}e^{0t} + c_2\begin{bmatrix}1\\-1\end{bmatrix}e^{-0.04t}$$

when $y_1(0)=0,\ y_2(0)=150$

$$\mathbf{y}(0) = c_1\begin{bmatrix}1\\1\end{bmatrix} + c_2\begin{bmatrix}1\\-1\end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix}c_1+c_2\\c_1-c_2\end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix}0\\150\end{bmatrix}$$

$$c_1 = 75,\ c_2 = -75$$

$$\mathbf{y} = c_1\mathbf{x}^{(1)}e^{\lambda_1 t} + c_2\mathbf{x}^{(2)}e^{\lambda_2 t} = c_3\begin{bmatrix}a\\a\end{bmatrix}e^{0t} + c_4\begin{bmatrix}b\\-b\end{bmatrix}e^{-0.04t}$$

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

$$\mathbf{y} = c_1\mathbf{x}^{(1)}e^{\lambda_1 t} + c_2\mathbf{x}^{(2)}e^{\lambda_2 t} = c_1\begin{bmatrix}1\\1\end{bmatrix}e^{0t} + c_2\begin{bmatrix}1\\-1\end{bmatrix}e^{-0.04t}$$

$$\mathbf{y} = c_1\mathbf{x}^{(1)}e^{\lambda_1 t} + c_2\mathbf{x}^{(2)}e^{\lambda_2 t} = c_3\begin{bmatrix}a\\a\end{bmatrix}e^{0t} + c_4\begin{bmatrix}b\\-b\end{bmatrix}e^{-0.04t}$$

when $y_1(0) = 0,\ y_2(0) = 150$

$$\mathbf{y}(0) = c_1\begin{bmatrix}1\\1\end{bmatrix} + c_2\begin{bmatrix}1\\-1\end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix}c_1 + c_2\\c_1 - c_2\end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix}0\\150\end{bmatrix}$$

$$c_1 = 75,\ c_2 = -75$$

$$\mathbf{y}(0) = 75\begin{bmatrix}1\\1\end{bmatrix} - 75\begin{bmatrix}1\\-1\end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix}0\\150\end{bmatrix}$$

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

$$\mathbf{y} = c_1\mathbf{x}^{(1)}e^{\lambda_1 t} + c_2\mathbf{x}^{(2)}e^{\lambda_2 t} = c_1\begin{bmatrix}1\\1\end{bmatrix}e^{0t} + c_2\begin{bmatrix}1\\-1\end{bmatrix}e^{-0.04t}$$

when $y_1(0)=0,\ y_2(0)=150$

$$\mathbf{y}(0) = c_1\begin{bmatrix}1\\1\end{bmatrix} + c_2\begin{bmatrix}1\\-1\end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix}c_1+c_2\\c_1-c_2\end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix}0\\150\end{bmatrix}$$

$$c_1 = 75,\ c_2 = -75$$

$$\mathbf{y}(0) = 75\begin{bmatrix}1\\1\end{bmatrix} - 75\begin{bmatrix}1\\-1\end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix}0\\150\end{bmatrix}$$

$$y_1 = 75 - 75e^{-0.04t}$$

$$\mathbf{y} = c_1\mathbf{x}^{(1)}e^{\lambda_1 t} + c_2\mathbf{x}^{(2)}e^{\lambda_2 t} = c_3\begin{bmatrix}a\\a\end{bmatrix}e^{0t} + c_4\begin{bmatrix}b\\-b\end{bmatrix}e^{-0.04t}$$

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

$$\mathbf{y} = c_1\mathbf{x}^{(1)}e^{\lambda_1 t} + c_2\mathbf{x}^{(2)}e^{\lambda_2 t} = c_1\begin{bmatrix}1\\1\end{bmatrix}e^{0t} + c_2\begin{bmatrix}1\\-1\end{bmatrix}e^{-0.04t}$$

$$\mathbf{y} = c_1\mathbf{x}^{(1)}e^{\lambda_1 t} + c_2\mathbf{x}^{(2)}e^{\lambda_2 t} = c_3\begin{bmatrix}a\\a\end{bmatrix}e^{0t} + c_4\begin{bmatrix}b\\-b\end{bmatrix}e^{-0.04t}$$

when $y_1(0) = 0,\ y_2(0) = 150$

$$\mathbf{y}(0) = c_1\begin{bmatrix}1\\1\end{bmatrix} + c_2\begin{bmatrix}1\\-1\end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix}c_1 + c_2\\c_1 - c_2\end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix}0\\150\end{bmatrix}$$

$$c_1 = 75,\ c_2 = -75$$

$$\mathbf{y}(0) = 75\begin{bmatrix}1\\1\end{bmatrix} - 75\begin{bmatrix}1\\-1\end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix}0\\150\end{bmatrix}$$

$$y_1 = 75 - 75e^{-0.04t}$$

$$y_2 = 75 + 75e^{-0.04t}$$

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

$$\mathbf{y} = c_1\mathbf{x}^{(1)}e^{\lambda_1 t} + c_2\mathbf{x}^{(2)}e^{\lambda_2 t} = c_1\begin{bmatrix}1\\1\end{bmatrix}e^{0t} + c_2\begin{bmatrix}1\\-1\end{bmatrix}e^{-0.04t}$$

when $y_1(0)=0,\ y_2(0)=150$

$$\mathbf{y}(0) = c_1\begin{bmatrix}1\\1\end{bmatrix} + c_2\begin{bmatrix}1\\-1\end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix}c_1+c_2\\c_1-c_2\end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix}0\\150\end{bmatrix}$$

$$c_1 = 75,\ c_2 = -75$$

$$\mathbf{y}(0) = 75\begin{bmatrix}1\\1\end{bmatrix} - 75\begin{bmatrix}1\\-1\end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix}0\\150\end{bmatrix}$$

$$y_1 = 75 - 75e^{-0.04t}$$

$$y_2 = 75 + 75e^{-0.04t}$$

$$\mathbf{y} = c_1\mathbf{x}^{(1)}e^{\lambda_1 t} + c_2\mathbf{x}^{(2)}e^{\lambda_2 t} = c_3\begin{bmatrix}a\\a\end{bmatrix}e^{0t} + c_4\begin{bmatrix}b\\-b\end{bmatrix}e^{-0.04t}$$

when $y_1(0)=0,\ y_2(0)=150$

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

$$\mathbf{y} = c_1\mathbf{x}^{(1)}e^{\lambda_1 t} + c_2\mathbf{x}^{(2)}e^{\lambda_2 t} = c_1\begin{bmatrix}1\\1\end{bmatrix}e^{0t} + c_2\begin{bmatrix}1\\-1\end{bmatrix}e^{-0.04t}$$

when $y_1(0)=0,\ y_2(0)=150$

$$\mathbf{y}(0) = c_1\begin{bmatrix}1\\1\end{bmatrix} + c_2\begin{bmatrix}1\\-1\end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix}c_1+c_2\\c_1-c_2\end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix}0\\150\end{bmatrix}$$

$$c_1 = 75,\ c_2 = -75$$

$$\mathbf{y}(0) = 75\begin{bmatrix}1\\1\end{bmatrix} - 75\begin{bmatrix}1\\-1\end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix}0\\150\end{bmatrix}$$

$$y_1 = 75 - 75e^{-0.04t}$$

$$y_2 = 75 + 75e^{-0.04t}$$

$$\mathbf{y} = c_1\mathbf{x}^{(1)}e^{\lambda_1 t} + c_2\mathbf{x}^{(2)}e^{\lambda_2 t} = c_3\begin{bmatrix}a\\a\end{bmatrix}e^{0t} + c_4\begin{bmatrix}b\\-b\end{bmatrix}e^{-0.04t}$$

when $y_1(0)=0,\ y_2(0)=150$

$$\mathbf{y}(0) = c_3\begin{bmatrix}a\\a\end{bmatrix} + c_4\begin{bmatrix}b\\-b\end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix}ac_3+ac_4\\bc_3-bc_4\end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix}0\\150\end{bmatrix}$$

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

$$\mathbf{y} = c_1\mathbf{x}^{(1)}e^{\lambda_1 t} + c_2\mathbf{x}^{(2)}e^{\lambda_2 t} = c_1\begin{bmatrix}1\\1\end{bmatrix}e^{0t} + c_2\begin{bmatrix}1\\-1\end{bmatrix}e^{-0.04t}$$

when $y_1(0)=0,\ y_2(0)=150$

$$\mathbf{y}(0) = c_1\begin{bmatrix}1\\1\end{bmatrix} + c_2\begin{bmatrix}1\\-1\end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix}c_1+c_2\\c_1-c_2\end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix}0\\150\end{bmatrix}$$

$$c_1 = 75,\ c_2 = -75$$

$$\mathbf{y}(0) = 75\begin{bmatrix}1\\1\end{bmatrix} - 75\begin{bmatrix}1\\-1\end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix}0\\150\end{bmatrix}$$

$$y_1 = 75 - 75e^{-0.04t}$$

$$y_2 = 75 + 75e^{-0.04t}$$

$$\mathbf{y} = c_1\mathbf{x}^{(1)}e^{\lambda_1 t} + c_2\mathbf{x}^{(2)}e^{\lambda_2 t} = c_3\begin{bmatrix}a\\a\end{bmatrix}e^{0t} + c_4\begin{bmatrix}b\\-b\end{bmatrix}e^{-0.04t}$$

when $y_1(0)=0,\ y_2(0)=150$

$$\mathbf{y}(0) = c_3\begin{bmatrix}a\\a\end{bmatrix} + c_4\begin{bmatrix}b\\-b\end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix}ac_3+ac_4\\bc_3-bc_4\end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix}0\\150\end{bmatrix}$$

$$ac_3 = 75,\ bc_4 = -75$$

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

$$\mathbf{y} = c_1\mathbf{x}^{(1)}e^{\lambda_1 t} + c_2\mathbf{x}^{(2)}e^{\lambda_2 t} = c_1\begin{bmatrix}1\\1\end{bmatrix}e^{0t} + c_2\begin{bmatrix}1\\-1\end{bmatrix}e^{-0.04t}$$

when $y_1(0)=0,\ y_2(0)=150$

$$\mathbf{y}(0) = c_1\begin{bmatrix}1\\1\end{bmatrix} + c_2\begin{bmatrix}1\\-1\end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix}c_1+c_2\\c_1-c_2\end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix}0\\150\end{bmatrix}$$

$$c_1 = 75,\ c_2 = -75$$

$$\mathbf{y}(0) = 75\begin{bmatrix}1\\1\end{bmatrix} - 75\begin{bmatrix}1\\-1\end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix}0\\150\end{bmatrix}$$

$$y_1 = 75 - 75e^{-0.04t}$$

$$y_2 = 75 + 75e^{-0.04t}$$

$$\mathbf{y} = c_1\mathbf{x}^{(1)}e^{\lambda_1 t} + c_2\mathbf{x}^{(2)}e^{\lambda_2 t} = c_3\begin{bmatrix}a\\a\end{bmatrix}e^{0t} + c_4\begin{bmatrix}b\\-b\end{bmatrix}e^{-0.04t}$$

when $y_1(0)=0,\ y_2(0)=150$

$$\mathbf{y}(0) = c_3\begin{bmatrix}a\\a\end{bmatrix} + c_4\begin{bmatrix}b\\-b\end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix}ac_3+ac_4\\bc_3-bc_4\end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix}0\\150\end{bmatrix}$$

$$ac_3 = 75,\ bc_4 = -75$$

$$\mathbf{y}(0) = 75\begin{bmatrix}1\\1\end{bmatrix} - 75\begin{bmatrix}1\\-1\end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix}0\\150\end{bmatrix}$$

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

$$\mathbf{y} = c_1\mathbf{x}^{(1)}e^{\lambda_1 t} + c_2\mathbf{x}^{(2)}e^{\lambda_2 t} = c_1\begin{bmatrix}1\\1\end{bmatrix}e^{0t} + c_2\begin{bmatrix}1\\-1\end{bmatrix}e^{-0.04t}$$

when $y_1(0)=0,\ y_2(0)=150$

$$\mathbf{y}(0) = c_1\begin{bmatrix}1\\1\end{bmatrix} + c_2\begin{bmatrix}1\\-1\end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix}c_1+c_2\\c_1-c_2\end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix}0\\150\end{bmatrix}$$

$$c_1 = 75,\ c_2 = -75$$

$$\mathbf{y}(0) = 75\begin{bmatrix}1\\1\end{bmatrix} - 75\begin{bmatrix}1\\-1\end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix}0\\150\end{bmatrix}$$

$$y_1 = 75 - 75e^{-0.04t}$$

$$y_2 = 75 + 75e^{-0.04t}$$

$$\mathbf{y} = c_1\mathbf{x}^{(1)}e^{\lambda_1 t} + c_2\mathbf{x}^{(2)}e^{\lambda_2 t} = c_3\begin{bmatrix}a\\a\end{bmatrix}e^{0t} + c_4\begin{bmatrix}b\\-b\end{bmatrix}e^{-0.04t}$$

when $y_1(0)=0,\ y_2(0)=150$

$$\mathbf{y}(0) = c_3\begin{bmatrix}a\\a\end{bmatrix} + c_4\begin{bmatrix}b\\-b\end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix}ac_3+ac_4\\bc_3-bc_4\end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix}0\\150\end{bmatrix}$$

$$ac_3 = 75,\ bc_4 = -75$$

$$\mathbf{y}(0) = 75\begin{bmatrix}1\\1\end{bmatrix} - 75\begin{bmatrix}1\\-1\end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix}0\\150\end{bmatrix}$$

$$y_1 = 75 - 75e^{-0.04t}$$

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

$$\mathbf{y} = c_1\mathbf{x}^{(1)}e^{\lambda_1 t} + c_2\mathbf{x}^{(2)}e^{\lambda_2 t} = c_1\begin{bmatrix}1\\1\end{bmatrix}e^{0t} + c_2\begin{bmatrix}1\\-1\end{bmatrix}e^{-0.04t}$$

when $y_1(0) = 0,\ y_2(0) = 150$

$$\mathbf{y}(0) = c_1\begin{bmatrix}1\\1\end{bmatrix} + c_2\begin{bmatrix}1\\-1\end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix}c_1 + c_2\\c_1 - c_2\end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix}0\\150\end{bmatrix}$$

$$c_1 = 75,\ c_2 = -75$$

$$\mathbf{y}(0) = 75\begin{bmatrix}1\\1\end{bmatrix} - 75\begin{bmatrix}1\\-1\end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix}0\\150\end{bmatrix}$$

$$y_1 = 75 - 75e^{-0.04t}$$

$$y_2 = 75 + 75e^{-0.04t}$$

$$\mathbf{y} = c_1\mathbf{x}^{(1)}e^{\lambda_1 t} + c_2\mathbf{x}^{(2)}e^{\lambda_2 t} = c_3\begin{bmatrix}a\\a\end{bmatrix}e^{0t} + c_4\begin{bmatrix}b\\-b\end{bmatrix}e^{-0.04t}$$

when $y_1(0) = 0,\ y_2(0) = 150$

$$\mathbf{y}(0) = c_3\begin{bmatrix}a\\a\end{bmatrix} + c_4\begin{bmatrix}b\\-b\end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix}ac_3 + ac_4\\bc_3 - bc_4\end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix}0\\150\end{bmatrix}$$

$$ac_3 = 75,\ bc_4 = -75$$

$$\mathbf{y}(0) = 75\begin{bmatrix}1\\1\end{bmatrix} - 75\begin{bmatrix}1\\-1\end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix}0\\150\end{bmatrix}$$

$$y_1 = 75 - 75e^{-0.04t}$$

$$y_2 = 75 + 75e^{-0.04t}$$

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

$$\mathbf{y} = c_1\mathbf{x}^{(1)}e^{\lambda_1 t} + c_2\mathbf{x}^{(2)}e^{\lambda_2 t} = c_1\begin{bmatrix}1\\1\end{bmatrix}e^{0t} + c_2\begin{bmatrix}1\\-1\end{bmatrix}e^{-0.04t}$$

when $y_1(0) = 0,\ y_2(0) = 150$

$$\mathbf{y}(0) = c_1\begin{bmatrix}1\\1\end{bmatrix} + c_2\begin{bmatrix}1\\-1\end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix}c_1 + c_2\\c_1 - c_2\end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix}0\\150\end{bmatrix}$$

$$c_1 = 75,\ c_2 = -75$$

$$\mathbf{y}(0) = 75\begin{bmatrix}1\\1\end{bmatrix} - 75\begin{bmatrix}1\\-1\end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix}0\\150\end{bmatrix}$$

$$y_1 = 75 - 75e^{-0.04t}$$
$$y_2 = 75 + 75e^{-0.04t}$$

$$\mathbf{y} = c_1\mathbf{x}^{(1)}e^{\lambda_1 t} + c_2\mathbf{x}^{(2)}e^{\lambda_2 t} = c_3\begin{bmatrix}a\\a\end{bmatrix}e^{0t} + c_4\begin{bmatrix}b\\-b\end{bmatrix}e^{-0.04t}$$

when $y_1(0) = 0,\ y_2(0) = 150$

$$\mathbf{y}(0) = c_3\begin{bmatrix}a\\a\end{bmatrix} + c_4\begin{bmatrix}b\\-b\end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix}ac_3 + ac_4\\bc_3 - bc_4\end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix}0\\150\end{bmatrix}$$

$$ac_3 = 75,\ bc_4 = -75$$

$$\mathbf{y}(0) = 75\begin{bmatrix}1\\1\end{bmatrix} - 75\begin{bmatrix}1\\-1\end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix}0\\150\end{bmatrix}$$

$$=$$

$$y_1 = 75 - 75e^{-0.04t}$$
$$y_2 = 75 + 75e^{-0.04t}$$

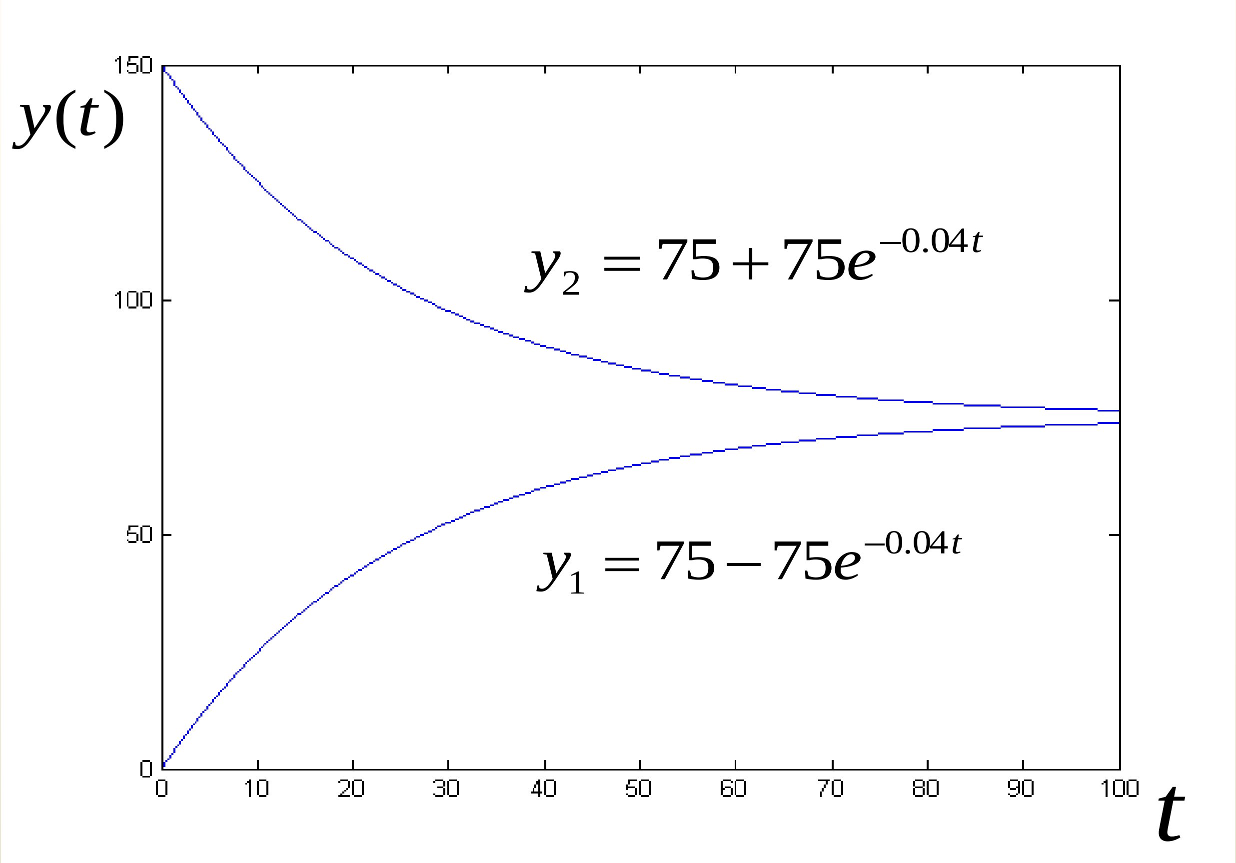
Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

Ex.) mixing problem Involving Two Tanks

t : time [min.]

$y_1(t)$: the amount of salt in T1 [lb]

$y_2(t)$: the amount of salt in T2 [lb]



Ex.) Electrical Network

$$E_R = RI$$
$$E_L = LI'$$
$$E_C = \frac{1}{C}\int I dt$$

inductor

capacitor

capacitor

resistor

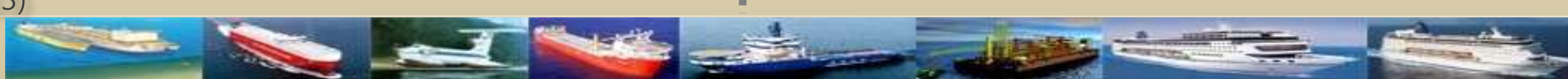
volts

henry

farad

ohmn

ohmn



$$E_R = RI$$
$$E_L = LI'$$
$$E_C = \frac{1}{C}\int I dt$$

Ex.) Electrical Network

Find the current I_1(t), I_2(t) in the network. Assume all currents and charges to be zero at t=0, the instant when the switch is closed

inductor

capacitor

capacitor

resistor

volts

henry

farad

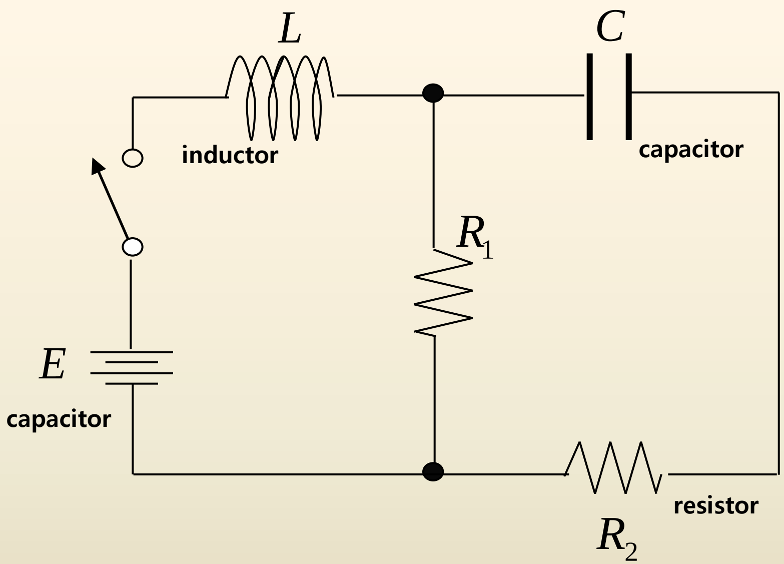
ohmn

ohmn

Ex.) Electrical Network

$$E_R = RI$$
$$E_L = LI'$$
$$E_C = \frac{1}{C}\int I dt$$

Find the current $I_1(t)$, $I_2(t)$ in the network. Assume all currents and charges to be zero at $t=0$, the instant when the switch is closed



volts henry

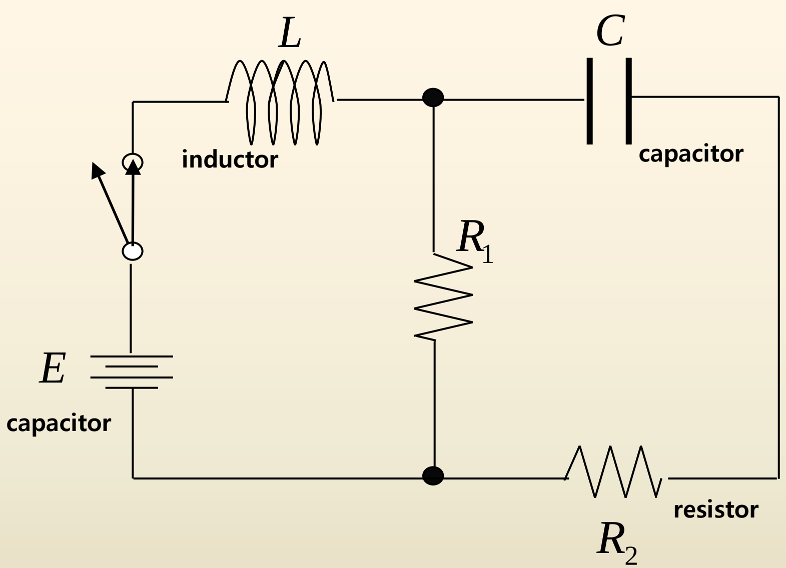
farad

ohmn ohmn

Ex.) Electrical Network

$$E_R = RI$$
$$E_L = LI'$$
$$E_C = \frac{1}{C}\int I dt$$

Find the current $I_1(t)$, $I_2(t)$ in the network. Assume all currents and charges to be zero at $t=0$, the instant when the switch is closed



volts

henry

farad

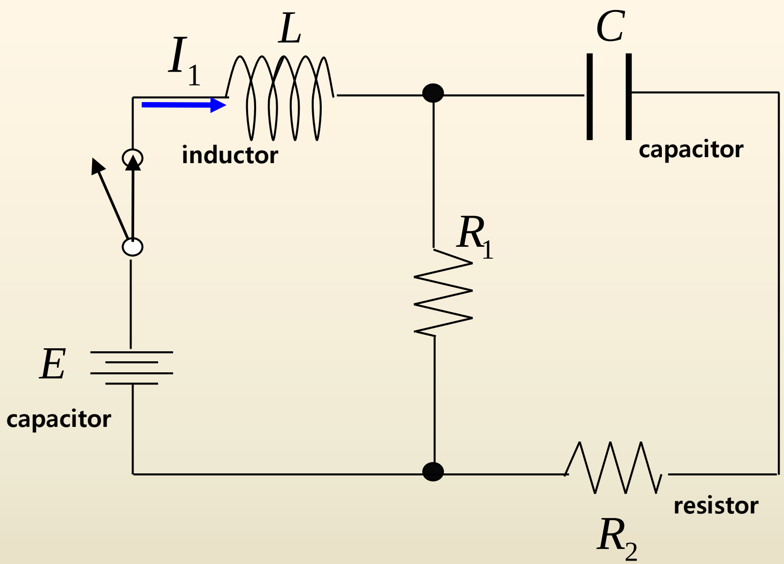
ohmn

ohmn

Ex.) Electrical Network

$$E_R = RI$$
$$E_L = LI'$$
$$E_C = \frac{1}{C}\int I dt$$

Find the current $I_1(t)$, $I_2(t)$ in the network. Assume all currents and charges to be zero at $t=0$, the instant when the switch is closed



volts

henry

farad

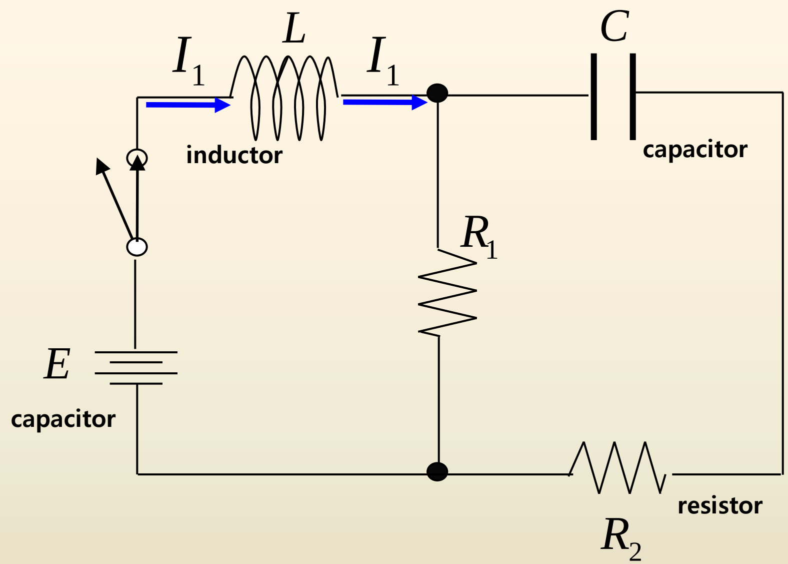
ohmn

ohmn

Ex.) Electrical Network

$$E_R = RI$$
$$E_L = LI'$$
$$E_C = \frac{1}{C}\int I\,dt$$

Find the current $I_1(t)$, $I_2(t)$ in the network. Assume all currents and charges to be zero at $t=0$, the instant when the switch is closed



volts

henry

farad

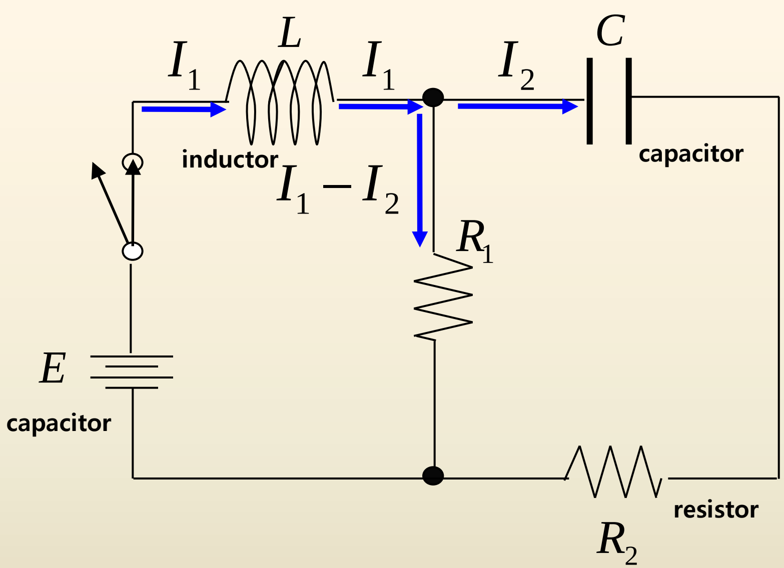
ohmn

ohmn

Ex.) Electrical Network

$$E_R = RI$$
$$E_L = LI'$$
$$E_C = \frac{1}{C}\int I\,dt$$

Find the current $I_1(t)$, $I_2(t)$ in the network. Assume all currents and charges to be zero at $t=0$, the instant when the switch is closed



volts

henry

farad

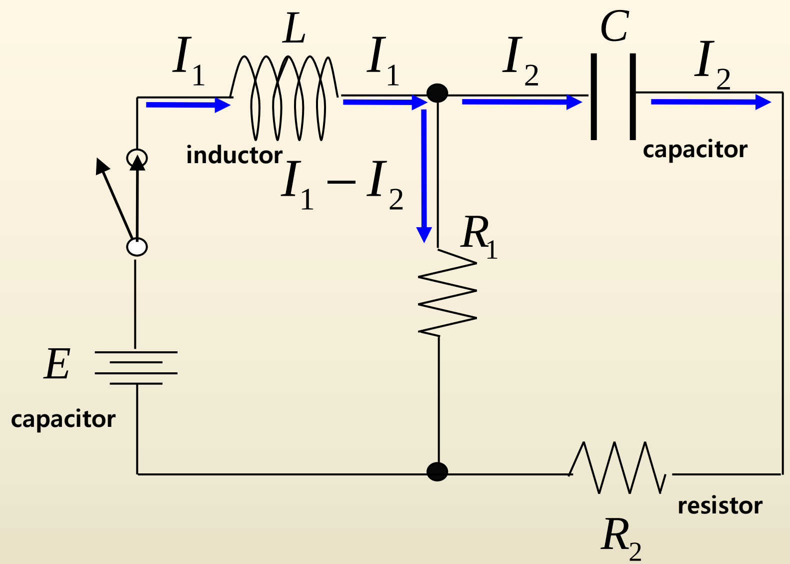
ohmn

ohmn

Ex.) Electrical Network

$$E_R = RI$$
$$E_L = LI'$$
$$E_C = \frac{1}{C}\int I dt$$

Find the current $I_1(t)$, $I_2(t)$ in the network. Assume all currents and charges to be zero at $t=0$, the instant when the switch is closed



volts

henry

farad

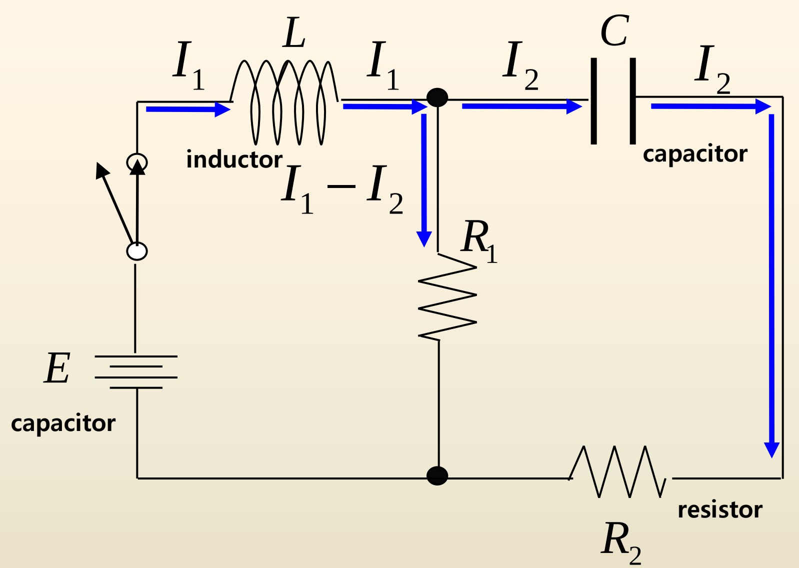
ohmn

ohmn

Ex.) Electrical Network

$$E_R = RI$$
$$E_L = LI'$$
$$E_C = \frac{1}{C}\int I\,dt$$

Find the current $I_1(t)$, $I_2(t)$ in the network. Assume all currents and charges to be zero at $t=0$, the instant when the switch is closed



volts henry

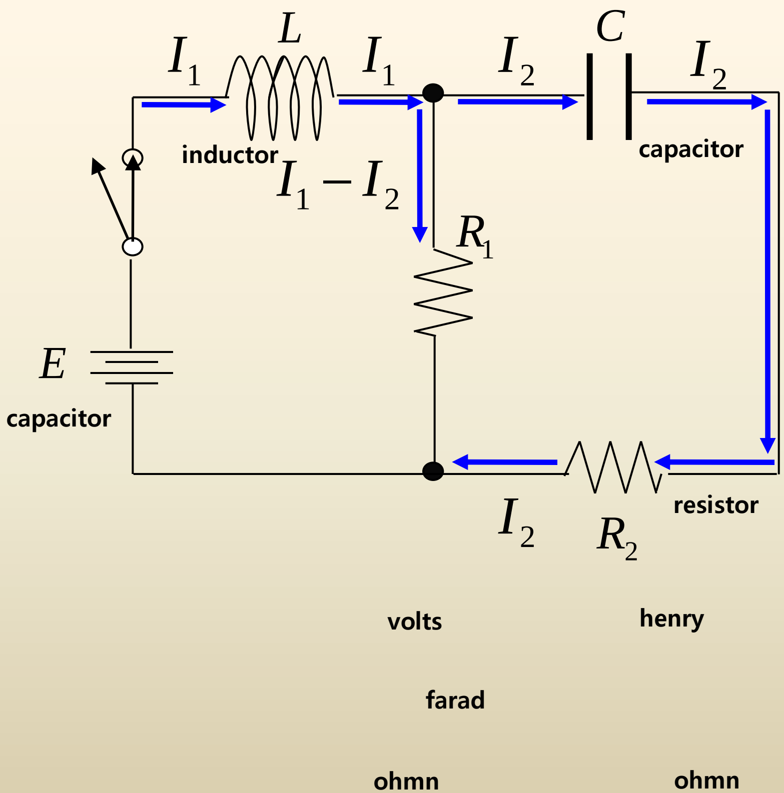
farad

ohmn ohmn

Ex.) Electrical Network

$$E_R = RI$$
$$E_L = LI'$$
$$E_C = \frac{1}{C}\int I dt$$

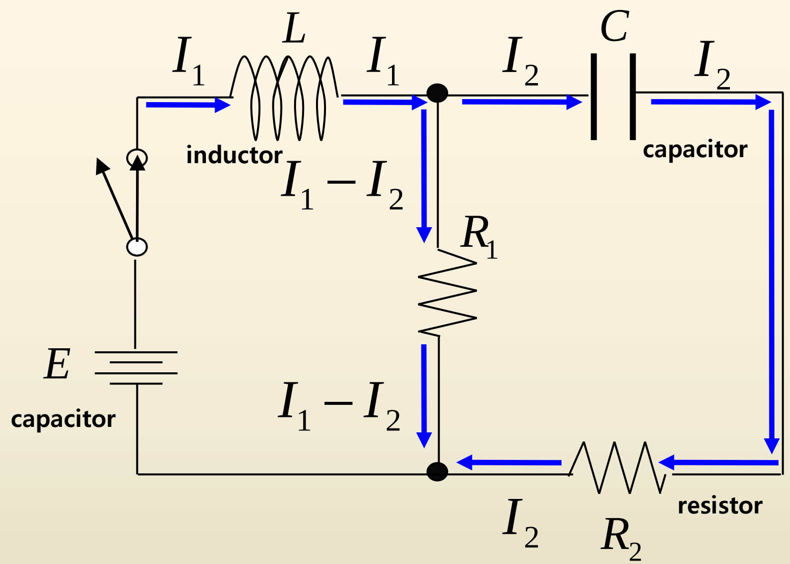
Find the current $I_1(t)$, $I_2(t)$ in the network. Assume all currents and charges to be zero at $t=0$, the instant when the switch is closed



Ex.) Electrical Network

$$E_R = RI$$
$$E_L = LI'$$
$$E_C = \frac{1}{C}\int I dt$$

Find the current $I_1(t)$, $I_2(t)$ in the network. Assume all currents and charges to be zero at $t=0$, the instant when the switch is closed



volts

henry

farad

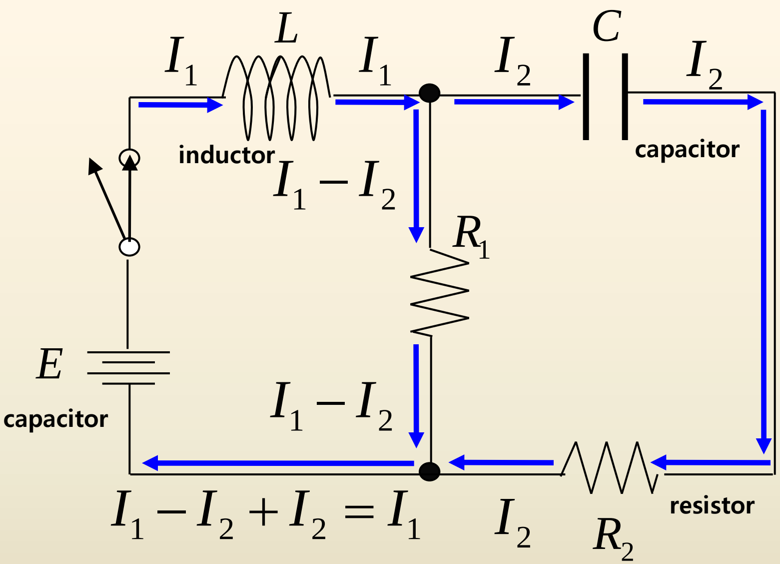
ohmn

ohmn

$$E_R = RI$$
$$E_L = LI'$$
$$E_C = \frac{1}{C}\int I dt$$

Ex.) Electrical Network

Find the current $I_1(t)$, $I_2(t)$ in the network. Assume all currents and charges to be zero at $t=0$, the instant when the switch is closed



volts

henry

farad

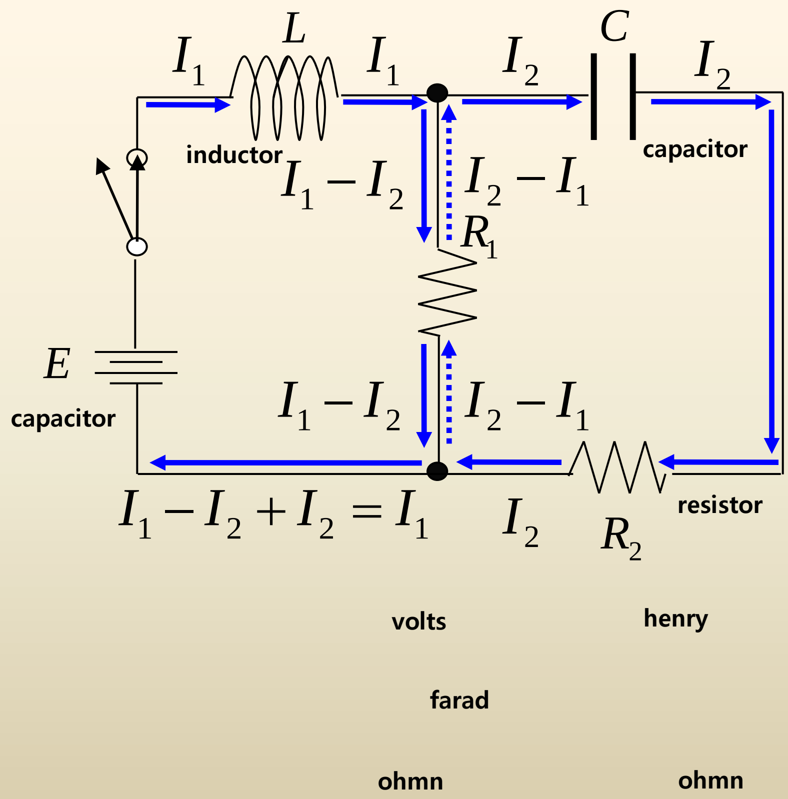
ohmn

ohmn

$E_R = RI$
$E_L = LI'$
$E_C = \frac{1}{C}\int I dt$

Ex.) Electrical Network

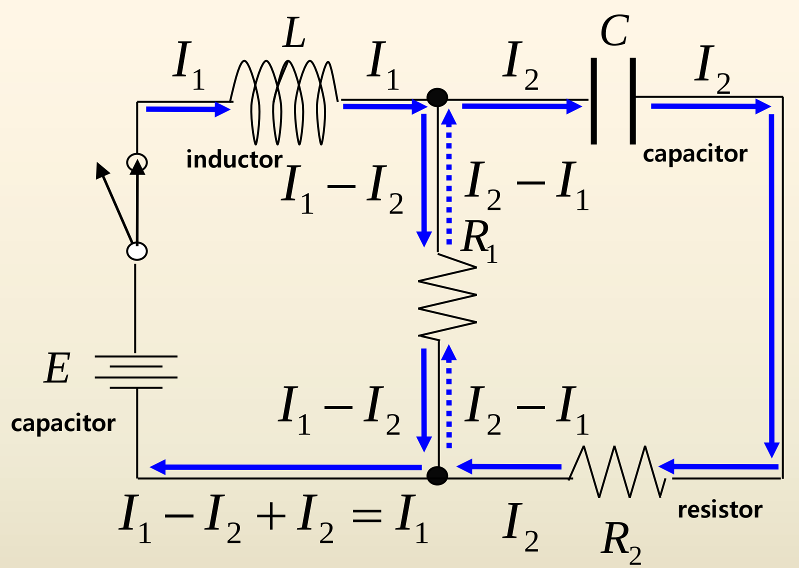
Find the current $I_1(t)$, $I_2(t)$ in the network. Assume all currents and charges to be zero at $t=0$, the instant when the switch is closed



$$E_R = RI$$
$$E_L = LI'$$
$$E_C = \frac{1}{C}\int I\,dt$$

Ex.) Electrical Network

Find the current $I_1(t)$, $I_2(t)$ in the network. Assume all currents and charges to be zero at $t=0$, the instant when the switch is closed



$E = 12V$ volts , $L = 1H$ henry

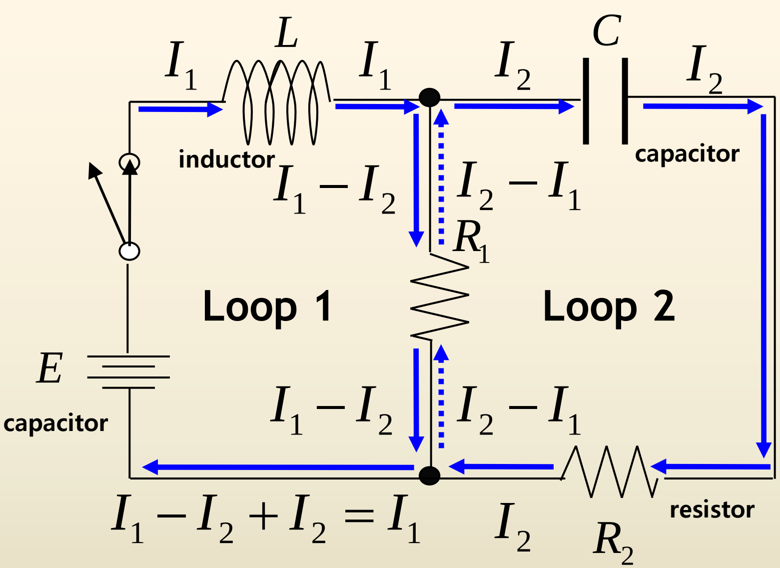
$C = 0.25F$ farad

$R_1 = 4\Omega$ ohmn , $R_2 = 6\Omega$ ohmn

Ex.) Electrical Network

$$E_R = RI$$
$$E_L = LI'$$
$$E_C = \frac{1}{C}\int I\,dt$$

Find the current $I_1(t)$, $I_2(t)$ in the network. Assume all currents and charges to be zero at $t=0$, the instant when the switch is closed



$E = 12V$ volts , $L = 1H$ henry

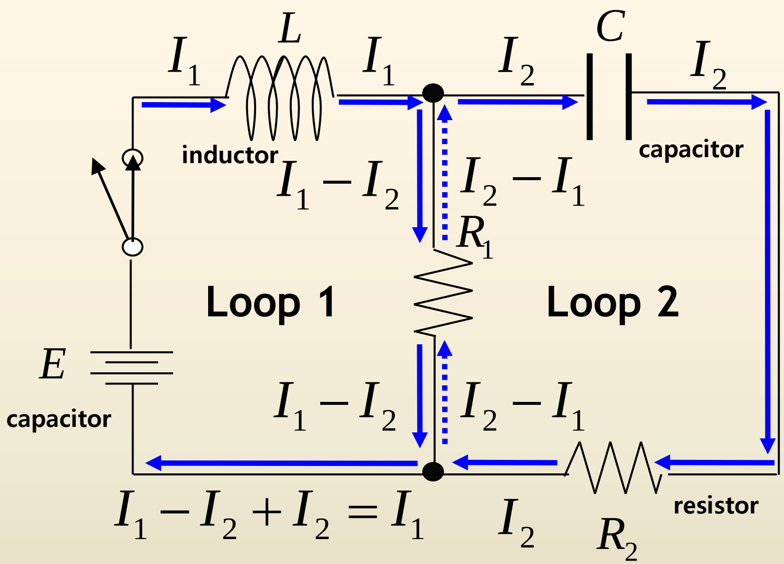
$C = 0.25F$ farad

$R_1 = 4\Omega$ ohmn , $R_2 = 6\Omega$ ohmn

Ex.) Electrical Network

$$E_R = RI$$
$$E_L = LI'$$
$$E_C = \frac{1}{C}\int I dt$$

Find the current I_1(t), I_2(t) in the network. Assume all currents and charges to be zero at t=0, the instant when the switch is closed



$E = 12V$ volts , $L = 1H$ henry

$C = 0.25F$ farad

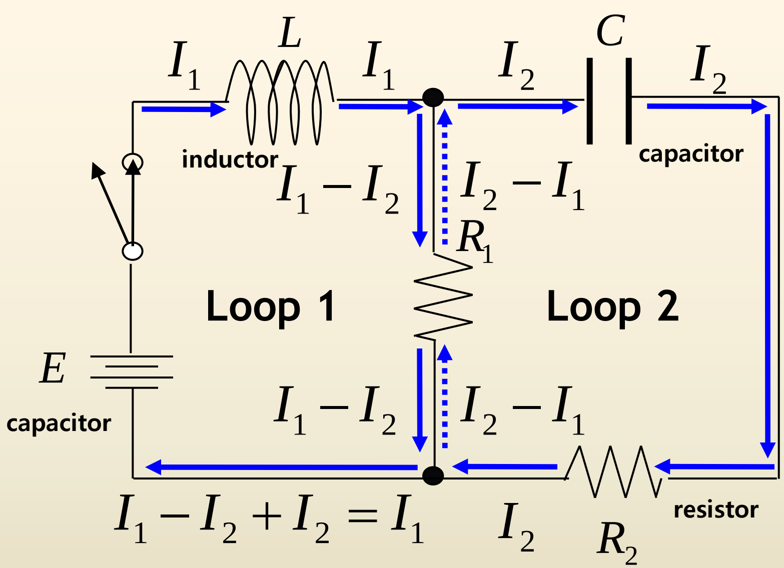
$R_1 = 4\Omega$ ohmn , $R_2 = 6\Omega$ ohmn

- **By KVL(Kirchhoff's Voltage Law)**

$$E_R = RI$$
$$E_L = LI'$$
$$E_C = \frac{1}{C}\int I dt$$

Ex.) Electrical Network

Find the current $I_1(t)$, $I_2(t)$ in the network. Assume all currents and charges to be zero at $t=0$, the instant when the switch is closed



$E = 12V$ volts , $L = 1H$ henry

$C = 0.25F$ farad

$R_1 = 4\Omega$ ohmn , $R_2 = 6\Omega$ ohmn

- **By KVL(Kirchhoff's Voltage Law)**

At Loop 1

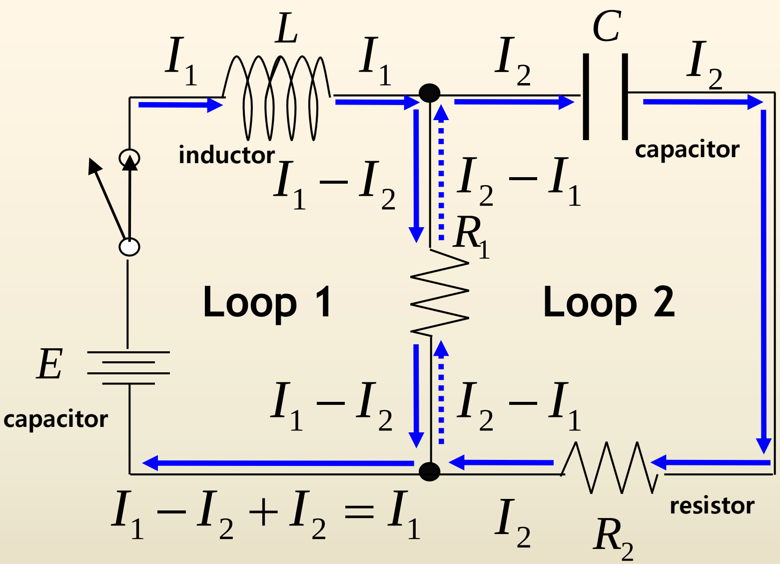
$$E_L + E_R + E_C = E$$

$$LI_1' + R_1(I_1 - I_2) + 0 = E$$

$$E_R = RI$$
$$E_L = LI'$$
$$E_C = \frac{1}{C}\int I\,dt$$

Ex.) Electrical Network

Find the current $I_1(t)$, $I_2(t)$ in the network. Assume all currents and charges to be zero at $t=0$, the instant when the switch is closed



$E = 12V$ volts , $L = 1H$ henry

$C = 0.25F$ farad

$R_1 = 4\Omega$ ohmn , $R_2 = 6\Omega$ ohmn

- **By KVL(Kirchhoff's Voltage Law)**

At Loop 1

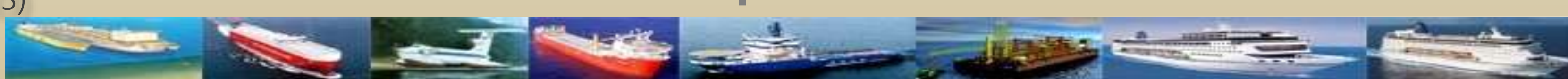
$$E_L + E_R + E_C = E$$

$$LI_1' + R_1(I_1 - I_2) + 0 = E$$

At Loop 2

$$E_L + E_R + E_C = E$$

$$0 + R_1(I_2 - I_1) + R_2 I_2 + \frac{1}{C}\int I_2\,dt = 0$$



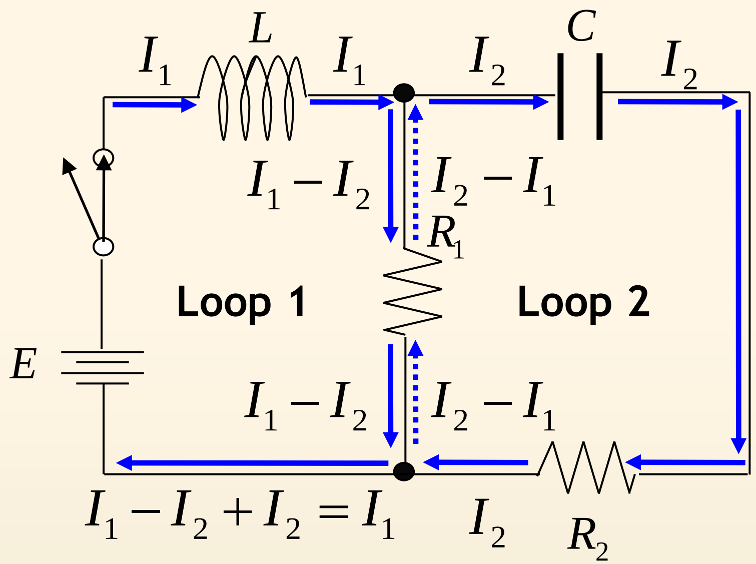
Ex.) Electrical Network

$$E_L + E_R + E_C = E$$

$E = 12V, \quad L = 1H$

$C = 0.25F$

$R_1 = 4\Omega, \quad R_2 = 6\Omega$



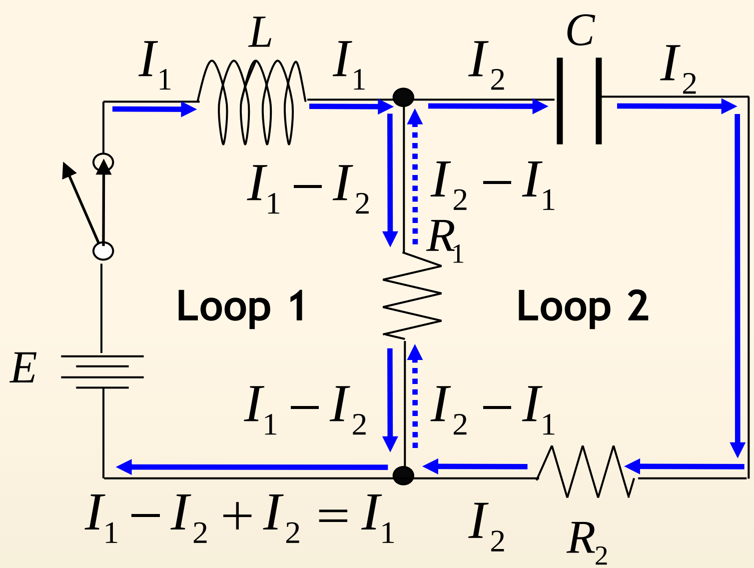
Ex.) Electrical Network

$$E_L + E_R + E_C = E$$

$$E = 12V, \quad L = 1H$$

$$C = 0.25F$$

$$R_1 = 4\Omega, \quad R_2 = 6\Omega$$



At Loop 1

$$LI_1' + R_1(I_1 - I_2) = E$$

$$LI_1' + R_1 I_1 - R_1 I_2 = E$$

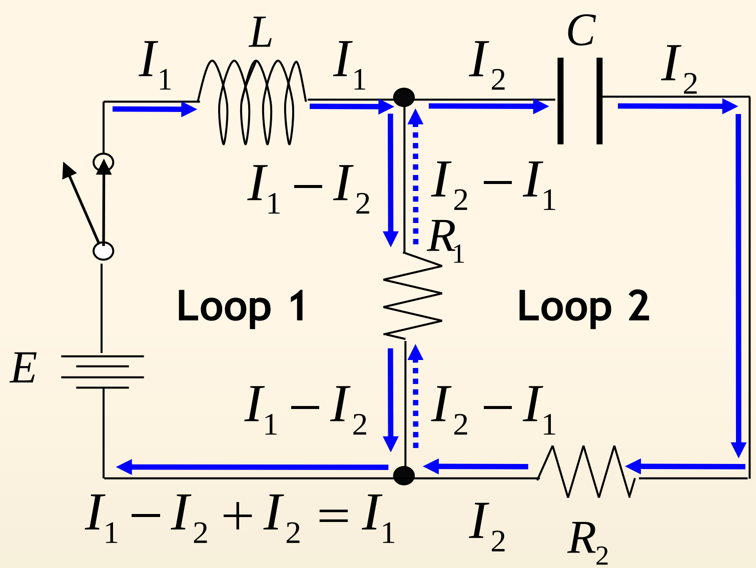
Ex.) Electrical Network

$$E_L + E_R + E_C = E$$

$E = 12V, \quad L = 1H$

$C = 0.25F$

$R_1 = 4\Omega, \quad R_2 = 6\Omega$



At Loop 1

$$LI_1' + R_1(I_1 - I_2) = E$$

$$LI_1' + R_1 I_1 - R_1 I_2 = E$$

$$LI_1' = -R_1 I_1 + R_1 I_2 + E$$

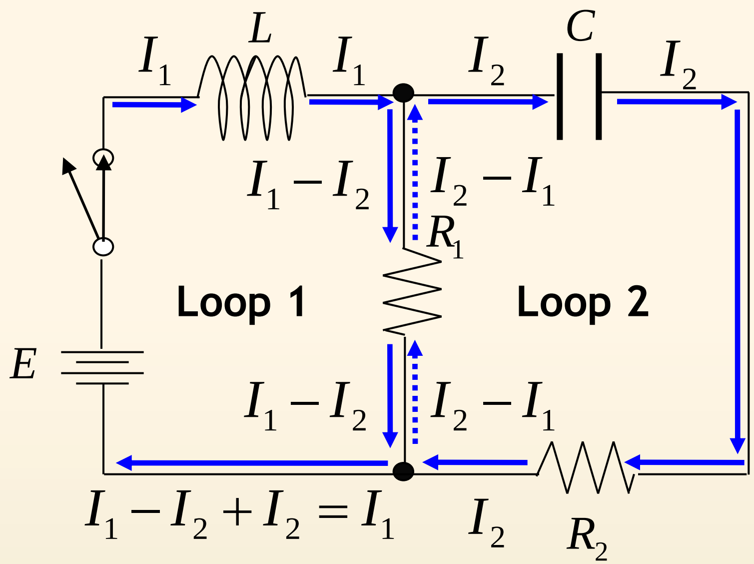
Ex.) Electrical Network

$$E_L + E_R + E_C = E$$

$$E = 12V, \quad L = 1H$$

$$C = 0.25F$$

$$R_1 = 4\Omega, \quad R_2 = 6\Omega$$



At Loop 1

$$LI_1' + R_1(I_1 - I_2) = E$$

$$LI_1' + R_1 I_1 - R_1 I_2 = E$$

$$LI_1' = -R_1 I_1 + R_1 I_2 + E$$

$$I_1' = -\frac{R_1}{L} I_1 + \frac{R_1}{L} I_2 + \frac{E}{L}$$

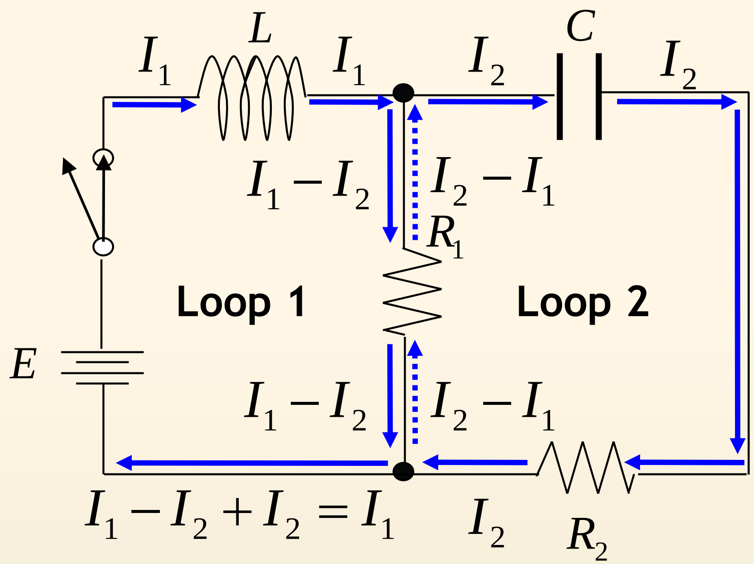
Ex.) Electrical Network

$$E_L + E_R + E_C = E$$

$$E = 12V, \quad L = 1H$$

$$C = 0.25F$$

$$R_1 = 4\Omega, \quad R_2 = 6\Omega$$



At Loop 1

$$LI_1' + R_1(I_1 - I_2) = E$$

$$LI_1' + R_1 I_1 - R_1 I_2 = E$$

$$LI_1' = -R_1 I_1 + R_1 I_2 + E$$

$$I_1' = -\frac{R_1}{L} I_1 + \frac{R_1}{L} I_2 + \frac{E}{L}$$

$$I_1' = -\frac{4}{1} I_1 + \frac{4}{1} I_2 + \frac{12}{1}$$

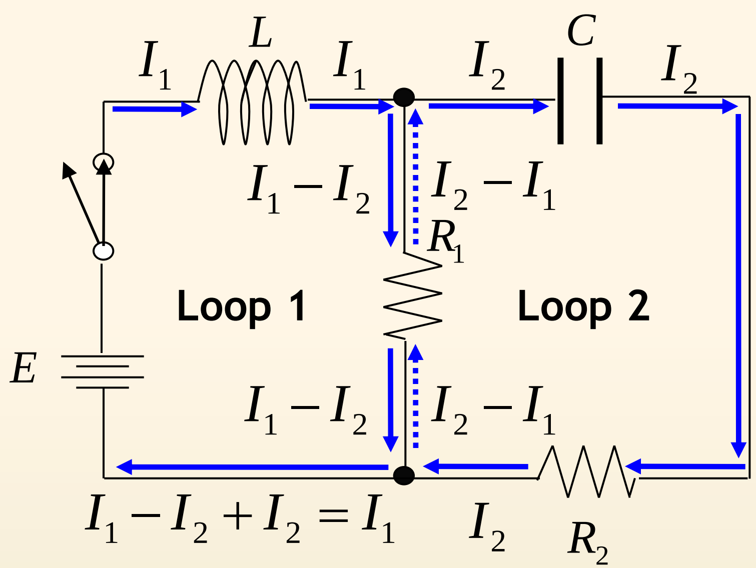
Ex.) Electrical Network

$$E_L + E_R + E_C = E$$

$$E = 12V, \quad L = 1H$$

$$C = 0.25F$$

$$R_1 = 4\Omega, \quad R_2 = 6\Omega$$



$$LI_1' = -R_1 I_1 + R_1 I_2 + E$$

$$I_1' = -\frac{R_1}{L} I_1 + \frac{R_1}{L} I_2 + \frac{E}{L}$$

$$I_1' = -\frac{4}{1} I_1 + \frac{4}{1} I_2 + \frac{12}{1}$$

$$\boxed{I_1' = -4I_1 + 4I_2 + 12}$$

At Loop 1

$$LI_1' + R_1(I_1 - I_2) = E$$

$$LI_1' + R_1 I_1 - R_1 I_2 = E$$

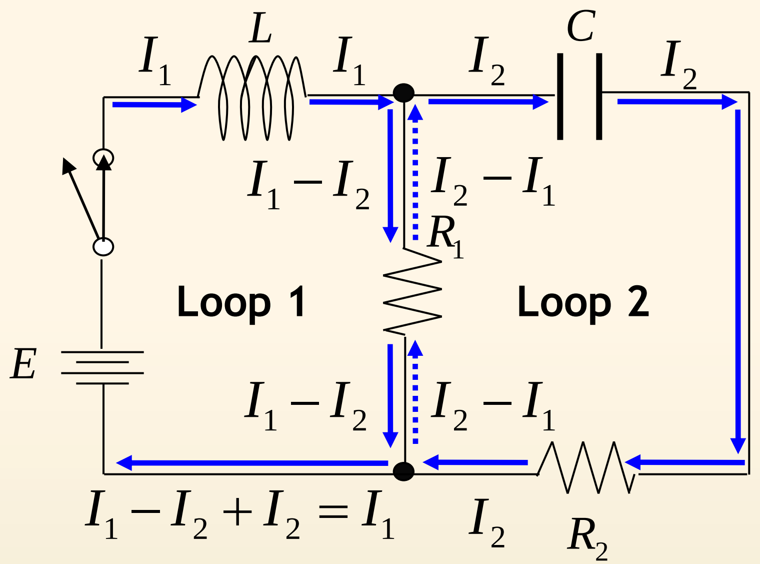
Ex.) Electrical Network

$$E_L + E_R + E_C = E$$

$E = 12V$, $L = 1H$

$C = 0.25F$

$R_1 = 4\Omega$, $R_2 = 6\Omega$



$$\boxed{I_1' = -4I_1 + 4I_2 + 12}$$

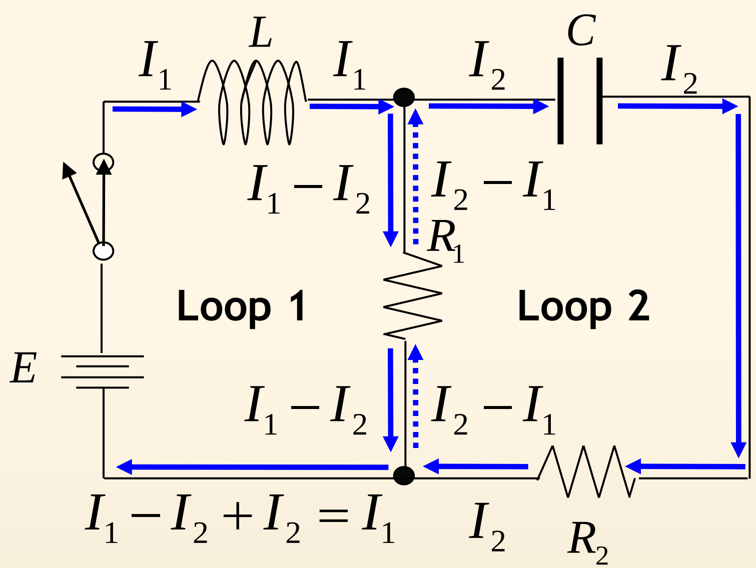
Ex.) Electrical Network

$$E_L + E_R + E_C = E$$

$E = 12V, \quad L = 1H$

$C = 0.25F$

$R_1 = 4\Omega, \quad R_2 = 6\Omega$



$$\boxed{I_1' = -4I_1 + 4I_2 + 12}$$

At Loop 2

$$R_1(I_2 - I_1) + R_2 I_2 + \frac{1}{C}\int I_2 dt = 0$$

$$R_1 I_2 - R_1 I_1 + R_2 I_2 + \frac{1}{C}\int I_2 dt = 0$$

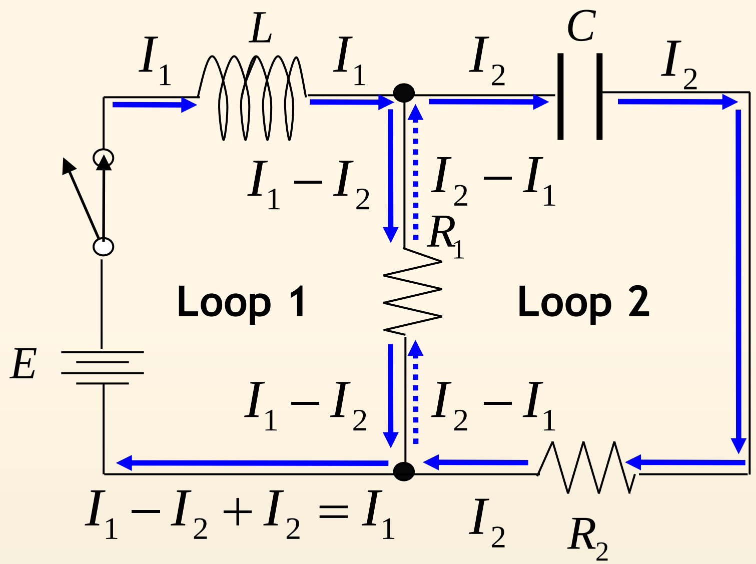
Ex.) Electrical Network

$$E_L + E_R + E_C = E$$

$E = 12V, \quad L = 1H$

$C = 0.25F$

$R_1 = 4\Omega, \quad R_2 = 6\Omega$



$$\boxed{I_1' = -4I_1 + 4I_2 + 12}$$

At Loop 2

$$R_1(I_2 - I_1) + R_2 I_2 + \frac{1}{C}\int I_2 dt = 0$$

$$R_1 I_2 - R_1 I_1 + R_2 I_2 + \frac{1}{C}\int I_2 dt = 0$$

$$(R_1 + R_2)I_2 - R_1 I_1 + \frac{1}{C}\int I_2 dt = 0$$

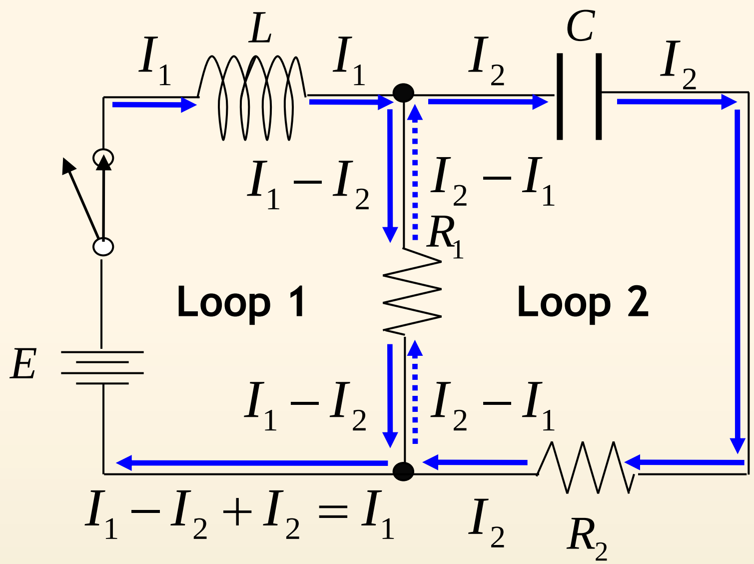
Ex.) Electrical Network

$$E_L + E_R + E_C = E$$

$E = 12V, \quad L = 1H$

$C = 0.25F$

$R_1 = 4\Omega, \quad R_2 = 6\Omega$



$$I_1 - I_2 + I_2 = I_1$$

$$\boxed{I_1' = -4I_1 + 4I_2 + 12}$$

At Loop 2

$$R_1(I_2 - I_1) + R_2 I_2 + \frac{1}{C}\int I_2 dt = 0$$

$$R_1 I_2 - R_1 I_1 + R_2 I_2 + \frac{1}{C}\int I_2 dt = 0$$

$$(R_1 + R_2) I_2 - R_1 I_1 + \frac{1}{C}\int I_2 dt = 0$$

Differentiate

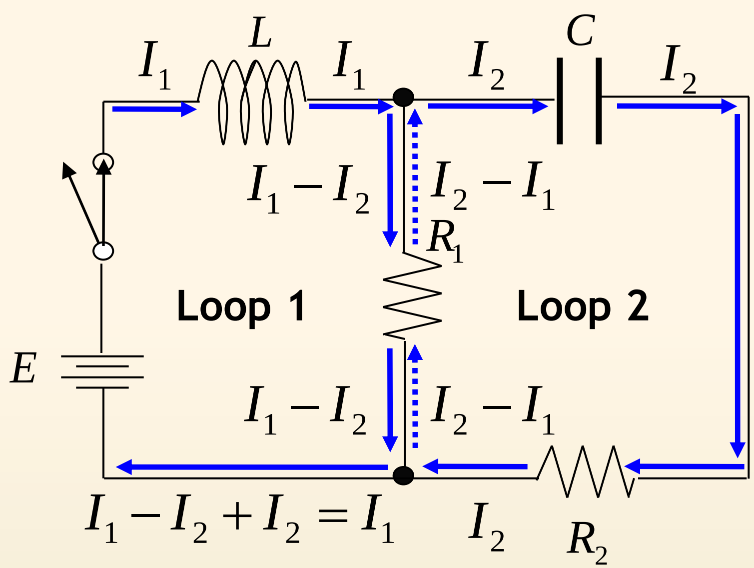
Ex.) Electrical Network

$$E_L + E_R + E_C = E$$

$E = 12V, \quad L = 1H$

$C = 0.25F$

$R_1 = 4\Omega, \quad R_2 = 6\Omega$



$$\boxed{I_1' = -4I_1 + 4I_2 + 12}$$

At Loop 2

$$R_1(I_2 - I_1) + R_2 I_2 + \frac{1}{C}\int I_2 dt = 0$$

$$R_1 I_2 - R_1 I_1 + R_2 I_2 + \frac{1}{C}\int I_2 dt = 0$$

$$(R_1 + R_2)I_2 - R_1 I_1 + \frac{1}{C}\int I_2 dt = 0$$

Differentiate

$$(R_1 + R_2)I_2' - R_1 I_1' + \frac{1}{C} I_2 = 0$$

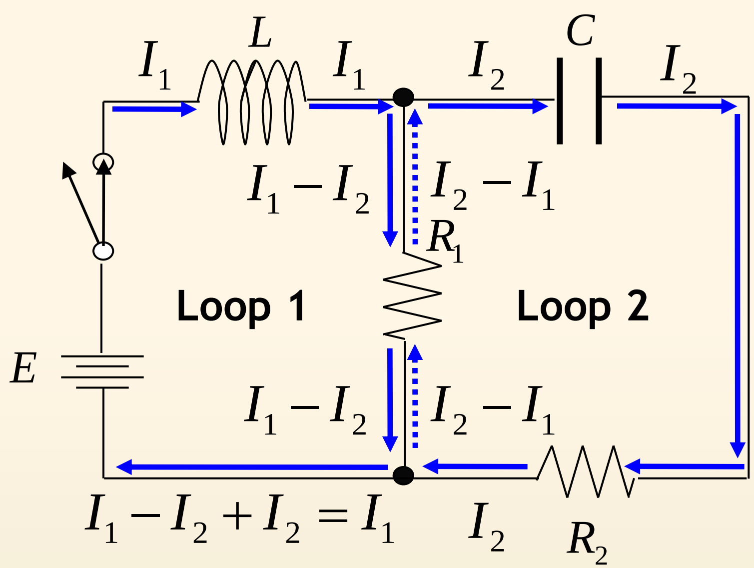
Ex.) Electrical Network

$$E_L + E_R + E_C = E$$

$E = 12V, \quad L = 1H$

$C = 0.25F$

$R_1 = 4\Omega, \quad R_2 = 6\Omega$



$$\boxed{I_1' = -4I_1 + 4I_2 + 12}$$

At Loop 2

$$R_1(I_2 - I_1) + R_2 I_2 + \frac{1}{C}\int I_2 dt = 0$$

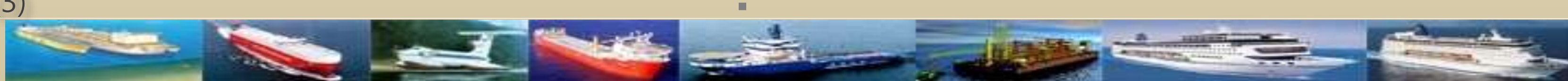
$$R_1 I_2 - R_1 I_1 + R_2 I_2 + \frac{1}{C}\int I_2 dt = 0$$

$$(R_1 + R_2)I_2 - R_1 I_1 + \frac{1}{C}\int I_2 dt = 0$$

Differentiate

$$(R_1 + R_2)I_2' - R_1 I_1' + \frac{1}{C} I_2 = 0$$

$$(4+6)I_2' - 4I_1' + \frac{1}{0.25} I_2 = 0$$



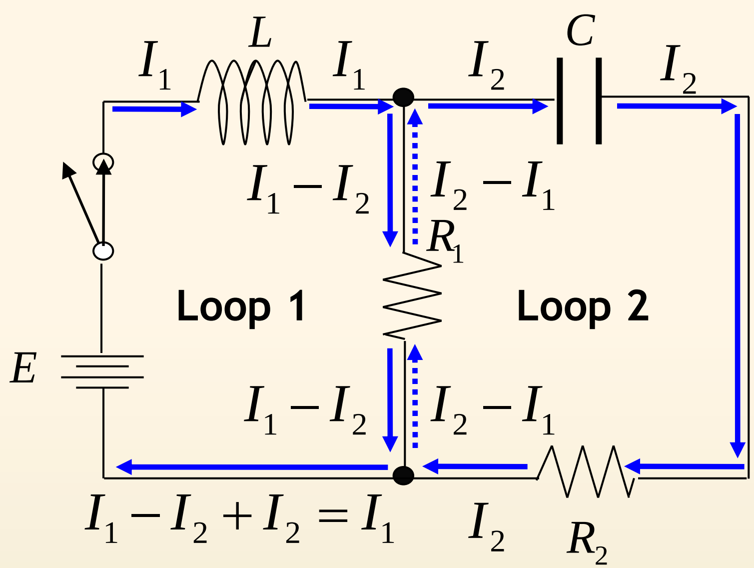
Ex.) Electrical Network

$$E_L + E_R + E_C = E$$

$E = 12V,\quad L = 1H$

$C = 0.25F$

$R_1 = 4\Omega,\quad R_2 = 6\Omega$



$$\boxed{I_1' = -4I_1 + 4I_2 + 12}$$

At Loop 2

$$R_1(I_2 - I_1) + R_2 I_2 + \frac{1}{C}\int I_2 dt = 0$$

$$R_1 I_2 - R_1 I_1 + R_2 I_2 + \frac{1}{C}\int I_2 dt = 0$$

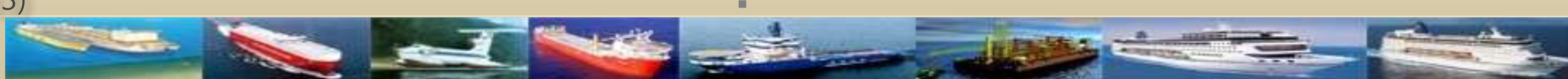
$$(R_1 + R_2)I_2 - R_1 I_1 + \frac{1}{C}\int I_2 dt = 0$$

Differentiate

$$(R_1 + R_2)I_2' - R_1 I_1' + \frac{1}{C} I_2 = 0$$

$$(4+6)I_2' - 4I_1' + \frac{1}{0.25} I_2 = 0$$

$$10I_2' - 4I_1' + 4I_2 = 0$$



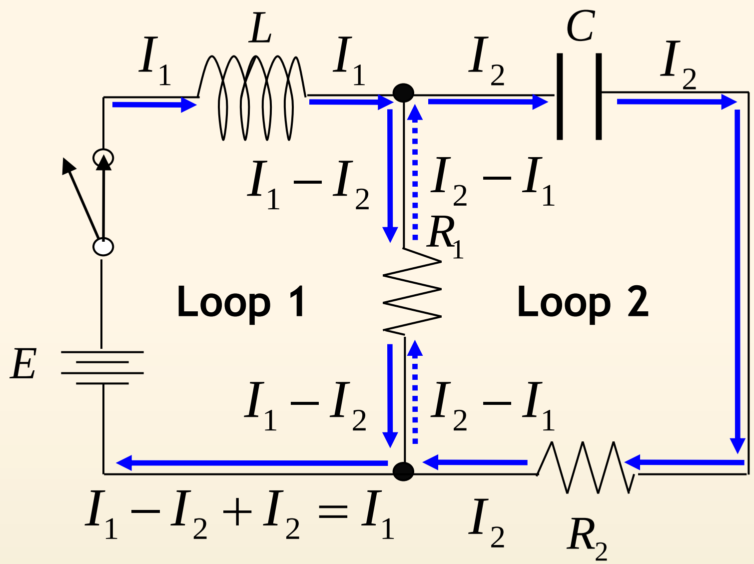
Ex.) Electrical Network

$$E_L + E_R + E_C = E$$

$E = 12V, \quad L = 1H$

$C = 0.25F$

$R_1 = 4\Omega, \quad R_2 = 6\Omega$



$$\boxed{I_1' = -4I_1 + 4I_2 + 12}$$

At Loop 2

$$R_1(I_2 - I_1) + R_2 I_2 + \frac{1}{C}\int I_2 dt = 0$$

$$R_1 I_2 - R_1 I_1 + R_2 I_2 + \frac{1}{C}\int I_2 dt = 0$$

$$(R_1 + R_2)I_2 - R_1 I_1 + \frac{1}{C}\int I_2 dt = 0$$

Differentiate

$$(R_1 + R_2)I_2' - R_1 I_1' + \frac{1}{C} I_2 = 0$$

$$(4+6)I_2' - 4I_1' + \frac{1}{0.25} I_2 = 0$$

$$10I_2' - 4I_1' + 4I_2 = 0$$

$$10I_2' - 4(-4I_1 + 4I_2 + 12) + 4I_2 = 0$$

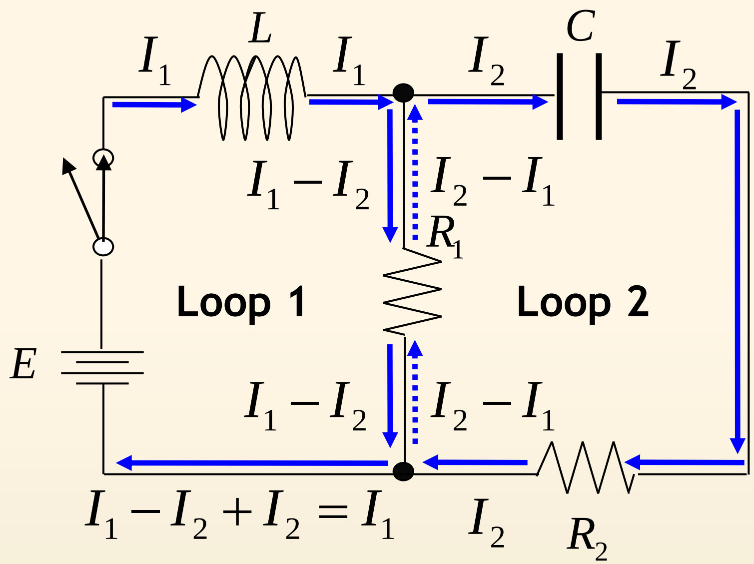
Ex.) Electrical Network

$$E_L + E_R + E_C = E$$

$E = 12V, \quad L = 1H$

$C = 0.25F$

$R_1 = 4\Omega, \quad R_2 = 6\Omega$



$$\boxed{I_1' = -4I_1 + 4I_2 + 12}$$

At Loop 2

$$R_1(I_2 - I_1) + R_2 I_2 + \frac{1}{C}\int I_2 dt = 0$$

$$R_1 I_2 - R_1 I_1 + R_2 I_2 + \frac{1}{C}\int I_2 dt = 0$$

$$(R_1 + R_2)I_2 - R_1 I_1 + \frac{1}{C}\int I_2 dt = 0$$

Differentiate

$$(R_1 + R_2)I_2' - R_1 I_1' + \frac{1}{C} I_2 = 0$$

$$(4+6)I_2' - 4I_1' + \frac{1}{0.25} I_2 = 0$$

$$10I_2' - 4I_1' + 4I_2 = 0$$

$$10I_2' - 4(-4I_1 + 4I_2 + 12) + 4I_2 = 0$$

$$10I_2' = 4(-4I_1 + 4I_2 + 12) - 4I_2$$

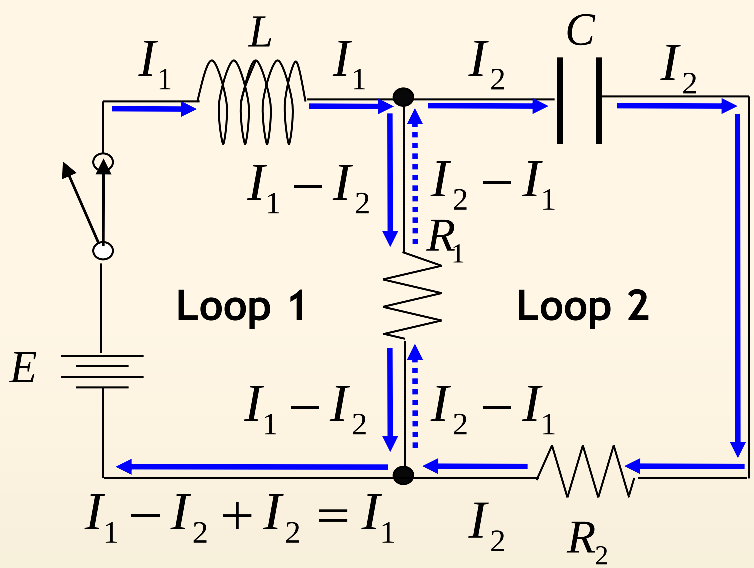
Ex.) Electrical Network

$$E_L + E_R + E_C = E$$

$$E = 12V, \quad L = 1H$$

$$C = 0.25F$$

$$R_1 = 4\Omega, \quad R_2 = 6\Omega$$



$$\boxed{I_1' = -4I_1 + 4I_2 + 12}$$

At Loop 2

$$R_1(I_2 - I_1) + R_2 I_2 + \frac{1}{C}\int I_2 dt = 0$$

$$R_1 I_2 - R_1 I_1 + R_2 I_2 + \frac{1}{C}\int I_2 dt = 0$$

$$(R_1 + R_2)I_2 - R_1 I_1 + \frac{1}{C}\int I_2 dt = 0$$

Differentiate

$$(R_1 + R_2)I_2' - R_1 I_1' + \frac{1}{C} I_2 = 0$$

$$(4+6)I_2' - 4I_1' + \frac{1}{0.25} I_2 = 0$$

$$10I_2' - 4I_1' + 4I_2 = 0$$

$$10I_2' - 4(-4I_1 + 4I_2 + 12) + 4I_2 = 0$$

$$10I_2' = 4(-4I_1 + 4I_2 + 12) - 4I_2$$

$$10I_2' = -16I_2 + 16I_2 + 48 - 4I_2$$

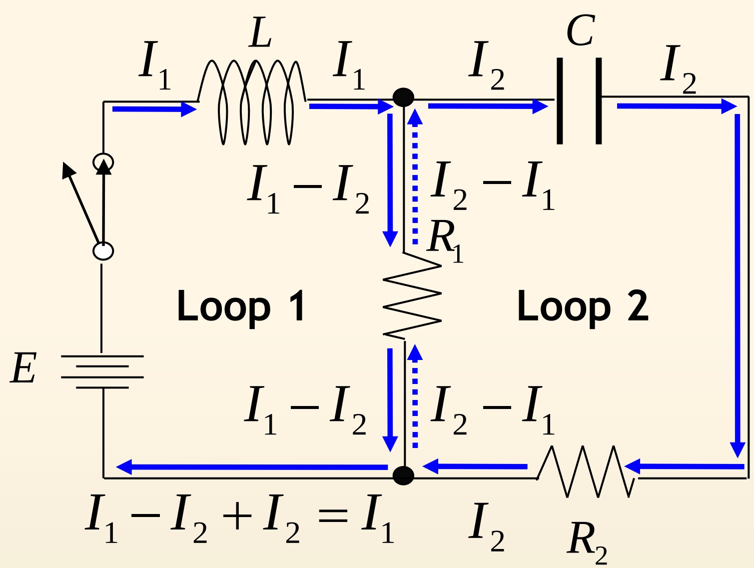
Ex.) Electrical Network

$$E_L + E_R + E_C = E$$

$E = 12V,\quad L = 1H$

$C = 0.25F$

$R_1 = 4\Omega,\quad R_2 = 6\Omega$



$$\boxed{I_1' = -4I_1 + 4I_2 + 12}$$

At Loop 2

$$R_1(I_2 - I_1) + R_2 I_2 + \frac{1}{C}\int I_2\,dt = 0$$

$$R_1 I_2 - R_1 I_1 + R_2 I_2 + \frac{1}{C}\int I_2\,dt = 0$$

$$(R_1 + R_2)I_2 - R_1 I_1 + \frac{1}{C}\int I_2\,dt = 0$$

Differentiate

$$(R_1 + R_2)I_2' - R_1 I_1' + \frac{1}{C} I_2 = 0$$

$$(4+6)I_2' - 4I_1' + \frac{1}{0.25} I_2 = 0$$

$$10I_2' - 4I_1' + 4I_2 = 0$$

$$10I_2' - 4(-4I_1 + 4I_2 + 12) + 4I_2 = 0$$

$$10I_2' = 4(-4I_1 + 4I_2 + 12) - 4I_2$$

$$10I_2' = -16I_2 + 16I_2 + 48 - 4I_2$$

$$10I_2' = -16I_2 + 12I_2 + 48$$

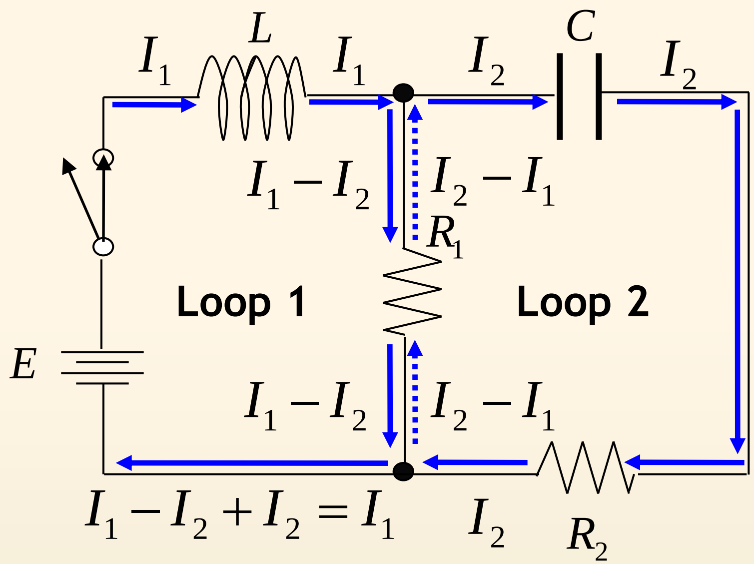
Ex.) Electrical Network

$$E_L + E_R + E_C = E$$

$$E = 12V, \quad L = 1H$$

$$C = 0.25F$$

$$R_1 = 4\Omega, \quad R_2 = 6\Omega$$



$$\boxed{I_1' = -4I_1 + 4I_2 + 12}$$

At Loop 2

$$R_1(I_2 - I_1) + R_2 I_2 + \frac{1}{C}\int I_2 dt = 0$$

$$R_1 I_2 - R_1 I_1 + R_2 I_2 + \frac{1}{C}\int I_2 dt = 0$$

$$(R_1 + R_2)I_2 - R_1 I_1 + \frac{1}{C}\int I_2 dt = 0$$

Differentiate

$$(R_1 + R_2)I_2' - R_1 I_1' + \frac{1}{C} I_2 = 0$$

$$(4+6)I_2' - 4I_1' + \frac{1}{0.25} I_2 = 0$$

$$10I_2' - 4I_1' + 4I_2 = 0$$

$$10I_2' - 4(-4I_1 + 4I_2 + 12) + 4I_2 = 0$$

$$10I_2' = 4(-4I_1 + 4I_2 + 12) - 4I_2$$

$$10I_2' = -16I_2 + 16I_2 + 48 - 4I_2$$

$$10I_2' = -16I_2 + 12I_2 + 48$$

$$\boxed{I_2' = -1.6I_2 + 1.2I_2 + 4.8}$$

Ex.) Electrical Network

Ex.) Electrical Network

$$\begin{cases} I_1' = -4I_1 + 4I_2 + 12 \\ I_2' = -1.6I_1 + 1.2I_2 + 4.8 \end{cases}$$

Ex.) Electrical Network

$$\begin{cases} I_1' = -4I_1 + 4I_2 + 12 \\ I_2' = -1.6I_1 + 1.2I_2 + 4.8 \end{cases}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} I_1' \\ I_2' \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} -4 & 4 \\ -1.6 & 1.2 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} I_1 \\ I_2 \end{pmatrix} + \begin{pmatrix} 12 \\ 4.8 \end{pmatrix}$$

Ex.) Electrical Network

$$\begin{cases} I_1' = -4I_1 + 4I_2 + 12 \\ I_2' = -1.6I_1 + 1.2I_2 + 4.8 \end{cases}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} I_1' \\ I_2' \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} -4 & 4 \\ -1.6 & 1.2 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} I_1 \\ I_2 \end{pmatrix} + \boxed{\begin{pmatrix} 12 \\ 4.8 \end{pmatrix}}$$

$\longrightarrow$ **System of nonhomogeneous ODEs**

Ex.) Electrical Network

$$\begin{cases} I_1' = -4I_1 + 4I_2 + 12 \\ I_2' = -1.6I_1 + 1.2I_2 + 4.8 \end{cases}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} I_1' \\ I_2' \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} -4 & 4 \\ -1.6 & 1.2 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} I_1 \\ I_2 \end{pmatrix} + \boxed{\begin{pmatrix} 12 \\ 4.8 \end{pmatrix}}$$

$\longrightarrow$ System of nonhomogeneous ODEs

$$\mathbf{I}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{I} + \mathbf{g}$$

Ex.) Electrical Network

$$\begin{cases} I_1' = -4I_1 + 4I_2 + 12 \\ I_2' = -1.6I_1 + 1.2I_2 + 4.8 \end{cases}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} I_1' \\ I_2' \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} -4 & 4 \\ -1.6 & 1.2 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} I_1 \\ I_2 \end{pmatrix} + \boxed{\begin{pmatrix} 12 \\ 4.8 \end{pmatrix}}$$

$\longrightarrow$ System of nonhomogeneous ODEs

$$\mathbf{I}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{I} + \mathbf{g}$$

$$\boxed{\mathbf{I} = \mathbf{I}_h + \mathbf{I}_p}$$

Ex.) Electrical Network

$$\begin{cases} I_1' = -4I_1 + 4I_2 + 12 \\ I_2' = -1.6I_1 + 1.2I_2 + 4.8 \end{cases}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} I_1' \\ I_2' \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} -4 & 4 \\ -1.6 & 1.2 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} I_1 \\ I_2 \end{pmatrix} + \boxed{\begin{pmatrix} 12 \\ 4.8 \end{pmatrix}}$$

→ **System of nonhomogeneous ODEs**

$$\mathbf{I}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{I} + \mathbf{g}$$

$$\boxed{\mathbf{I} = \mathbf{I}_h + \mathbf{I}_p}$$

To calculate $\mathbf{I}_h$, we assume $\mathbf{g} = \mathbf{0}$

$$\begin{pmatrix} I_1' \\ I_2' \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} -4 & 4 \\ -1.6 & 1.2 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} I_1 \\ I_2 \end{pmatrix}$$

Ex.) Electrical Network

$$\begin{cases} I_1' = -4I_1 + 4I_2 + 12 \\ I_2' = -1.6I_1 + 1.2I_2 + 4.8 \end{cases}$$

$$\mathbf{I}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{I}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} I_1' \\ I_2' \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} -4 & 4 \\ -1.6 & 1.2 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} I_1 \\ I_2 \end{pmatrix} + \boxed{\begin{pmatrix} 12 \\ 4.8 \end{pmatrix}}$$

$\longrightarrow$ System of nonhomogeneous ODEs

$$\mathbf{I}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{I} + \mathbf{g}$$

$$\boxed{\mathbf{I} = \mathbf{I}_h + \mathbf{I}_p}$$

To calculate $\mathbf{I}_h$, we assume $\mathbf{g} = \mathbf{0}$

$$\begin{pmatrix} I_1' \\ I_2' \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} -4 & 4 \\ -1.6 & 1.2 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} I_1 \\ I_2 \end{pmatrix}$$

Ex.) Electrical Network

$$\begin{cases} I_1' = -4I_1 + 4I_2 + 12 \\ I_2' = -1.6I_1 + 1.2I_2 + 4.8 \end{cases}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} I_1' \\ I_2' \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} -4 & 4 \\ -1.6 & 1.2 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} I_1 \\ I_2 \end{pmatrix} + \boxed{\begin{pmatrix} 12 \\ 4.8 \end{pmatrix}}$$

$\longrightarrow$ System of nonhomogeneous ODEs

$$\mathbf{I}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{I} + \mathbf{g}$$

$$\boxed{\mathbf{I} = \mathbf{I}_h + \mathbf{I}_p}$$

To calculate $\mathbf{I}_h$, we assume $\mathbf{g} = \mathbf{0}$

$$\begin{pmatrix} I_1' \\ I_2' \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} -4 & 4 \\ -1.6 & 1.2 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} I_1 \\ I_2 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\mathbf{I}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{I}$$

Assume that $\mathbf{I} = \mathbf{x}e^{\lambda t}$

Ex.) Electrical Network

$$\begin{cases} I_1' = -4I_1 + 4I_2 + 12 \\ I_2' = -1.6I_1 + 1.2I_2 + 4.8 \end{cases}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} I_1' \\ I_2' \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} -4 & 4 \\ -1.6 & 1.2 \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} I_1 \\ I_2 \end{pmatrix} + \boxed{\begin{pmatrix} 12 \\ 4.8 \end{pmatrix}}$$

→ System of nonhomogeneous ODEs

$$\mathbf{I}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{I} + \mathbf{g}$$

$$\boxed{\mathbf{I} = \mathbf{I}_h + \mathbf{I}_p}$$

To calculate $\mathbf{I}_h$, we assume $\mathbf{g} = \mathbf{0}$

$$\begin{pmatrix} I_1' \\ I_2' \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} -4 & 4 \\ -1.6 & 1.2 \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} I_1 \\ I_2 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\mathbf{I}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{I}$$

Assume that $\mathbf{I} = \mathbf{x}e^{\lambda t}$

$$\mathbf{I}' = \lambda\mathbf{x}e^{\lambda t} = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{I} = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{x}e^{\lambda t}$$

Ex.) Electrical Network

$$\begin{cases} I_1' = -4I_1 + 4I_2 + 12 \\ I_2' = -1.6I_1 + 1.2I_2 + 4.8 \end{cases}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} I_1' \\ I_2' \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} -4 & 4 \\ -1.6 & 1.2 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} I_1 \\ I_2 \end{pmatrix} + \boxed{\begin{pmatrix} 12 \\ 4.8 \end{pmatrix}}$$

$\longrightarrow$ System of nonhomogeneous ODEs

$$\mathbf{I}' = \mathbf{AI} + \mathbf{g}$$

$$\boxed{\mathbf{I} = \mathbf{I}_h + \mathbf{I}_p}$$

To calculate $\mathbf{I}_h$, we assume $\mathbf{g} = \mathbf{0}$

$$\begin{pmatrix} I_1' \\ I_2' \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} -4 & 4 \\ -1.6 & 1.2 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} I_1 \\ I_2 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\mathbf{I}' = \mathbf{AI}$$

Assume that $\mathbf{I} = \mathbf{x}e^{\lambda t}$

$$\mathbf{I}' = \underline{\lambda \mathbf{x} e^{\lambda t}} = \mathbf{AI} = \underline{\mathbf{A}\mathbf{x}e^{\lambda t}}$$

Ex.) Electrical Network

$$\begin{cases} I_1' = -4I_1 + 4I_2 + 12 \\ I_2' = -1.6I_1 + 1.2I_2 + 4.8 \end{cases}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} I_1' \\ I_2' \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} -4 & 4 \\ -1.6 & 1.2 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} I_1 \\ I_2 \end{pmatrix} + \boxed{\begin{pmatrix} 12 \\ 4.8 \end{pmatrix}}$$

$\longrightarrow$ System of nonhomogeneous ODEs

$$\mathbf{I}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{I} + \mathbf{g}$$

$$\boxed{\mathbf{I} = \mathbf{I}_h + \mathbf{I}_p}$$

To calculate $\mathbf{I}_h$, we assume $\mathbf{g} = \mathbf{0}$

$$\begin{pmatrix} I_1' \\ I_2' \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} -4 & 4 \\ -1.6 & 1.2 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} I_1 \\ I_2 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\mathbf{I}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{I}$$

Assume that $\mathbf{I} = \mathbf{x}e^{\lambda t}$

$$\mathbf{I}' = \underline{\lambda \mathbf{x} e^{\lambda t}} = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{I} = \underline{\mathbf{A}\mathbf{x}e^{\lambda t}}$$

$\mathbf{A}\mathbf{x} = \lambda \mathbf{x}$: Eigen Value Problem

Ex.) Electrical Network

$$\begin{cases} I_1' = -4I_1 + 4I_2 + 12 \\ I_2' = -1.6I_1 + 1.2I_2 + 4.8 \end{cases}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} I_1' \\ I_2' \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} -4 & 4 \\ -1.6 & 1.2 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} I_1 \\ I_2 \end{pmatrix} + \boxed{\begin{pmatrix} 12 \\ 4.8 \end{pmatrix}}$$

$\longrightarrow$ System of nonhomogeneous ODEs

$$\mathbf{I}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{I} + \mathbf{g}$$

$$\boxed{\mathbf{I} = \mathbf{I}_h + \mathbf{I}_p}$$

To calculate $\mathbf{I}_h$, we assume $\mathbf{g} = \mathbf{0}$

$$\begin{pmatrix} I_1' \\ I_2' \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} -4 & 4 \\ -1.6 & 1.2 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} I_1 \\ I_2 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\mathbf{I}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{I}$$

Assume that $\mathbf{I} = \mathbf{x}e^{\lambda t}$

$$\mathbf{I}' = \underline{\lambda \mathbf{x} e^{\lambda t}} = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{I} = \underline{\mathbf{A}\mathbf{x}e^{\lambda t}}$$

$\mathbf{A}\mathbf{x} = \lambda \mathbf{x}$: **Eigen Value Problem**

$$(\mathbf{A} - \lambda I)\mathbf{x} = \mathbf{0}$$

Ex.) Electrical Network

$$\begin{cases} I_1' = -4I_1 + 4I_2 + 12 \\ I_2' = -1.6I_1 + 1.2I_2 + 4.8 \end{cases}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} I_1' \\ I_2' \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} -4 & 4 \\ -1.6 & 1.2 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} I_1 \\ I_2 \end{pmatrix} + \boxed{\begin{pmatrix} 12 \\ 4.8 \end{pmatrix}}$$

$\longrightarrow$ **System of nonhomogeneous ODEs**

$$\mathbf{I}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{I} + \mathbf{g}$$

$$\boxed{\mathbf{I} = \mathbf{I}_h + \mathbf{I}_p}$$

To calculate $\mathbf{I}_h$, we assume $\mathbf{g} = \mathbf{0}$

$$\begin{pmatrix} I_1' \\ I_2' \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} -4 & 4 \\ -1.6 & 1.2 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} I_1 \\ I_2 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\mathbf{I}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{I}$$

Assume that $\mathbf{I} = \mathbf{x}e^{\lambda t}$

$$\mathbf{I}' = \underline{\lambda \mathbf{x} e^{\lambda t}} = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{I} = \underline{\mathbf{A}\mathbf{x}e^{\lambda t}}$$

$\mathbf{A}\mathbf{x} = \lambda \mathbf{x}$: **Eigen Value Problem**

$$(\mathbf{A} - \lambda I)\mathbf{x} = \mathbf{0}$$

$$\det(\mathbf{A} - \lambda I) = 0$$

Ex.) Electrical Network

$$\begin{cases} I_1' = -4I_1 + 4I_2 + 12 \\ I_2' = -1.6I_1 + 1.2I_2 + 4.8 \end{cases}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} I_1' \\ I_2' \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} -4 & 4 \\ -1.6 & 1.2 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} I_1 \\ I_2 \end{pmatrix} + \boxed{\begin{pmatrix} 12 \\ 4.8 \end{pmatrix}}$$

$\longrightarrow$ System of nonhomogeneous ODEs

$$\mathbf{I}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{I} + \mathbf{g}$$

$$\boxed{\mathbf{I} = \mathbf{I}_h + \mathbf{I}_p}$$

To calculate $\mathbf{I}_h$, we assume $\mathbf{g} = \mathbf{0}$

$$\begin{pmatrix} I_1' \\ I_2' \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} -4 & 4 \\ -1.6 & 1.2 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} I_1 \\ I_2 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\mathbf{I}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{I}$$

Assume that $\mathbf{I} = \mathbf{x}e^{\lambda t}$

$$\mathbf{I}' = \underline{\lambda \mathbf{x} e^{\lambda t}} = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{I} = \underline{\mathbf{A}\mathbf{x} e^{\lambda t}}$$

$\mathbf{A}\mathbf{x} = \lambda \mathbf{x}$: Eigen Value Problem

$$(\mathbf{A} - \lambda I)\mathbf{x} = \mathbf{0}$$

$$\det(\mathbf{A} - \lambda I) = 0$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} -4-\lambda & 4 \\ -1.6 & 1.2-\lambda \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \lambda^2 + 2.8\lambda + 1.6 = 0$$

Ex.) Electrical Network

$$\begin{cases} I_1' = -4I_1 + 4I_2 + 12 \\ I_2' = -1.6I_1 + 1.2I_2 + 4.8 \end{cases}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} I_1' \\ I_2' \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} -4 & 4 \\ -1.6 & 1.2 \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} I_1 \\ I_2 \end{pmatrix} + \boxed{\begin{pmatrix} 12 \\ 4.8 \end{pmatrix}}$$

$\longrightarrow$ System of nonhomogeneous ODEs

$$\mathbf{I}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{I} + \mathbf{g}$$

$$\boxed{\mathbf{I} = \mathbf{I}_h + \mathbf{I}_p}$$

To calculate $\mathbf{I}_h$, we assume $\mathbf{g} = \mathbf{0}$

$$\begin{pmatrix} I_1' \\ I_2' \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} -4 & 4 \\ -1.6 & 1.2 \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} I_1 \\ I_2 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\mathbf{I}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{I}$$

Assume that $\mathbf{I} = \mathbf{x}e^{\lambda t}$

$$\mathbf{I}' = \underline{\lambda \mathbf{x} e^{\lambda t}} = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{I} = \underline{\mathbf{A}\mathbf{x}e^{\lambda t}}$$

$\mathbf{A}\mathbf{x} = \lambda \mathbf{x}$: Eigen Value Problem

$$(\mathbf{A} - \lambda I)\mathbf{x} = \mathbf{0}$$

$$\det(\mathbf{A} - \lambda I) = 0$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} -4-\lambda & 4 \\ -1.6 & 1.2-\lambda \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \lambda^2 + 2.8\lambda + 1.6 = 0$$

$$\lambda = \frac{-2.8 \pm \sqrt{2.8^2 - 6.4}}{2}, \qquad \lambda_1 = -2, \quad \lambda_2 = -0.8$$

Ex.) Electrical Network

$$\mathbf{A} = \begin{pmatrix} -4 & 4 \\ -1.6 & 1.2 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$(\mathbf{A} - \lambda I)\mathbf{x} = \mathbf{0}$$

Ex.) Electrical Network

$$\mathbf{A} = \begin{pmatrix} -4 & 4 \\ -1.6 & 1.2 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$(\mathbf{A} - \lambda I)\mathbf{x} = \mathbf{0}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} -4-\lambda & 4 \\ -1.6 & 1.2-\lambda \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

Ex.) Electrical Network

$$\mathbf{A} = \begin{pmatrix} -4 & 4 \\ -1.6 & 1.2 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$(\mathbf{A} - \lambda I)\mathbf{x} = \mathbf{0}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} -4-\lambda & 4 \\ -1.6 & 1.2-\lambda \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

① $\lambda_1 = -2, \begin{pmatrix} -2 & 4 \\ -1.6 & 3.2 \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$

Ex.) Electrical Network

$$\mathbf{A} = \begin{pmatrix} -4 & 4 \\ -1.6 & 1.2 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$(\mathbf{A} - \lambda I)\mathbf{x} = \mathbf{0}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} -4-\lambda & 4 \\ -1.6 & 1.2-\lambda \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

① $\lambda_1 = -2, \begin{pmatrix} -2 & 4 \\ -1.6 & 3.2 \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$

$$\left.\begin{aligned} -2x_1 + 4x_2 &= 0 \\ -1.6x_1 + 3.2x_2 &= 0 \end{aligned}\right\}$$

Ex.) Electrical Network

$$\mathbf{A} = \begin{pmatrix} -4 & 4 \\ -1.6 & 1.2 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$(\mathbf{A} - \lambda I)\mathbf{x} = \mathbf{0}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} -4-\lambda & 4 \\ -1.6 & 1.2-\lambda \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

① $\lambda_1 = -2, \begin{pmatrix} -2 & 4 \\ -1.6 & 3.2 \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$

$$\left.\begin{aligned} -2x_1 + 4x_2 &= 0 \\ -1.6x_1 + 3.2x_2 &= 0 \end{aligned}\right\} x_1 - 2x_2 = 0$$

Ex.) Electrical Network

$$\mathbf{A} = \begin{pmatrix} -4 & 4 \\ -1.6 & 1.2 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$(\mathbf{A} - \lambda I)\mathbf{x} = \mathbf{0}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} -4-\lambda & 4 \\ -1.6 & 1.2-\lambda \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

① $\lambda_1 = -2$, $\begin{pmatrix} -2 & 4 \\ -1.6 & 3.2 \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$

$$\left.\begin{aligned} -2x_1 + 4x_2 &= 0 \\ -1.6x_1 + 3.2x_2 &= 0 \end{aligned}\right\} x_1 - 2x_2 = 0$$

$$\mathbf{x}^{(1)} = \begin{pmatrix} 2 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

Ex.) Electrical Network

$$\mathbf{A}=\begin{pmatrix}-4 & 4\\ -1.6 & 1.2\end{pmatrix}$$

$$(\mathbf{A}-\lambda I)\mathbf{x}=\mathbf{0}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix}-4-\lambda & 4\\ -1.6 & 1.2-\lambda\end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix}x_1\\ x_2\end{pmatrix}=\begin{pmatrix}0\\ 0\end{pmatrix}$$

① $\lambda_1=-2,\ \begin{pmatrix}-2 & 4\\ -1.6 & 3.2\end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix}x_1\\ x_2\end{pmatrix}=\begin{pmatrix}0\\ 0\end{pmatrix}$

$$\left.\begin{aligned}-2x_1+4x_2&=0\\ -1.6x_1+3.2x_2&=0\end{aligned}\right\}\ x_1-2x_2=0$$

$$\mathbf{x}^{(1)}=\begin{pmatrix}2\\ 1\end{pmatrix}$$

② $\lambda_2=-0.8,\ \begin{pmatrix}-3.2 & 4\\ -1.6 & 2\end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix}x_1\\ x_2\end{pmatrix}=\begin{pmatrix}0\\ 0\end{pmatrix}$

Ex.) Electrical Network

$$\mathbf{A}=\begin{pmatrix}-4 & 4\\ -1.6 & 1.2\end{pmatrix}$$

$$(\mathbf{A}-\lambda I)\mathbf{x}=\mathbf{0}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix}-4-\lambda & 4\\ -1.6 & 1.2-\lambda\end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix}x_1\\ x_2\end{pmatrix}=\begin{pmatrix}0\\ 0\end{pmatrix}$$

① $\lambda_1=-2,\ \begin{pmatrix}-2 & 4\\ -1.6 & 3.2\end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix}x_1\\ x_2\end{pmatrix}=\begin{pmatrix}0\\ 0\end{pmatrix}$

$$\left.\begin{aligned}-2x_1+4x_2&=0\\ -1.6x_1+3.2x_2&=0\end{aligned}\right\}\ x_1-2x_2=0$$

$$\mathbf{x}^{(1)}=\begin{pmatrix}2\\ 1\end{pmatrix}$$

② $\lambda_2=-0.8,\ \begin{pmatrix}-3.2 & 4\\ -1.6 & 2\end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix}x_1\\ x_2\end{pmatrix}=\begin{pmatrix}0\\ 0\end{pmatrix}$

$$\left.\begin{aligned}-3.2x_1+4x_2&=0\\ -1.6x_1+2x_2&=0\end{aligned}\right\}$$

Ex.) Electrical Network

$$\mathbf{A} = \begin{pmatrix} -4 & 4 \\ -1.6 & 1.2 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$(\mathbf{A} - \lambda I)\mathbf{x} = \mathbf{0}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} -4-\lambda & 4 \\ -1.6 & 1.2-\lambda \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

① $\lambda_1 = -2,\ \begin{pmatrix} -2 & 4 \\ -1.6 & 3.2 \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$

$$\left.\begin{aligned} -2x_1 + 4x_2 &= 0 \\ -1.6x_1 + 3.2x_2 &= 0 \end{aligned}\right\} x_1 - 2x_2 = 0$$

$$\mathbf{x}^{(1)} = \begin{pmatrix} 2 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

② $\lambda_2 = -0.8,\ \begin{pmatrix} -3.2 & 4 \\ -1.6 & 2 \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$

$$\left.\begin{aligned} -3.2x_1 + 4x_2 &= 0 \\ -1.6x_1 + 2x_2 &= 0 \end{aligned}\right\} -0.8x_1 + x_2 = 0$$

Ex.) Electrical Network

$$\mathbf{A} = \begin{pmatrix} -4 & 4 \\ -1.6 & 1.2 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$(\mathbf{A} - \lambda I)\mathbf{x} = \mathbf{0}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} -4-\lambda & 4 \\ -1.6 & 1.2-\lambda \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

① $\lambda_1 = -2$, $\begin{pmatrix} -2 & 4 \\ -1.6 & 3.2 \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$

$$\left.\begin{aligned} -2x_1 + 4x_2 &= 0 \\ -1.6x_1 + 3.2x_2 &= 0 \end{aligned}\right\} x_1 - 2x_2 = 0$$

$$\mathbf{x}^{(1)} = \begin{pmatrix} 2 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

② $\lambda_2 = -0.8$, $\begin{pmatrix} -3.2 & 4 \\ -1.6 & 2 \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$

$$\left.\begin{aligned} -3.2x_1 + 4x_2 &= 0 \\ -1.6x_1 + 2x_2 &= 0 \end{aligned}\right\} -0.8x_1 + x_2 = 0$$

$$\mathbf{x}^{(2)} = \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0.8 \end{pmatrix}$$

Ex.) Electrical Network

$$\mathbf{A} = \begin{pmatrix} -4 & 4 \\ -1.6 & 1.2 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$(\mathbf{A} - \lambda I)\mathbf{x} = \mathbf{0}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} -4-\lambda & 4 \\ -1.6 & 1.2-\lambda \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

① $\lambda_1 = -2,\ \begin{pmatrix} -2 & 4 \\ -1.6 & 3.2 \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$

$$\left.\begin{aligned} -2x_1 + 4x_2 &= 0 \\ -1.6x_1 + 3.2x_2 &= 0 \end{aligned}\right\} x_1 - 2x_2 = 0$$

$$\mathbf{x}^{(1)} = \begin{pmatrix} 2 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

② $\lambda_2 = -0.8,\ \begin{pmatrix} -3.2 & 4 \\ -1.6 & 2 \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$

$$\left.\begin{aligned} -3.2x_1 + 4x_2 &= 0 \\ -1.6x_1 + 2x_2 &= 0 \end{aligned}\right\} -0.8x_1 + x_2 = 0$$

$$\mathbf{x}^{(2)} = \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0.8 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$I_h = c_1\mathbf{x}^{(1)}e^{\lambda_1 t} + c_2\mathbf{x}^{(2)}e^{\lambda_2 t}$$

Ex.) Electrical Network

$$\mathbf{A}=\begin{pmatrix}-4 & 4\\ -1.6 & 1.2\end{pmatrix}$$

$$(\mathbf{A}-\lambda I)\mathbf{x}=\mathbf{0}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix}-4-\lambda & 4\\ -1.6 & 1.2-\lambda\end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix}x_1\\ x_2\end{pmatrix}=\begin{pmatrix}0\\ 0\end{pmatrix}$$

① $\lambda_1=-2,\ \begin{pmatrix}-2 & 4\\ -1.6 & 3.2\end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix}x_1\\ x_2\end{pmatrix}=\begin{pmatrix}0\\ 0\end{pmatrix}$

$$\left.\begin{aligned}-2x_1+4x_2&=0\\ -1.6x_1+3.2x_2&=0\end{aligned}\right\}\ x_1-2x_2=0$$

$$\mathbf{x}^{(1)}=\begin{pmatrix}2\\ 1\end{pmatrix}$$

② $\lambda_2=-0.8,\ \begin{pmatrix}-3.2 & 4\\ -1.6 & 2\end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix}x_1\\ x_2\end{pmatrix}=\begin{pmatrix}0\\ 0\end{pmatrix}$

$$\left.\begin{aligned}-3.2x_1+4x_2&=0\\ -1.6x_1+2x_2&=0\end{aligned}\right\}\ -0.8x_1+x_2=0$$

$$\mathbf{x}^{(2)}=\begin{pmatrix}1\\ 0.8\end{pmatrix}$$

$$I_h=c_1\mathbf{x}^{(1)}e^{\lambda_1 t}+c_2\mathbf{x}^{(2)}e^{\lambda_2 t}$$

$$\boxed{I_h=c_1\begin{pmatrix}2\\ 1\end{pmatrix}e^{\lambda_1 t}+c_2\begin{pmatrix}1\\ 0.8\end{pmatrix}e^{\lambda_2 t}}$$

Ex.) Electrical Network

$$\begin{pmatrix} I_1' \\ I_2' \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} -4 & 4 \\ -1.6 & 1.2 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} I_1 \\ I_2 \end{pmatrix} + \begin{pmatrix} 12 \\ 4.8 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$I_h = c_1 \begin{pmatrix} 2 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix} e^{\lambda_1 t} + c_2 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0.8 \end{pmatrix} e^{\lambda_2 t}$$

$$\mathbf{I}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{I} + \mathbf{g}$$

$\text{Paricular Solution} : \mathbf{I}_p ,$

Ex.) Electrical Network

$$\begin{pmatrix} I_1' \\ I_2' \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} -4 & 4 \\ -1.6 & 1.2 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} I_1 \\ I_2 \end{pmatrix} + \begin{pmatrix} 12 \\ 4.8 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$I_h = c_1 \begin{pmatrix} 2 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix} e^{\lambda_1 t} + c_2 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0.8 \end{pmatrix} e^{\lambda_2 t}$$

$$\mathbf{I}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{I} + \mathbf{g}$$

$$\text{Paricular Solution} : \mathbf{I}_p ,$$

Nonhomogeneous term :

Ex.) Electrical Network

$$\begin{pmatrix} I_1' \\ I_2' \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} -4 & 4 \\ -1.6 & 1.2 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} I_1 \\ I_2 \end{pmatrix} + \begin{pmatrix} 12 \\ 4.8 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$I_h = c_1 \begin{pmatrix} 2 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix} e^{\lambda_1 t} + c_2 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0.8 \end{pmatrix} e^{\lambda_2 t}$$

$$\mathbf{I}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{I} + \mathbf{g}$$

$$\text{Paricular Solution} : \mathbf{I}_p ,$$

Nonhomogeneous term : $\begin{pmatrix} 12 \\ 4.8 \end{pmatrix}$

Ex.) Electrical Network

$$\begin{pmatrix} I_1' \\ I_2' \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} -4 & 4 \\ -1.6 & 1.2 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} I_1 \\ I_2 \end{pmatrix} + \begin{pmatrix} 12 \\ 4.8 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$I_h = c_1 \begin{pmatrix} 2 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix} e^{\lambda_1 t} + c_2 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0.8 \end{pmatrix} e^{\lambda_2 t}$$

$$\mathbf{I}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{I} + \mathbf{g}$$

$$\text{Paricular Solution} : \mathbf{I}_p ,$$

Nonhomogeneous term : $\begin{pmatrix} 12 \\ 4.8 \end{pmatrix}$

$$\text{Let } \mathbf{I}_p = \mathbf{a} = \begin{pmatrix} a_1 \\ a_2 \end{pmatrix}, \textit{ then } \mathbf{I}_p' = \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}.$$

Ex.) Electrical Network

$$\begin{pmatrix} I_1' \\ I_2' \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} -4 & 4 \\ -1.6 & 1.2 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} I_1 \\ I_2 \end{pmatrix} + \begin{pmatrix} 12 \\ 4.8 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$I_h = c_1 \begin{pmatrix} 2 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix} e^{\lambda_1 t} + c_2 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0.8 \end{pmatrix} e^{\lambda_2 t}$$

$$\mathbf{I}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{I} + \mathbf{g}$$

$$\text{Paricular Solution}: \mathbf{I}_p,$$

Nonhomogeneous term : $\begin{pmatrix} 12 \\ 4.8 \end{pmatrix}$

$$\text{Let } \mathbf{I}_p = \mathbf{a} = \begin{pmatrix} a_1 \\ a_2 \end{pmatrix}, \textit{ then } \mathbf{I}_p' = \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}.$$

$$\mathbf{I}_p' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{I}_p + \mathbf{g}$$

Ex.) Electrical Network

$$\begin{pmatrix} I_1' \\ I_2' \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} -4 & 4 \\ -1.6 & 1.2 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} I_1 \\ I_2 \end{pmatrix} + \begin{pmatrix} 12 \\ 4.8 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$I_h = c_1 \begin{pmatrix} 2 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix} e^{\lambda_1 t} + c_2 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0.8 \end{pmatrix} e^{\lambda_2 t}$$

$$\mathbf{I}' = \mathbf{AI} + \mathbf{g}$$

$$\text{Paricular Solution} : \mathbf{I}_p,$$

Nonhomogeneous term : $\begin{pmatrix} 12 \\ 4.8 \end{pmatrix}$

$$\text{Let } \mathbf{I}_p = \mathbf{a} = \begin{pmatrix} a_1 \\ a_2 \end{pmatrix}, \textit{ then } \mathbf{I}_p' = \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}.$$

$$\mathbf{I}_p' = \mathbf{AI}_p + \mathbf{g}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} -4 & 4 \\ -1.6 & 1.2 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} a_1 \\ a_2 \end{pmatrix} + \begin{pmatrix} 12 \\ 4.8 \end{pmatrix}$$

Ex.) Electrical Network

$$\begin{pmatrix} I_1' \\ I_2' \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} -4 & 4 \\ -1.6 & 1.2 \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} I_1 \\ I_2 \end{pmatrix} + \begin{pmatrix} 12 \\ 4.8 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$I_h = c_1\begin{pmatrix} 2 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix}e^{\lambda_1 t} + c_2\begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0.8 \end{pmatrix}e^{\lambda_2 t}$$

$$\mathbf{I}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{I} + \mathbf{g}$$

$\text{Paricular Solution}: \mathbf{I}_p,$

Nonhomogeneous term : $\begin{pmatrix} 12 \\ 4.8 \end{pmatrix}$

$$\text{Let } \mathbf{I}_p = \mathbf{a} = \begin{pmatrix} a_1 \\ a_2 \end{pmatrix}, \textit{ then } \mathbf{I}_p' = \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}.$$

$$\mathbf{I}_p' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{I}_p + \mathbf{g}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} -4 & 4 \\ -1.6 & 1.2 \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} a_1 \\ a_2 \end{pmatrix} + \begin{pmatrix} 12 \\ 4.8 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$-4a_1 + 4a_2 + 12 = 0$$

$$-1.6a_1 + 1.2a_2 + 48 = 0$$

Ex.) Electrical Network

$$\begin{pmatrix} I_1' \\ I_2' \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} -4 & 4 \\ -1.6 & 1.2 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} I_1 \\ I_2 \end{pmatrix} + \begin{pmatrix} 12 \\ 4.8 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$I_h = c_1 \begin{pmatrix} 2 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix} e^{\lambda_1 t} + c_2 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0.8 \end{pmatrix} e^{\lambda_2 t}$$

$$\mathbf{I}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{I} + \mathbf{g}$$

Paricular Solution: $\mathbf{I}_p$,

Nonhomogeneous term : $\begin{pmatrix} 12 \\ 4.8 \end{pmatrix}$

Let $\mathbf{I}_p = \mathbf{a} = \begin{pmatrix} a_1 \\ a_2 \end{pmatrix}$, *then* $\mathbf{I}_p' = \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$.

$$\mathbf{I}_p' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{I}_p + \mathbf{g}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} -4 & 4 \\ -1.6 & 1.2 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} a_1 \\ a_2 \end{pmatrix} + \begin{pmatrix} 12 \\ 4.8 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$-4a_1 + 4a_2 + 12 = 0$$

$$-1.6a_1 + 1.2a_2 + 48 = 0$$

$$a_1 - a_2 - 3 = 0$$

$$4a_1 - 3a_2 - 12 = 0$$

Ex.) Electrical Network

$$\begin{pmatrix} I_1' \\ I_2' \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} -4 & 4 \\ -1.6 & 1.2 \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} I_1 \\ I_2 \end{pmatrix} + \begin{pmatrix} 12 \\ 4.8 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$I_h = c_1\begin{pmatrix} 2 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix}e^{\lambda_1 t} + c_2\begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0.8 \end{pmatrix}e^{\lambda_2 t}$$

$$\mathbf{I}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{I} + \mathbf{g}$$

$$\text{Paricular Solution}: \mathbf{I}_p,$$

Nonhomogeneous term : $\begin{pmatrix} 12 \\ 4.8 \end{pmatrix}$

$$\text{Let } \mathbf{I}_p = \mathbf{a} = \begin{pmatrix} a_1 \\ a_2 \end{pmatrix}, \textit{ then } \mathbf{I}_p' = \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}.$$

$$\mathbf{I}_p' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{I}_p + \mathbf{g}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} -4 & 4 \\ -1.6 & 1.2 \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} a_1 \\ a_2 \end{pmatrix} + \begin{pmatrix} 12 \\ 4.8 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$-4a_1 + 4a_2 + 12 = 0$$

$$-1.6a_1 + 1.2a_2 + 48 = 0$$

$$a_1 - a_2 - 3 = 0$$

$$4a_1 - 3a_2 - 12 = 0$$

$$a_1 = 3, \quad a_2 = 0$$

Ex.) Electrical Network

$$\begin{pmatrix} I_1' \\ I_2' \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} -4 & 4 \\ -1.6 & 1.2 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} I_1 \\ I_2 \end{pmatrix} + \begin{pmatrix} 12 \\ 4.8 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$I_h = c_1 \begin{pmatrix} 2 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix} e^{\lambda_1 t} + c_2 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0.8 \end{pmatrix} e^{\lambda_2 t}$$

$$\mathbf{I}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{I} + \mathbf{g}$$

Paricular Solution : $\mathbf{I}_p$,

Nonhomogeneous term : $\begin{pmatrix} 12 \\ 4.8 \end{pmatrix}$

Let $\mathbf{I}_p = \mathbf{a} = \begin{pmatrix} a_1 \\ a_2 \end{pmatrix}$, *then* $\mathbf{I}_p' = \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$.

$$\mathbf{I}_p' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{I}_p + \mathbf{g}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} -4 & 4 \\ -1.6 & 1.2 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} a_1 \\ a_2 \end{pmatrix} + \begin{pmatrix} 12 \\ 4.8 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$-4a_1 + 4a_2 + 12 = 0$$

$$-1.6a_1 + 1.2a_2 + 48 = 0$$

$$a_1 - a_2 - 3 = 0$$

$$4a_1 - 3a_2 - 12 = 0$$

$$a_1 = 3, \quad a_2 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \mathbf{I}_p = \begin{pmatrix} a_1 \\ a_2 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 3 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

Ex.) Electrical Network

$$\begin{pmatrix} I_1' \\ I_2' \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} -4 & 4 \\ -1.6 & 1.2 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} I_1 \\ I_2 \end{pmatrix} + \begin{pmatrix} 12 \\ 4.8 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$I_h = c_1 \begin{pmatrix} 2 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix} e^{\lambda_1 t} + c_2 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0.8 \end{pmatrix} e^{\lambda_2 t}$$

$$\mathbf{I}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{I} + \mathbf{g}$$

$$\text{Paricular Solution} : \mathbf{I}_p ,$$

Nonhomogeneous term : $\begin{pmatrix} 12 \\ 4.8 \end{pmatrix}$

$$\text{Let } \mathbf{I}_p = \mathbf{a} = \begin{pmatrix} a_1 \\ a_2 \end{pmatrix}, \textit{ then } \mathbf{I}_p' = \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}.$$

$$\mathbf{I}_p' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{I}_p + \mathbf{g}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} -4 & 4 \\ -1.6 & 1.2 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} a_1 \\ a_2 \end{pmatrix} + \begin{pmatrix} 12 \\ 4.8 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$-4a_1 + 4a_2 + 12 = 0$$

$$-1.6a_1 + 1.2a_2 + 48 = 0$$

$$a_1 - a_2 - 3 = 0$$

$$4a_1 - 3a_2 - 12 = 0$$

$$a_1 = 3, \quad a_2 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \mathbf{I}_p = \begin{pmatrix} a_1 \\ a_2 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 3 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\mathbf{I} = \mathbf{I}_h + \mathbf{I}_p$$

Ex.) Electrical Network

$$\begin{pmatrix} I_1' \\ I_2' \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} -4 & 4 \\ -1.6 & 1.2 \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} I_1 \\ I_2 \end{pmatrix} + \begin{pmatrix} 12 \\ 4.8 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$I_h = c_1\begin{pmatrix} 2 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix}e^{\lambda_1 t} + c_2\begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0.8 \end{pmatrix}e^{\lambda_2 t}$$

$$\mathbf{I}' = \mathbf{AI} + \mathbf{g}$$

$$\text{Paricular Solution}: \mathbf{I}_p,$$

Nonhomogeneous term : $\begin{pmatrix} 12 \\ 4.8 \end{pmatrix}$

$$\text{Let } \mathbf{I}_p = \mathbf{a} = \begin{pmatrix} a_1 \\ a_2 \end{pmatrix},\ then\ \mathbf{I}_p' = \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}.$$

$$\mathbf{I}_p' = \mathbf{AI}_p + \mathbf{g}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} -4 & 4 \\ -1.6 & 1.2 \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} a_1 \\ a_2 \end{pmatrix} + \begin{pmatrix} 12 \\ 4.8 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$-4a_1 + 4a_2 + 12 = 0$$

$$-1.6a_1 + 1.2a_2 + 48 = 0$$

$$a_1 - a_2 - 3 = 0$$

$$4a_1 - 3a_2 - 12 = 0$$

$$a_1 = 3, \quad a_2 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \mathbf{I}_p = \begin{pmatrix} a_1 \\ a_2 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 3 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\mathbf{I} = \mathbf{I}_h + \mathbf{I}_p$$

$$\mathbf{I} = c_1\begin{pmatrix} 2 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix}e^{\lambda_1 t} + c_2\begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0.8 \end{pmatrix}e^{\lambda_2 t} + \begin{pmatrix} 3 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

Ex.) Electrical Network

$$\begin{pmatrix} I_1' \\ I_2' \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} -4 & 4 \\ -1.6 & 1.2 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} I_1 \\ I_2 \end{pmatrix} + \begin{pmatrix} 12 \\ 4.8 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$I_h = c_1 \begin{pmatrix} 2 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix} e^{\lambda_1 t} + c_2 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0.8 \end{pmatrix} e^{\lambda_2 t}$$

$$\mathbf{I}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{I} + \mathbf{g}$$

$$\text{Paricular Solution}: \mathbf{I}_p,$$

Nonhomogeneous term : $\begin{pmatrix} 12 \\ 4.8 \end{pmatrix}$

$$\text{Let } \mathbf{I}_p = \mathbf{a} = \begin{pmatrix} a_1 \\ a_2 \end{pmatrix}, \textit{ then } \mathbf{I}_p' = \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}.$$

$$\mathbf{I}_p' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{I}_p + \mathbf{g}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} -4 & 4 \\ -1.6 & 1.2 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} a_1 \\ a_2 \end{pmatrix} + \begin{pmatrix} 12 \\ 4.8 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$-4a_1 + 4a_2 + 12 = 0$$

$$-1.6a_1 + 1.2a_2 + 48 = 0$$

$$a_1 - a_2 - 3 = 0$$

$$4a_1 - 3a_2 - 12 = 0$$

$$a_1 = 3, \quad a_2 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \mathbf{I}_p = \begin{pmatrix} a_1 \\ a_2 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 3 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\mathbf{I} = \mathbf{I}_h + \mathbf{I}_p$$

$$\mathbf{I} = c_1 \begin{pmatrix} 2 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix} e^{\lambda_1 t} + c_2 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0.8 \end{pmatrix} e^{\lambda_2 t} + \begin{pmatrix} 3 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

General Solution

Ex.) Electrical Network

Ex.) Electrical Network

$$\begin{pmatrix} I_1 \\ I_2 \end{pmatrix} = c_1 \begin{pmatrix} 2 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix} e^{\lambda_1 t} + c_2 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0.8 \end{pmatrix} e^{\lambda_2 t} + \begin{pmatrix} 3 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

Ex.) Electrical Network

$$\begin{pmatrix} I_1 \\ I_2 \end{pmatrix} = c_1 \begin{pmatrix} 2 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix} e^{\lambda_1 t} + c_2 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0.8 \end{pmatrix} e^{\lambda_2 t} + \begin{pmatrix} 3 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

To find c_1 and c_2, we should check initial conditions.

$$I_1(0) = I_2(0) = 0$$

Ex.) Electrical Network

$$\begin{pmatrix} I_1 \\ I_2 \end{pmatrix} = c_1 \begin{pmatrix} 2 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix} e^{\lambda_1 t} + c_2 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0.8 \end{pmatrix} e^{\lambda_2 t} + \begin{pmatrix} 3 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

To find c_1 and c_2, we should check initial conditions.

$$I_1(0) = I_2(0) = 0$$

$$I_1 = 2c_1 e^{\lambda_1 t} + c_2 e^{\lambda_2 t} + 3$$

$$I_2 = c_1 e^{\lambda_1 t} + 0.8 c_2 e^{\lambda_2 t}$$

Ex.) Electrical Network

$$\begin{pmatrix} I_1 \\ I_2 \end{pmatrix} = c_1 \begin{pmatrix} 2 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix} e^{\lambda_1 t} + c_2 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0.8 \end{pmatrix} e^{\lambda_2 t} + \begin{pmatrix} 3 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

To find c_1 and c_2, we should check initial conditions.

$$I_1(0) = I_2(0) = 0$$

$$I_1 = 2c_1 e^{\lambda_1 t} + c_2 e^{\lambda_2 t} + 3$$
$$I_2 = c_1 e^{\lambda_1 t} + 0.8 c_2 e^{\lambda_2 t}$$

$$I_1(0) = 2c_1 + c_2 + 3 = 0$$
$$I_2(0) = c_1 + 0.8 c_2 = 0$$

Ex.) Electrical Network

$$\begin{pmatrix} I_1 \\ I_2 \end{pmatrix} = c_1 \begin{pmatrix} 2 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix} e^{\lambda_1 t} + c_2 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0.8 \end{pmatrix} e^{\lambda_2 t} + \begin{pmatrix} 3 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

To find c_1 and c_2, we should check initial conditions.

$$I_1(0) = I_2(0) = 0$$

$$I_1 = 2c_1 e^{\lambda_1 t} + c_2 e^{\lambda_2 t} + 3$$

$$I_2 = c_1 e^{\lambda_1 t} + 0.8 c_2 e^{\lambda_2 t}$$

$$I_1(0) = 2c_1 + c_2 + 3 = 0$$

$$I_2(0) = c_1 + 0.8 c_2 = 0$$

$$c_1 = -4, \quad c_2 = 5$$

Ex.) Electrical Network

$$\begin{pmatrix} I_1 \\ I_2 \end{pmatrix} = c_1 \begin{pmatrix} 2 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix} e^{\lambda_1 t} + c_2 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0.8 \end{pmatrix} e^{\lambda_2 t} + \begin{pmatrix} 3 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

To find c_1 and c_2, we should check initial conditions.

$$I_1(0) = I_2(0) = 0$$

$$I_1 = 2c_1 e^{\lambda_1 t} + c_2 e^{\lambda_2 t} + 3$$

$$I_2 = c_1 e^{\lambda_1 t} + 0.8 c_2 e^{\lambda_2 t}$$

$$I_1(0) = 2c_1 + c_2 + 3 = 0$$

$$I_2(0) = c_1 + 0.8 c_2 = 0$$

$$c_1 = -4, \quad c_2 = 5$$

$$I_1 = -8e^{\lambda_1 t} + 5e^{\lambda_2 t} + 3$$

$$I_2 = -4e^{\lambda_1 t} + 4c_2 e^{\lambda_2 t}$$

Ex.) Electrical Network

$$\begin{pmatrix} I_1 \\ I_2 \end{pmatrix} = c_1 \begin{pmatrix} 2 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix} e^{\lambda_1 t} + c_2 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0.8 \end{pmatrix} e^{\lambda_2 t} + \begin{pmatrix} 3 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

To find c_1 and c_2, we should check initial conditions.

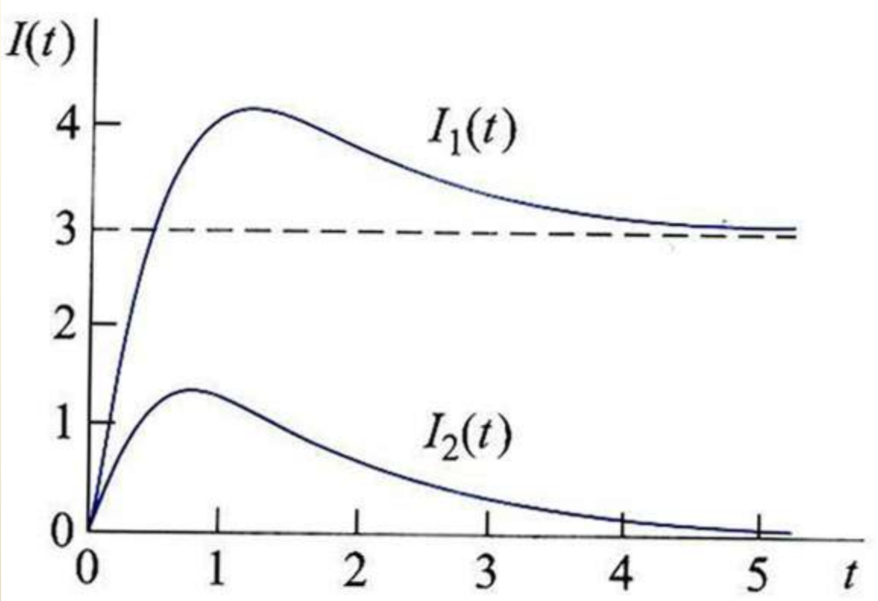
$$I_1(0) = I_2(0) = 0$$

$$I_1 = 2c_1 e^{\lambda_1 t} + c_2 e^{\lambda_2 t} + 3$$
$$I_2 = c_1 e^{\lambda_1 t} + 0.8 c_2 e^{\lambda_2 t}$$

$$I_1(0) = 2c_1 + c_2 + 3 = 0$$
$$I_2(0) = c_1 + 0.8 c_2 = 0$$

$$c_1 = -4, \quad c_2 = 5$$

$$I_1 = -8e^{\lambda_1 t} + 5e^{\lambda_2 t} + 3$$
$$I_2 = -4e^{\lambda_1 t} + 4c_2 e^{\lambda_2 t}$$



Ex.) Electrical Network

Ex.) Electrical Network

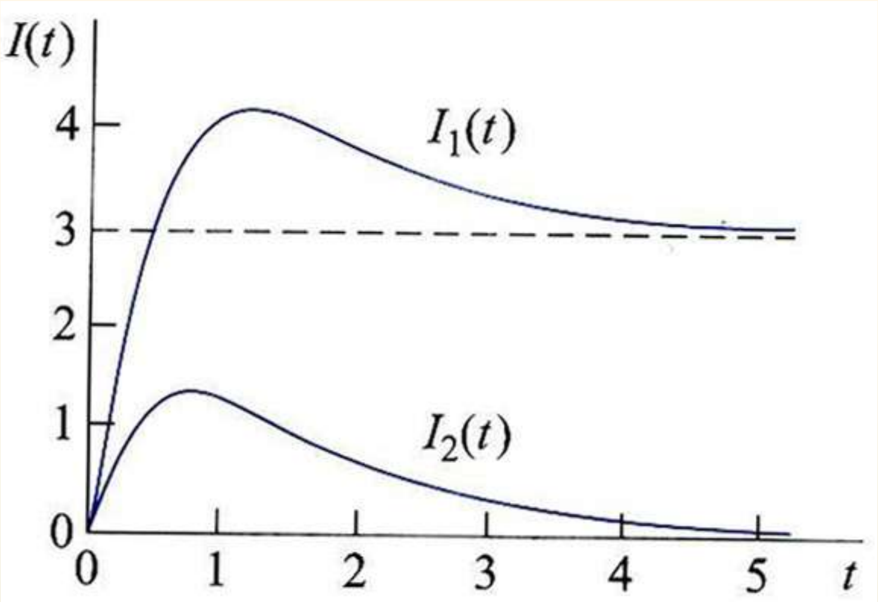
$$I_1 = -8e^{\lambda_1 t} + 5e^{\lambda_2 t} + 3$$

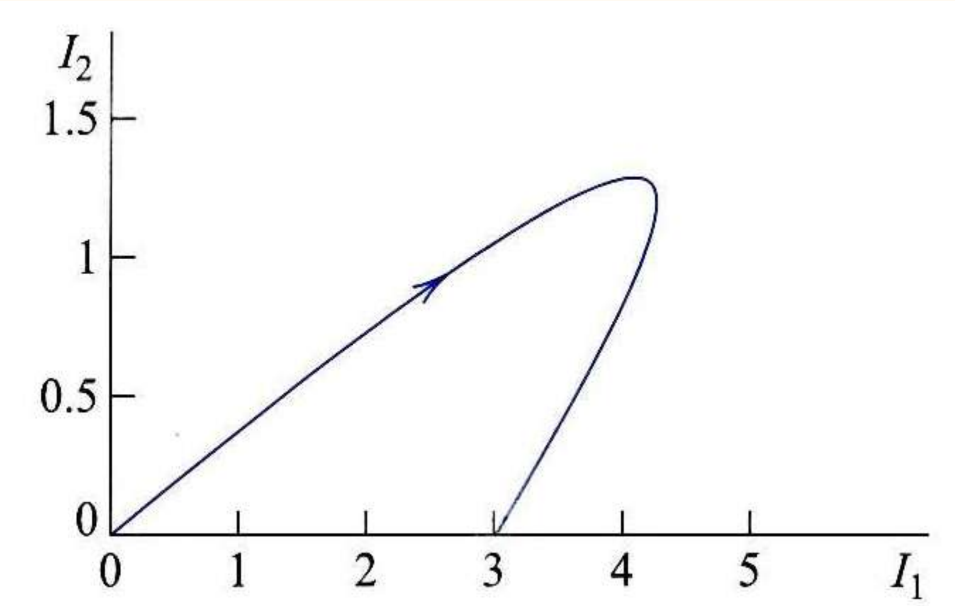
$$I_2 = -4e^{\lambda_1 t} + 4c_2 e^{\lambda_2 t}$$

Ex.) Electrical Network

$$I_1 = -8e^{\lambda_1 t} + 5e^{\lambda_2 t} + 3$$

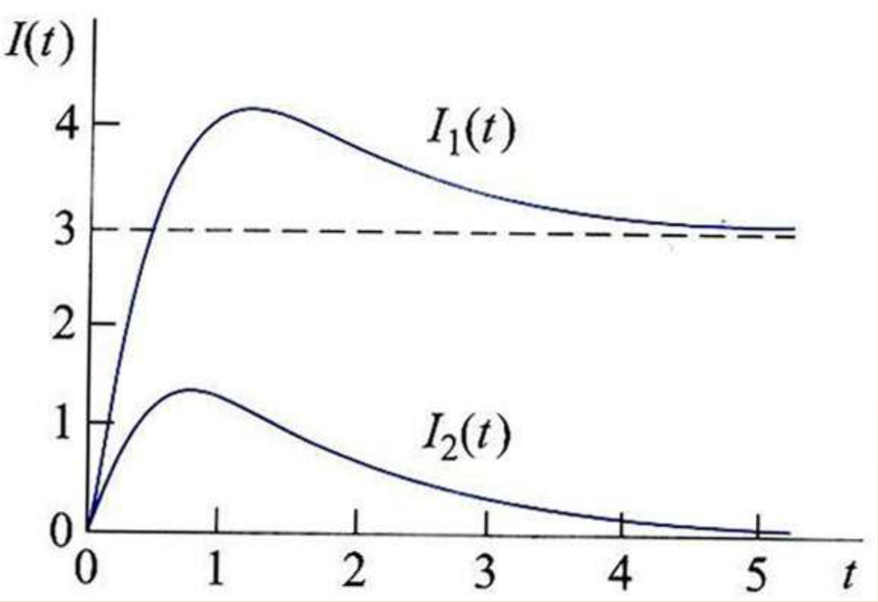
$$I_2 = -4e^{\lambda_1 t} + 4c_2 e^{\lambda_2 t}$$



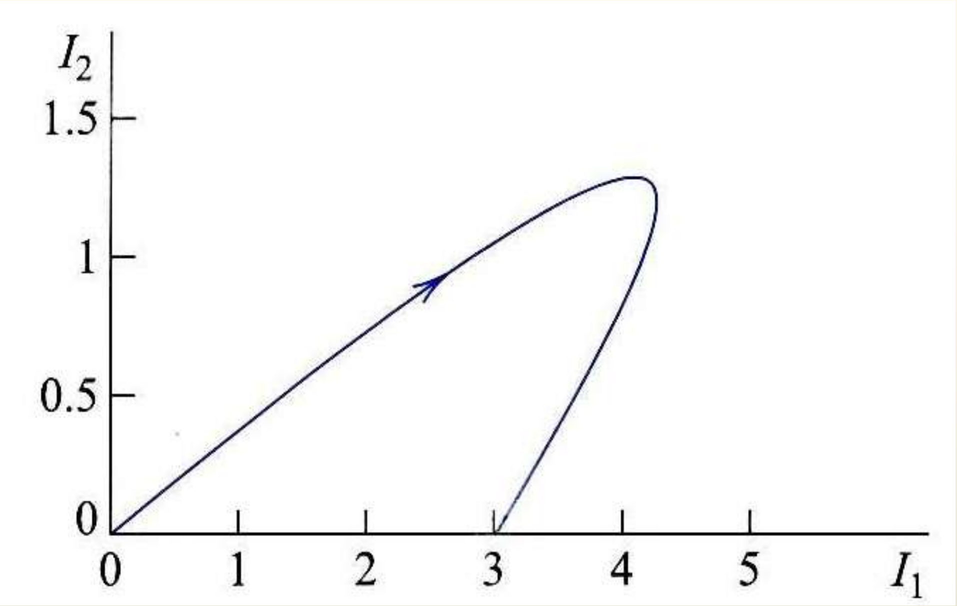


Ex.) Electrical Network

$$I_1 = -8e^{\lambda_1 t} + 5e^{\lambda_2 t} + 3$$
$$I_2 = -4e^{\lambda_1 t} + 4c_2 e^{\lambda_2 t}$$



Graph at I-t plane

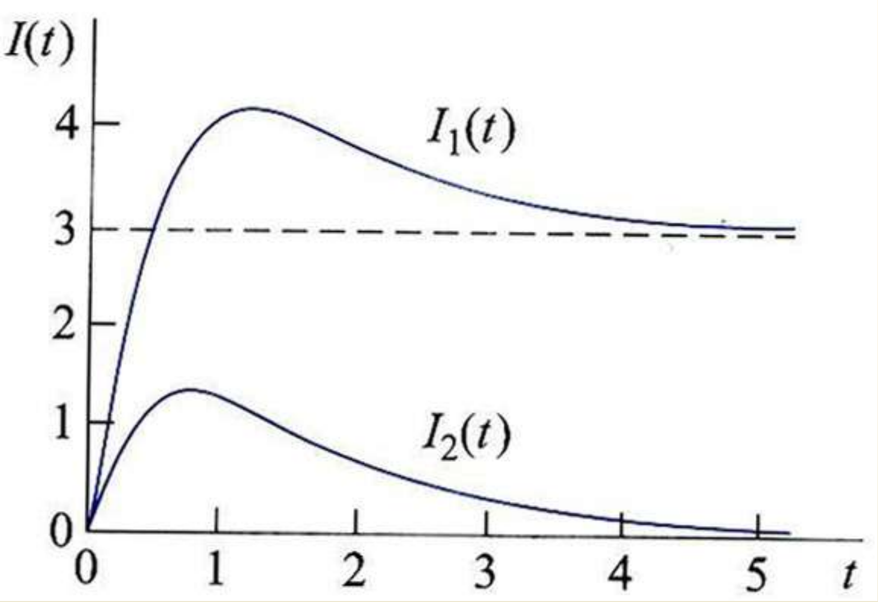


Graph at I_1-I_2 plane

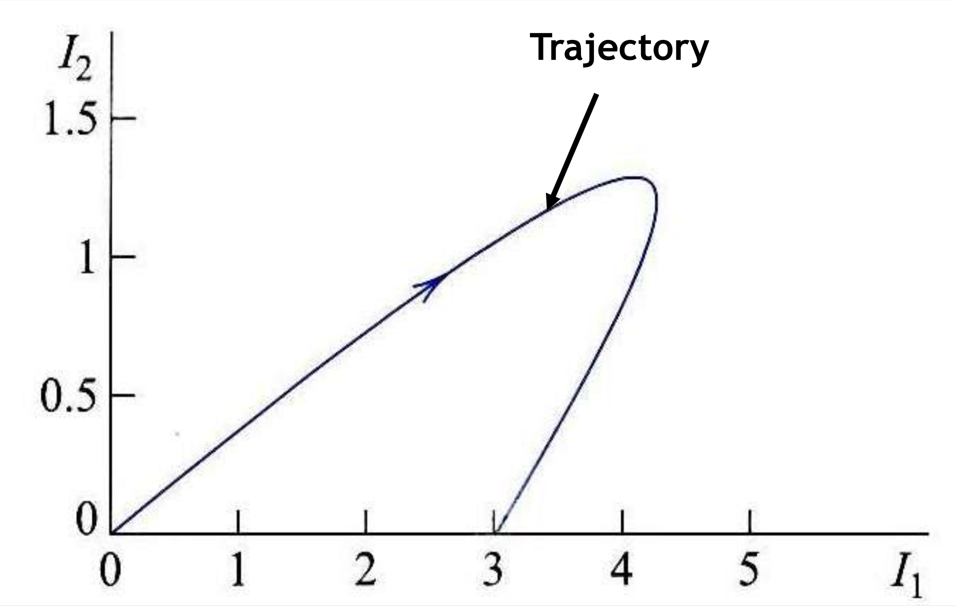
Ex.) Electrical Network

$$I_1 = -8e^{\lambda_1 t} + 5e^{\lambda_2 t} + 3$$

$$I_2 = -4e^{\lambda_1 t} + 4c_2 e^{\lambda_2 t}$$



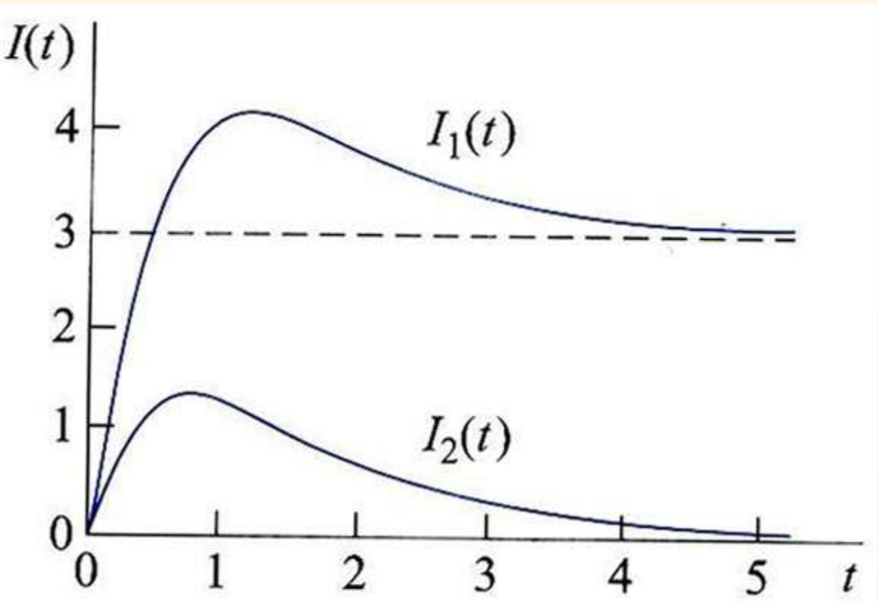
Graph at I-t plane



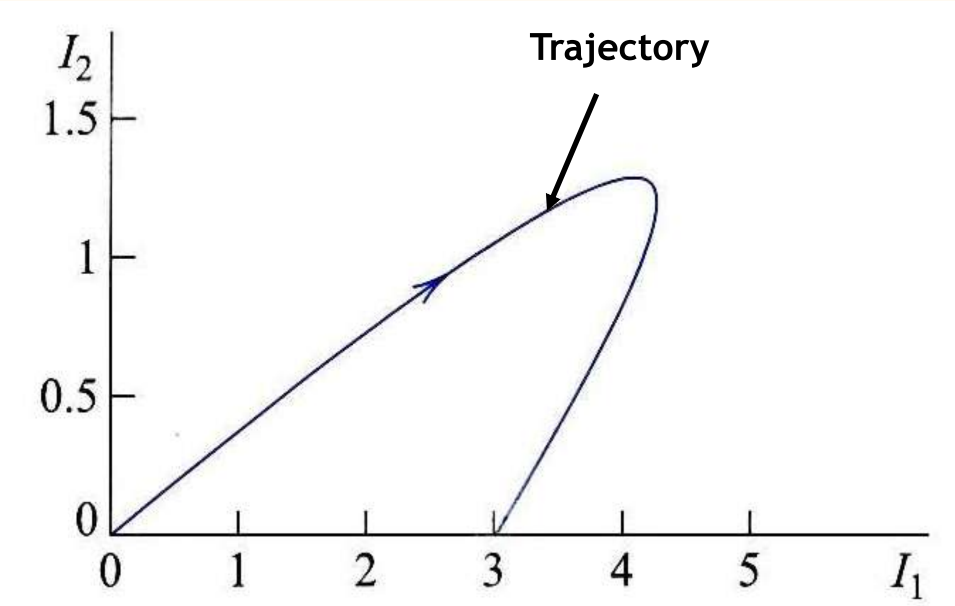
Graph at I_1-I_2 plane

Ex.) Electrical Network

$$I_1 = -8e^{\lambda_1 t} + 5e^{\lambda_2 t} + 3$$
$$I_2 = -4e^{\lambda_1 t} + 4c_2 e^{\lambda_2 t}$$



Graph at I-t plane



Graph at I_1-I_2 plane

We can represent graph at Graph at I_1-I_2 plane,

we call I_1-I_2 plane as *Phase Plane*.

Systems of ODEs as Models
: Conversion of an nth-Order ODE to a System

Conversion of an ODE

Systems of ODEs as Models
: Conversion of an nth-Order ODE to a System

Conversion of an ODE

$$y^{(n)} = F(t, y, y', \ldots, y^{(n-1)})$$

Systems of ODEs as Models
: Conversion of an nth-Order ODE to a System

Conversion of an ODE

$$y^{(n)} = F(t, y, y', \ldots, y^{(n-1)})$$

Can be converted to a system of n first-order ODEs by setting

Systems of ODEs as Models
: Conversion of an nth-Order ODE to a System

Conversion of an ODE

$$y^{(n)} = F(t, y, y', \ldots., y^{(n-1)})$$

Can be converted to a system of n first-order ODEs by setting

$$y_1 = y, \quad y_2 = y', \quad y_3 = y'', \ldots. y_n = y^{(n-1)}$$

Systems of ODEs as Models
: Conversion of an nth-Order ODE to a System

Conversion of an ODE

$$y^{(n)} = F(t, y, y', \dots, y^{(n-1)})$$

Can be converted to a system of n first-order ODEs by setting

$$y_1 = y, \quad y_2 = y', \quad y_3 = y'', \dots y_n = y^{(n-1)}$$

This system is of the form

Systems of ODEs as Models
: Conversion of an nth-Order ODE to a System

Conversion of an ODE

$$y^{(n)} = F(t, y, y', \ldots, y^{(n-1)})$$

Can be converted to a system of n first-order ODEs by setting

$$y_1 = y, \quad y_2 = y', \quad y_3 = y'', \ldots y_n = y^{(n-1)}$$

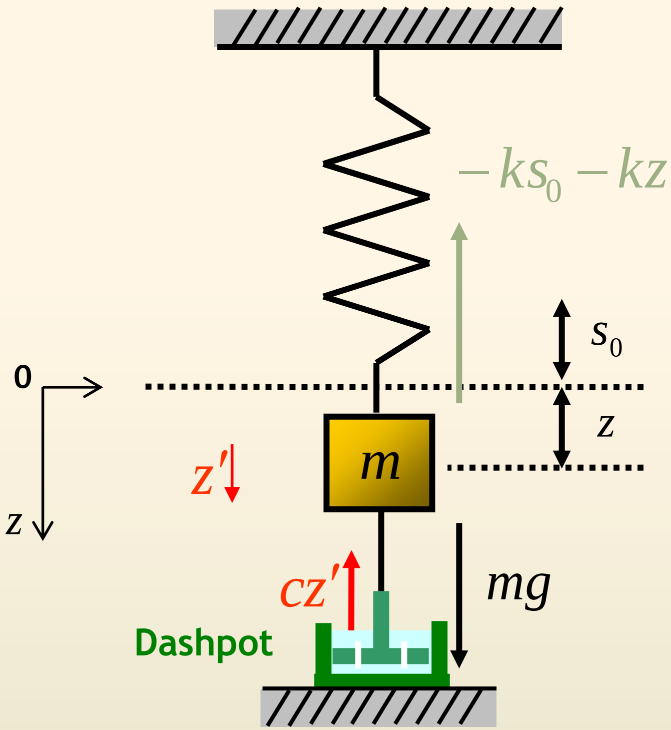
This system is of the form

$$\boxed{\begin{aligned} y_1' &= y_2 \\ y_2' &= y_3 \\ &\vdots \\ y_{n-1}' &= y_n \\ y_n' &= F(t, y_1, y_2, \ldots, y_n) \end{aligned}}$$

Ex.) Mass on a Spring

$$\mathbf{Ax} = \lambda \mathbf{x}$$
$$\mathbf{Ax} - \lambda \mathbf{x} = 0$$
$$(\mathbf{A} - \lambda \mathbf{I})\mathbf{x} = 0$$

- Free, Damped vibration



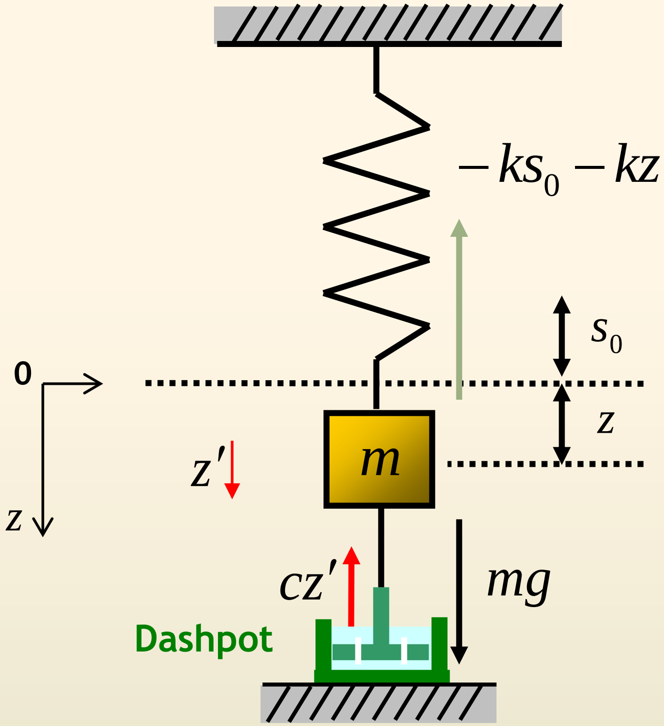
$$mz'' = F$$
$$= mg - k(s_0 + z) - cz'$$
$$= -kz - cz'$$

$$mz'' + cz' + kz = 0$$

Ex.) Mass on a Spring

$$\mathbf{Ax} = \lambda \mathbf{x}$$
$$\mathbf{Ax} - \lambda \mathbf{x} = 0$$
$$(\mathbf{A} - \lambda \mathbf{I})\mathbf{x} = 0$$

- Free, Damped vibration



$$mz'' = F$$
$$= mg - k(s_0 + z) - cz'$$
$$= -kz - cz'$$

$$mz'' + cz' + kz = 0$$

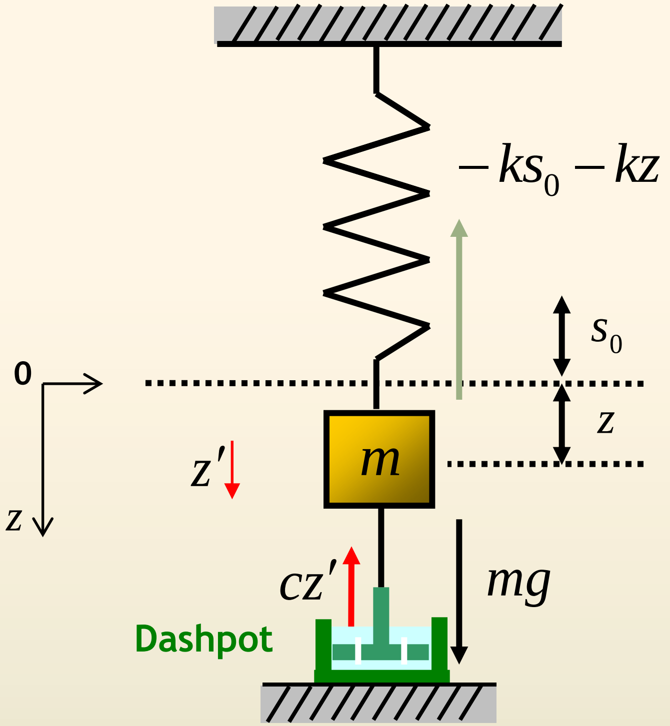
$$mz'' + cz' + kz = 0$$

2008_O.D.E(3)

Ex.) Mass on a Spring

$$\mathbf{A}\mathbf{x} = \lambda\mathbf{x}$$
$$\mathbf{A}\mathbf{x} - \lambda\mathbf{x} = 0$$
$$(\mathbf{A} - \lambda\mathbf{I})\mathbf{x} = 0$$

- Free, Damped vibration



$$mz'' = F$$
$$= mg - k(s_0 + z) - cz'$$
$$= -kz - cz'$$

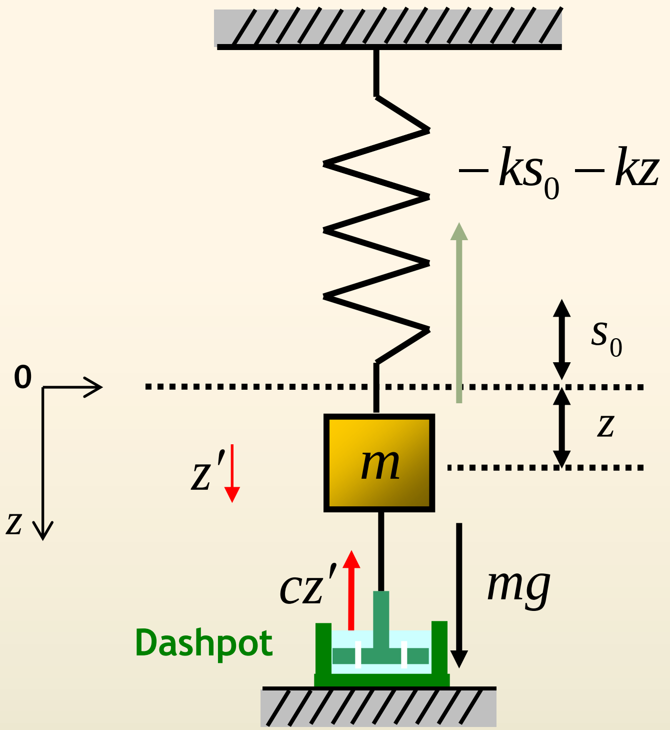
$$mz'' + cz' + kz = 0$$

$$mz'' + cz' + kz = 0$$
$$z'' = -\frac{k}{m}z - \frac{c}{m}z'$$

Ex.) Mass on a Spring

$$\mathbf{A}\mathbf{x} = \lambda\mathbf{x}$$
$$\mathbf{A}\mathbf{x} - \lambda\mathbf{x} = 0$$
$$(\mathbf{A} - \lambda\mathbf{I})\mathbf{x} = 0$$

- Free, Damped vibration



$$mz'' = F$$
$$= mg - k(s_0 + z) - cz'$$
$$= -kz - cz'$$

$$\boxed{mz'' + cz' + kz = 0}$$

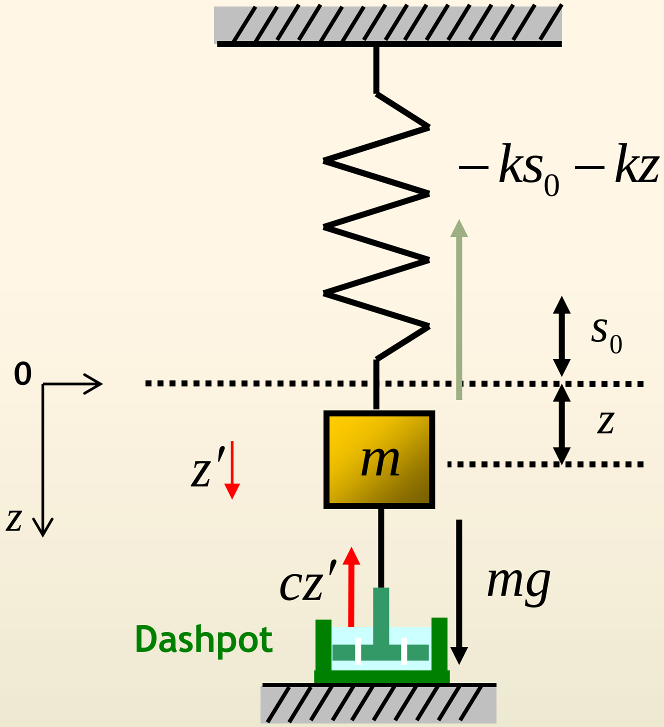
$$mz'' + cz' + kz = 0$$
$$z'' = -\frac{k}{m}z - \frac{c}{m}z'$$

$$z = z_1$$

Ex.) Mass on a Spring

$$\mathbf{Ax} = \lambda \mathbf{x}$$
$$\mathbf{Ax} - \lambda \mathbf{x} = 0$$
$$(\mathbf{A} - \lambda \mathbf{I})\mathbf{x} = 0$$

- Free, Damped vibration



$$mz'' = F$$
$$= mg - k(s_0 + z) - cz'$$
$$= -kz - cz'$$

$$\boxed{mz'' + cz' + kz = 0}$$

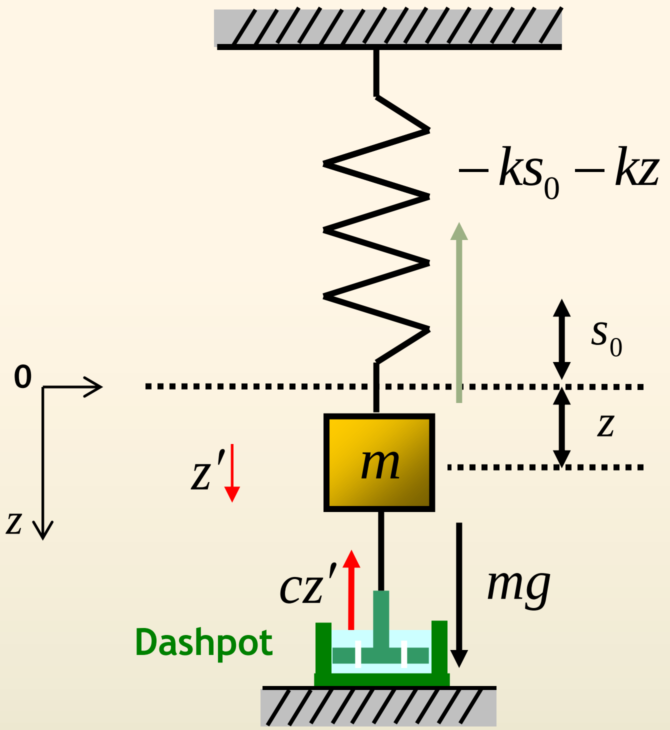
$$mz'' + cz' + kz = 0$$
$$z'' = -\frac{k}{m}z - \frac{c}{m}z'$$

$z = z_1$ ← This is what we want to find

Ex.) Mass on a Spring

$$\mathbf{Ax} = \lambda \mathbf{x}$$
$$\mathbf{Ax} - \lambda \mathbf{x} = 0$$
$$(\mathbf{A} - \lambda \mathbf{I})\mathbf{x} = 0$$

- Free, Damped vibration



$$\begin{aligned} mz'' &= F \\ &= mg - k(s_0 + z) - cz' \\ &= -kz - cz' \end{aligned}$$

$$\boxed{mz'' + cz' + kz = 0}$$

$$mz'' + cz' + kz = 0$$

$$z'' = -\frac{k}{m}z - \frac{c}{m}z'$$

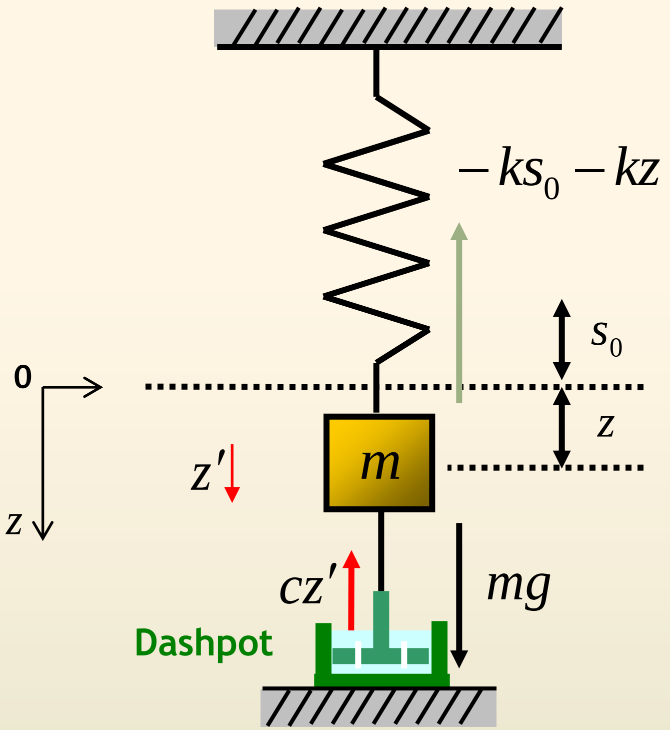
$z = z_1$ ← This is what we want to find

$z' = z_1' = z_2$

Ex.) Mass on a Spring

$$\mathbf{Ax} = \lambda \mathbf{x}$$
$$\mathbf{Ax} - \lambda \mathbf{x} = 0$$
$$(\mathbf{A} - \lambda \mathbf{I})\mathbf{x} = 0$$

- Free, Damped vibration



$$mz'' = F$$
$$= mg - k(s_0 + z) - cz'$$
$$= -kz - cz'$$

$$mz'' + cz' + kz = 0$$

$$mz'' + cz' + kz = 0$$
$$z'' = -\frac{k}{m}z - \frac{c}{m}z'$$

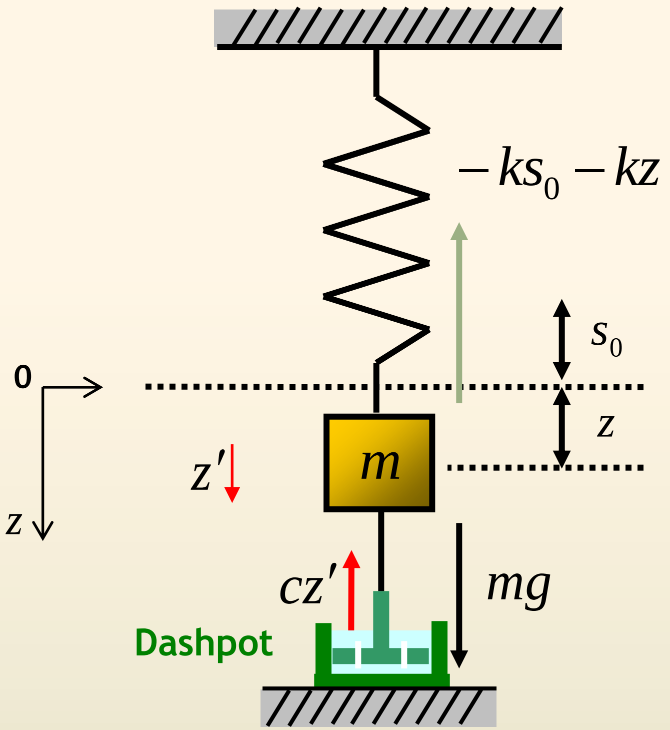
$z = z_1$ ← This is what we want to find

$$z' = z_1' = z_2$$
$$z'' = z_2'$$

Ex.) Mass on a Spring

$$\mathbf{A}\mathbf{x} = \lambda\mathbf{x}$$
$$\mathbf{A}\mathbf{x} - \lambda\mathbf{x} = 0$$
$$(\mathbf{A} - \lambda\mathbf{I})\mathbf{x} = 0$$

- Free, Damped vibration



$$mz'' = F$$
$$= mg - k(s_0 + z) - cz'$$
$$= -kz - cz'$$

$$mz'' + cz' + kz = 0$$

$$mz'' + cz' + kz = 0$$

$$z'' = -\frac{k}{m}z - \frac{c}{m}z'$$

$z = z_1$ ← This is what we want to find

$$z' = z_1' = z_2$$

$$z'' = z_2'$$

$$\boxed{\begin{aligned} z_1' &= z_2 \\ z_2' &= -\frac{k}{m}z_1 - \frac{c}{m}z_2 \end{aligned}}$$

Ex.) Mass on a Spring

$$z = z_1 \qquad z' = z_1' = z_2$$
$$z'' = z_2'$$

$$\mathbf{Ax} = \lambda \mathbf{x}$$
$$\mathbf{Ax} - \lambda \mathbf{x} = 0$$
$$(\mathbf{A} - \lambda \mathbf{I})\mathbf{x} = 0$$

$$z_1' = z_2$$

$$z_2' = -\frac{k}{m} z_1 - \frac{c}{m} z_2$$

Ex.) Mass on a Spring

$$z = z_1 \qquad z' = z_1' = z_2$$
$$z'' = z_2'$$

$$\boxed{\begin{aligned} \mathbf{A}\mathbf{x} &= \lambda \mathbf{x} \\ \mathbf{A}\mathbf{x} - \lambda \mathbf{x} &= 0 \\ (\mathbf{A} - \lambda \mathbf{I})\mathbf{x} &= 0 \end{aligned}}$$

$$z_1' = z_2$$

$$z_2' = -\frac{k}{m} z_1 - \frac{c}{m} z_2$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} z_1' \\ z_2' \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ -\dfrac{k}{m} & -\dfrac{c}{m} \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} z_1 \\ z_2 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\mathbf{z}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{z}$$

Ex.) Mass on a Spring

$$z = z_1 \qquad z' = z_1' = z_2$$
$$z'' = z_2'$$

$$\mathbf{Ax} = \lambda \mathbf{x}$$
$$\mathbf{Ax} - \lambda \mathbf{x} = 0$$
$$(\mathbf{A} - \lambda \mathbf{I})\mathbf{x} = 0$$

$$z_1' = z_2$$

$$z_2' = -\frac{k}{m} z_1 - \frac{c}{m} z_2$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} z_1' \\ z_2' \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ -\dfrac{k}{m} & -\dfrac{c}{m} \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} z_1 \\ z_2 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\mathbf{z}' = \mathbf{Az}$$

Characteristic equation $\mathbf{z} = \mathbf{x} e^{\lambda t}$

Ex.) Mass on a Spring

$$z = z_1 \qquad z' = z_1' = z_2$$
$$z'' = z_2'$$

$$\boxed{\begin{aligned} \mathbf{A}\mathbf{x} &= \lambda \mathbf{x} \\ \mathbf{A}\mathbf{x} - \lambda \mathbf{x} &= 0 \\ (\mathbf{A} - \lambda \mathbf{I})\mathbf{x} &= 0 \end{aligned}}$$

$$z_1' = z_2$$

$$z_2' = -\frac{k}{m} z_1 - \frac{c}{m} z_2$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} z_1' \\ z_2' \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ -\dfrac{k}{m} & -\dfrac{c}{m} \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} z_1 \\ z_2 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\mathbf{z}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{z}$$

Characteristic equation $\mathbf{z} = \mathbf{x} e^{\lambda t}$

$$\det(\mathbf{A} - \lambda \mathbf{I}) = \begin{vmatrix} -\lambda & 1 \\ -\dfrac{k}{m} & -\dfrac{c}{m} - \lambda \end{vmatrix}$$

Ex.) Mass on a Spring

$$z = z_1 \qquad z' = z_1' = z_2$$
$$z'' = z_2'$$

$$\mathbf{A}\mathbf{x} = \lambda\mathbf{x}$$
$$\mathbf{A}\mathbf{x} - \lambda\mathbf{x} = 0$$
$$(\mathbf{A} - \lambda\mathbf{I})\mathbf{x} = 0$$

$$z_1' = z_2$$

$$z_2' = -\frac{k}{m} z_1 - \frac{c}{m} z_2$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} z_1' \\ z_2' \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ -\dfrac{k}{m} & -\dfrac{c}{m} \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} z_1 \\ z_2 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\mathbf{z}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{z}$$

Characteristic equation $\mathbf{z} = \mathbf{x}e^{\lambda t}$

$$\det(\mathbf{A} - \lambda\mathbf{I}) = \begin{vmatrix} -\lambda & 1 \\ -\dfrac{k}{m} & -\dfrac{c}{m} - \lambda \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \lambda^2 + \frac{c}{m}\lambda + \frac{k}{m} = 0$$

Ex.) Mass on a Spring

$$z = z_1 \qquad z' = z_1' = z_2$$
$$z'' = z_2'$$

$$\mathbf{A}\mathbf{x} = \lambda\mathbf{x}$$
$$\mathbf{A}\mathbf{x} - \lambda\mathbf{x} = 0$$
$$(\mathbf{A} - \lambda\mathbf{I})\mathbf{x} = 0$$

$$z_1' = z_2$$

$$z_2' = -\frac{k}{m} z_1 - \frac{c}{m} z_2$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} z_1' \\ z_2' \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ -\dfrac{k}{m} & -\dfrac{c}{m} \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} z_1 \\ z_2 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\mathbf{z}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{z}$$

Characteristic equation $\mathbf{z} = \mathbf{x}e^{\lambda t}$

$$\det(\mathbf{A} - \lambda\mathbf{I}) = \begin{vmatrix} -\lambda & 1 \\ -\dfrac{k}{m} & -\dfrac{c}{m} - \lambda \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \lambda^2 + \frac{c}{m}\lambda + \frac{k}{m} = 0$$

If we consider

$m = 1, c = 2, k = 0.75$

$$\lambda^2 + 2\lambda + 0.75 = 0$$

Ex.) Mass on a Spring

$$z = z_1 \qquad z' = z_1' = z_2$$
$$z'' = z_2'$$

$$\mathbf{Ax} = \lambda\mathbf{x}$$
$$\mathbf{Ax} - \lambda\mathbf{x} = 0$$
$$(\mathbf{A} - \lambda\mathbf{I})\mathbf{x} = 0$$

$$z_1' = z_2$$

$$z_2' = -\frac{k}{m} z_1 - \frac{c}{m} z_2$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} z_1' \\ z_2' \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ -\dfrac{k}{m} & -\dfrac{c}{m} \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} z_1 \\ z_2 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\mathbf{z}' = \mathbf{Az}$$

$\boxed{\text{Characteristic equation}}$ $\mathbf{z} = \mathbf{x}e^{\lambda t}$

$$\det(\mathbf{A} - \lambda\mathbf{I}) = \begin{vmatrix} -\lambda & 1 \\ -\dfrac{k}{m} & -\dfrac{c}{m} - \lambda \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \lambda^2 + \frac{c}{m}\lambda + \frac{k}{m} = 0$$

If we consider

$$m = 1, c = 2, k = 0.75$$

$$\lambda^2 + 2\lambda + 0.75 = 0$$

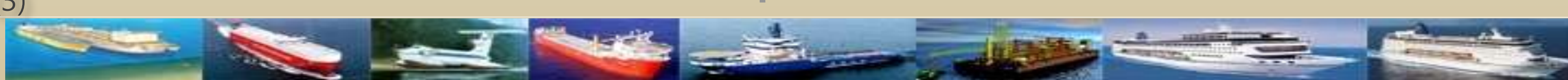
$$\lambda = \frac{-2 \pm \sqrt{2^2 - 3}}{2}, \qquad \lambda_1 = -0.5, \quad \lambda_2 = -1.5$$

Ex.) Mass on a Spring

$$z = z_1 \qquad z' = z_1' = z_2$$
$$z'' = z_2'$$

$$\boxed{\begin{aligned} \mathbf{Ax} &= \lambda\mathbf{x} \\ \mathbf{Ax} - \lambda\mathbf{x} &= 0 \\ (\mathbf{A} - \lambda\mathbf{I})\mathbf{x} &= 0 \end{aligned}}$$

$$(\mathbf{A} - \lambda I)\mathbf{x} = \mathbf{0}$$



Ex.) Mass on a Spring

$$z = z_1 \qquad z' = z_1' = z_2$$
$$z'' = z_2'$$

$$\mathbf{Ax} = \lambda\mathbf{x}$$
$$\mathbf{Ax} - \lambda\mathbf{x} = 0$$
$$(\mathbf{A} - \lambda\mathbf{I})\mathbf{x} = 0$$

$$(\mathbf{A} - \lambda I)\mathbf{x} = \mathbf{0}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} -\lambda & 1 \\ -0.75 & 2-\lambda \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

Ex.) Mass on a Spring

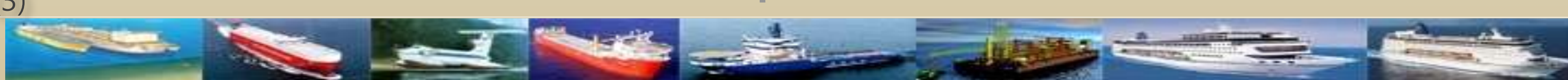
$$z = z_1 \qquad z' = z_1' = z_2$$
$$z'' = z_2'$$

$$\mathbf{Ax} = \lambda\mathbf{x}$$
$$\mathbf{Ax} - \lambda\mathbf{x} = 0$$
$$(\mathbf{A} - \lambda\mathbf{I})\mathbf{x} = 0$$

$$(\mathbf{A} - \lambda I)\mathbf{x} = \mathbf{0}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} -\lambda & 1 \\ -0.75 & 2-\lambda \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\lambda_1 = -0.5, \begin{pmatrix} 0.5 & 1 \\ -0.75 & 2.5 \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$



Ex.) Mass on a Spring

$z = z_1 \qquad z' = z_1' = z_2$

$z'' = z_2'$

$$\mathbf{Ax} = \lambda \mathbf{x}$$
$$\mathbf{Ax} - \lambda \mathbf{x} = 0$$
$$(\mathbf{A} - \lambda \mathbf{I})\mathbf{x} = 0$$

$$(\mathbf{A} - \lambda I)\mathbf{x} = \mathbf{0}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} -\lambda & 1 \\ -0.75 & 2-\lambda \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\lambda_1 = -0.5, \begin{pmatrix} 0.5 & 1 \\ -0.75 & 2.5 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$0.5x_1 + x_2 = 0, \qquad \mathbf{x}^{(1)} = \begin{pmatrix} -2 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

Ex.) Mass on a Spring

$$z = z_1 \qquad z' = z_1' = z_2$$
$$z'' = z_2'$$

$$\mathbf{Ax} = \lambda\mathbf{x}$$
$$\mathbf{Ax} - \lambda\mathbf{x} = 0$$
$$(\mathbf{A} - \lambda\mathbf{I})\mathbf{x} = 0$$

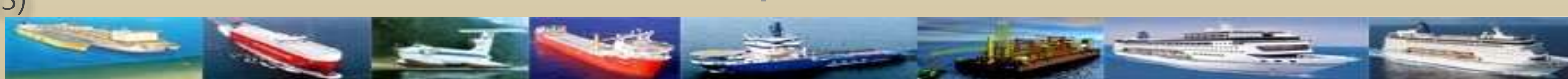
$$(\mathbf{A} - \lambda I)\mathbf{x} = \mathbf{0}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} -\lambda & 1 \\ -0.75 & 2-\lambda \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\lambda_1 = -0.5, \begin{pmatrix} 0.5 & 1 \\ -0.75 & 2.5 \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$0.5x_1 + x_2 = 0, \qquad \mathbf{x}^{(1)} = \begin{pmatrix} -2 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\lambda_2 = -1.5, \begin{pmatrix} 1.5 & 1 \\ -0.75 & 3.5 \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$



Ex.) Mass on a Spring

$$z = z_1 \qquad z' = z_1' = z_2$$
$$z'' = z_2'$$

$$\mathbf{A}\mathbf{x} = \lambda \mathbf{x}$$
$$\mathbf{A}\mathbf{x} - \lambda \mathbf{x} = 0$$
$$(\mathbf{A} - \lambda \mathbf{I})\mathbf{x} = 0$$

$$(\mathbf{A} - \lambda I)\mathbf{x} = \mathbf{0}$$

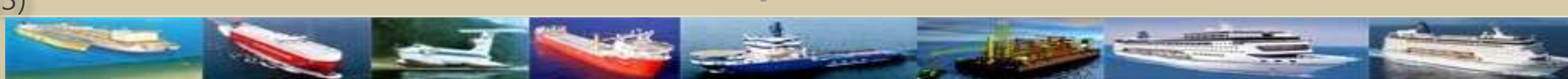
$$\begin{pmatrix} -\lambda & 1 \\ -0.75 & 2-\lambda \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\lambda_1 = -0.5, \begin{pmatrix} 0.5 & 1 \\ -0.75 & 2.5 \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$0.5x_1 + x_2 = 0, \qquad \mathbf{x}^{(1)} = \begin{pmatrix} -2 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\lambda_2 = -1.5, \begin{pmatrix} 1.5 & 1 \\ -0.75 & 3.5 \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$1.5x_1 + x_2 = 0, \qquad \mathbf{x}^{(2)} = \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ -1.5 \end{pmatrix}$$



Ex.) Mass on a Spring

$$z = z_1 \qquad z' = z_1' = z_2$$
$$z'' = z_2'$$

$$\boxed{\begin{aligned} \mathbf{Ax} &= \lambda\mathbf{x} \\ \mathbf{Ax} - \lambda\mathbf{x} &= 0 \\ (\mathbf{A} - \lambda\mathbf{I})\mathbf{x} &= 0 \end{aligned}}$$

$$(\mathbf{A} - \lambda I)\mathbf{x} = \mathbf{0}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} -\lambda & 1 \\ -0.75 & 2-\lambda \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\lambda_1 = -0.5, \begin{pmatrix} 0.5 & 1 \\ -0.75 & 2.5 \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$0.5x_1 + x_2 = 0, \qquad \mathbf{x}^{(1)} = \begin{pmatrix} -2 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\lambda_2 = -1.5, \begin{pmatrix} 1.5 & 1 \\ -0.75 & 3.5 \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$1.5x_1 + x_2 = 0, \qquad \mathbf{x}^{(2)} = \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ -1.5 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\mathbf{z} = c_1\mathbf{x}^{(1)}e^{\lambda_1 t} + c_2\mathbf{x}^{(2)}e^{\lambda_2 t}$$

Ex.) Mass on a Spring

$$z = z_1 \qquad z' = z_1' = z_2$$
$$z'' = z_2'$$

$$\mathbf{A}\mathbf{x} = \lambda\mathbf{x}$$
$$\mathbf{A}\mathbf{x} - \lambda\mathbf{x} = 0$$
$$(\mathbf{A} - \lambda\mathbf{I})\mathbf{x} = 0$$

$$(\mathbf{A} - \lambda I)\mathbf{x} = \mathbf{0}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} -\lambda & 1 \\ -0.75 & 2-\lambda \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\lambda_1 = -0.5, \begin{pmatrix} 0.5 & 1 \\ -0.75 & 2.5 \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

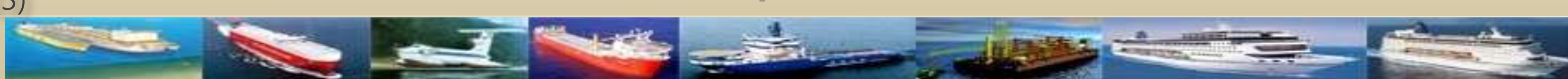
$$0.5x_1 + x_2 = 0, \qquad \mathbf{x}^{(1)} = \begin{pmatrix} -2 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\lambda_2 = -1.5, \begin{pmatrix} 1.5 & 1 \\ -0.75 & 3.5 \end{pmatrix}\begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$1.5x_1 + x_2 = 0, \qquad \mathbf{x}^{(2)} = \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ -1.5 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\mathbf{z} = c_1\mathbf{x}^{(1)}e^{\lambda_1 t} + c_2\mathbf{x}^{(2)}e^{\lambda_2 t}$$

$$\mathbf{z} = c_1\begin{pmatrix} -2 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix}e^{\lambda_1 t} + c_2\begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ -1.5 \end{pmatrix}e^{\lambda_2 t}$$



Ex.) Mass on a Spring

$$z = z_1 \qquad z' = z_1' = z_2$$
$$z'' = z_2'$$

$$\mathbf{Ax} = \lambda \mathbf{x}$$
$$\mathbf{Ax} - \lambda \mathbf{x} = 0$$
$$(\mathbf{A} - \lambda \mathbf{I})\mathbf{x} = 0$$

$$(\mathbf{A} - \lambda I)\mathbf{x} = \mathbf{0}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} -\lambda & 1 \\ -0.75 & 2-\lambda \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\lambda_1 = -0.5, \begin{pmatrix} 0.5 & 1 \\ -0.75 & 2.5 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$0.5x_1 + x_2 = 0, \qquad \mathbf{x}^{(1)} = \begin{pmatrix} -2 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\lambda_2 = -1.5, \begin{pmatrix} 1.5 & 1 \\ -0.75 & 3.5 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$1.5x_1 + x_2 = 0, \qquad \mathbf{x}^{(2)} = \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ -1.5 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\mathbf{z} = c_1 \mathbf{x}^{(1)} e^{\lambda_1 t} + c_2 \mathbf{x}^{(2)} e^{\lambda_2 t}$$

$$\mathbf{z} = c_1 \begin{pmatrix} -2 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix} e^{\lambda_1 t} + c_2 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ -1.5 \end{pmatrix} e^{\lambda_2 t}$$

$$\boxed{z = z_1 = -2c_1 e^{\lambda_1 t} + c_2 e^{\lambda_2 t}}$$

Constant-Coefficient Systems. Phase Plane Method

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} = \begin{bmatrix} -3 & 1 \\ 1 & -3 \end{bmatrix}\mathbf{y}$$

in components,

$$\begin{aligned} y_1' &= -3y_1 + y_2 \\ y_2' &= y_1 - 3y_2 \end{aligned}$$

Constant-Coefficient Systems. Phase Plane Method

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} = \begin{bmatrix} -3 & 1 \\ 1 & -3 \end{bmatrix} \mathbf{y}$$

in components,

$$y_1' = -3y_1 + y_2$$
$$y_2' = y_1 - 3y_2$$

$$\det(\mathbf{A} - \lambda\mathbf{I}) = \begin{vmatrix} -3-\lambda & 1 \\ 1 & -3-\lambda \end{vmatrix} = \lambda^2 + 6\lambda + 8 = (\lambda+4)(\lambda+2) = 0$$

Constant-Coefficient Systems. Phase Plane Method

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} = \begin{bmatrix} -3 & 1 \\ 1 & -3 \end{bmatrix} \mathbf{y}$$

in components,

$$y_1' = -3y_1 + y_2$$
$$y_2' = y_1 - 3y_2$$

$$\det(\mathbf{A} - \lambda \mathbf{I}) = \begin{vmatrix} -3-\lambda & 1 \\ 1 & -3-\lambda \end{vmatrix} = \lambda^2 + 6\lambda + 8 = (\lambda + 4)(\lambda + 2) = 0$$

$$\lambda_1 = -4,\ \lambda_2 = -2, \quad \begin{bmatrix} -3-\lambda & 1 \\ 1 & -3-\lambda \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix} = 0$$

Constant-Coefficient Systems. Phase Plane Method

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} = \begin{bmatrix} -3 & 1 \\ 1 & -3 \end{bmatrix} \mathbf{y}$$

in components,

$$y_1' = -3y_1 + y_2$$
$$y_2' = y_1 - 3y_2$$

$$\det(\mathbf{A} - \lambda \mathbf{I}) = \begin{vmatrix} -3-\lambda & 1 \\ 1 & -3-\lambda \end{vmatrix} = \lambda^2 + 6\lambda + 8 = (\lambda + 4)(\lambda + 2) = 0$$

$$\lambda_1 = -4,\ \lambda_2 = -2, \quad \begin{bmatrix} -3-\lambda & 1 \\ 1 & -3-\lambda \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix} = 0$$

$$\lambda_1 = -4, \quad \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix} = 0 \qquad \mathbf{x}^{(1)} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ -1 \end{bmatrix}$$

Constant-Coefficient Systems. Phase Plane Method

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} = \begin{bmatrix} -3 & 1 \\ 1 & -3 \end{bmatrix} \mathbf{y}$$

in components,

$$y_1' = -3y_1 + y_2$$
$$y_2' = y_1 - 3y_2$$

$$\det(\mathbf{A} - \lambda \mathbf{I}) = \begin{vmatrix} -3-\lambda & 1 \\ 1 & -3-\lambda \end{vmatrix} = \lambda^2 + 6\lambda + 8 = (\lambda+4)(\lambda+2) = 0$$

$$\lambda_1 = -4,\ \lambda_2 = -2, \quad \begin{bmatrix} -3-\lambda & 1 \\ 1 & -3-\lambda \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix} = 0$$

$$\lambda_1 = -4, \quad \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix} = 0 \qquad \mathbf{x}^{(1)} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ -1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\lambda_2 = -2, \quad \begin{bmatrix} -1 & 1 \\ 1 & -1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix} = 0 \qquad \mathbf{x}^{(2)} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

Constant-Coefficient Systems. Phase Plane Method

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} = \begin{bmatrix} -3 & 1 \\ 1 & -3 \end{bmatrix} \mathbf{y}$$

in components,

$$y_1' = -3y_1 + y_2$$
$$y_2' = y_1 - 3y_2$$

$$\det(\mathbf{A} - \lambda \mathbf{I}) = \begin{vmatrix} -3-\lambda & 1 \\ 1 & -3-\lambda \end{vmatrix} = \lambda^2 + 6\lambda + 8 = (\lambda+4)(\lambda+2) = 0$$

$$\lambda_1 = -4,\ \lambda_2 = -2, \quad \begin{bmatrix} -3-\lambda & 1 \\ 1 & -3-\lambda \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix} = 0$$

$$\lambda_1 = -4, \qquad \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix} = 0 \qquad \mathbf{x}^{(1)} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ -1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\lambda_2 = -2, \qquad \begin{bmatrix} -1 & 1 \\ 1 & -1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix} = 0 \qquad \mathbf{x}^{(2)} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

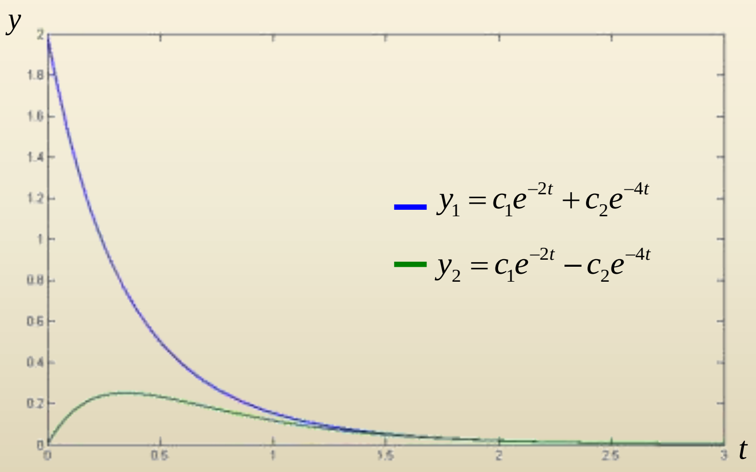
$$\mathbf{y} = c_1 \mathbf{x}^{(1)} e^{\lambda_1 t} + c_2 \mathbf{x}^{(2)} e^{\lambda_2 t} \quad \Rightarrow \quad \mathbf{y} = c_1 \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} e^{-2t} + c_2 \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ -1 \end{bmatrix} e^{-4t}$$

Constant-Coefficient Systems. Phase Plane Method

$$y_1 = c_1 e^{-2t} + c_2 e^{-4t} \qquad y_2 = c_1 e^{-2t} - c_2 e^{-4t}$$

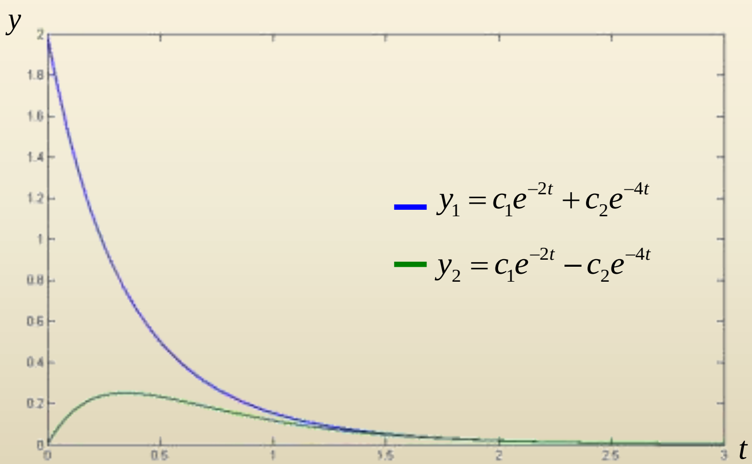
Constant-Coefficient Systems. Phase Plane Method

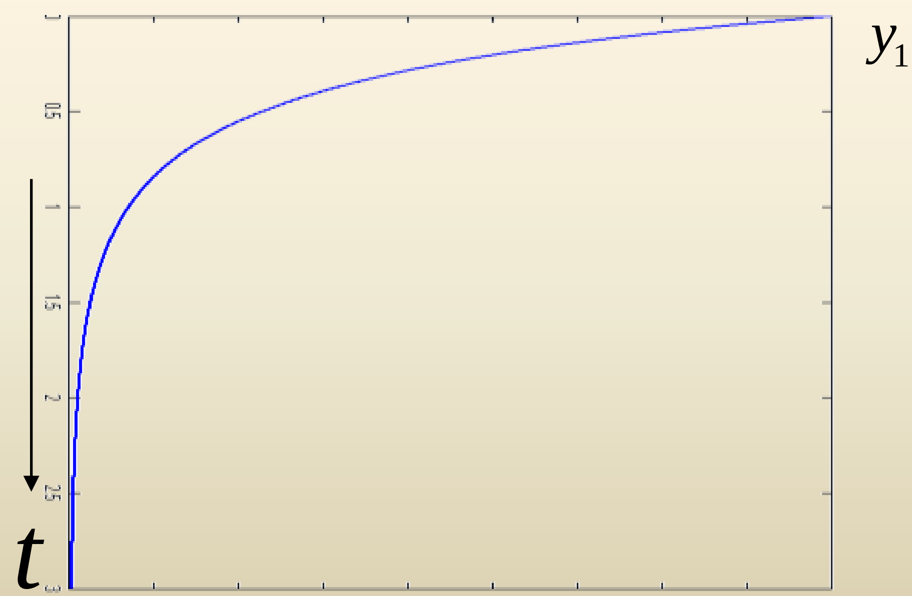
$$y_1 = c_1 e^{-2t} + c_2 e^{-4t} \qquad y_2 = c_1 e^{-2t} - c_2 e^{-4t}$$



Constant-Coefficient Systems. Phase Plane Method

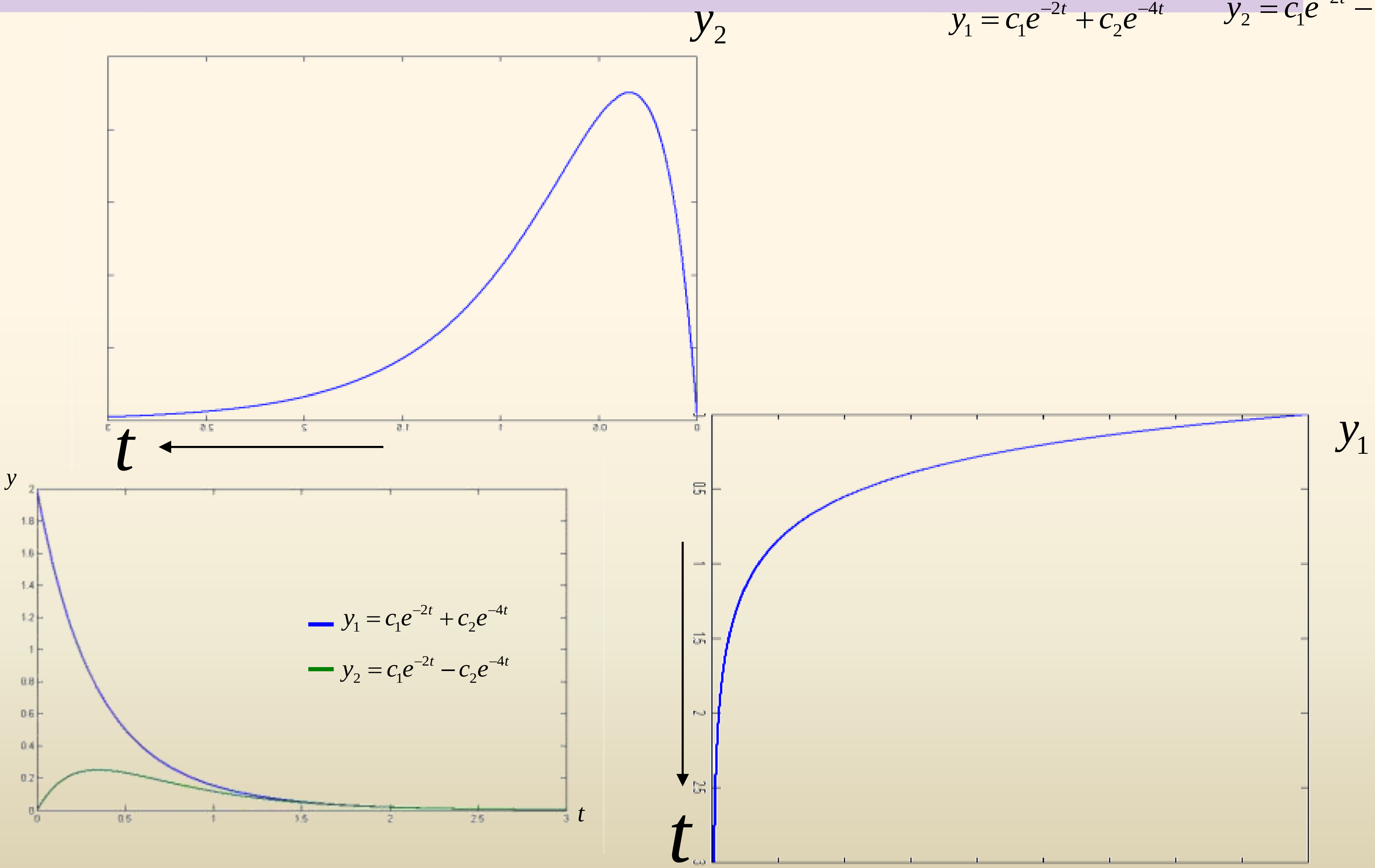
$y_1 = c_1 e^{-2t} + c_2 e^{-4t}$ $\qquad y_2 = c_1 e^{-2t} - c_2 e^{-4t}$





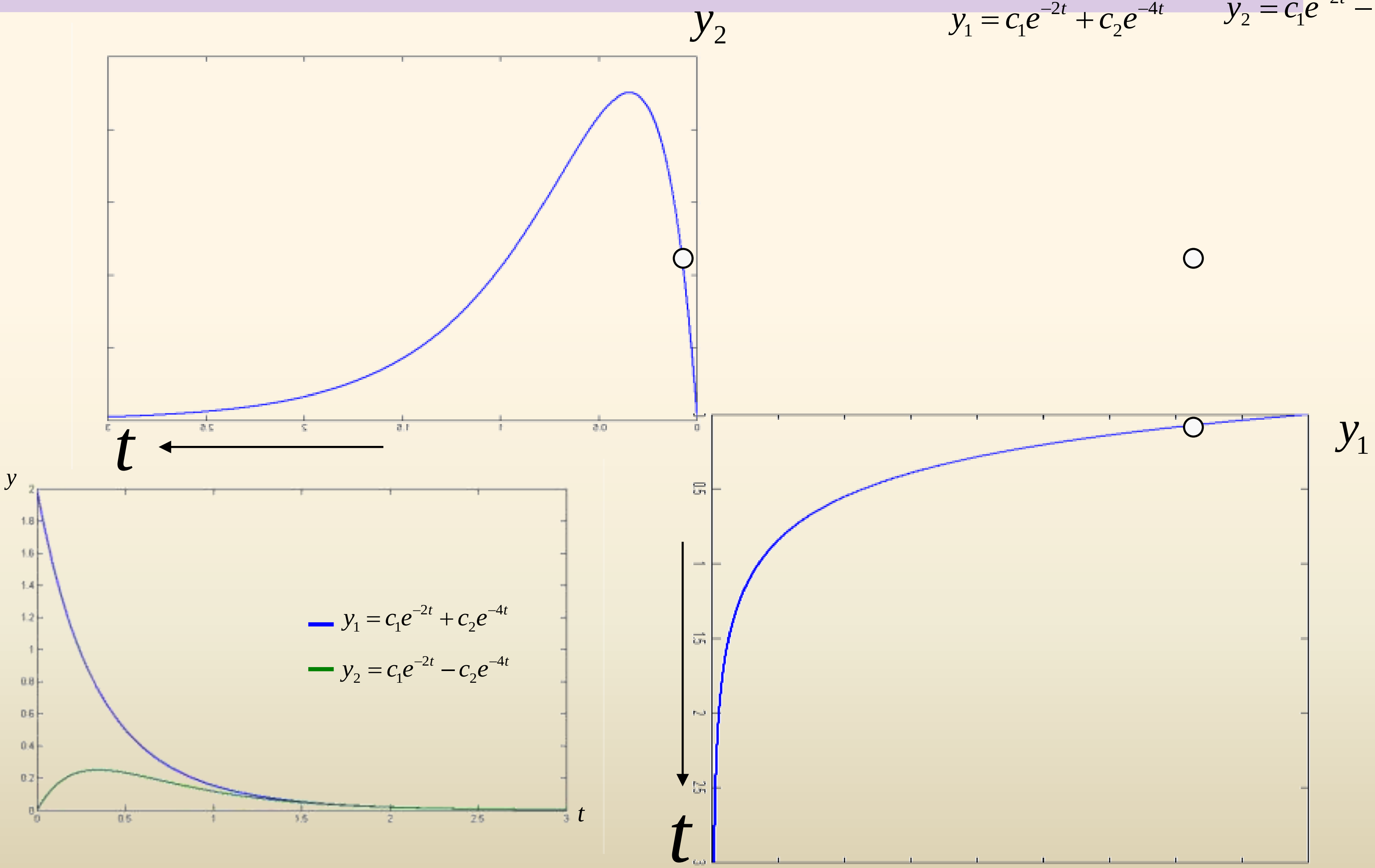
Constant-Coefficient Systems. Phase Plane Method

$y_1 = c_1 e^{-2t} + c_2 e^{-4t}$ $\quad$ $y_2 = c_1 e^{-2t} - c_2 e^{-4t}$



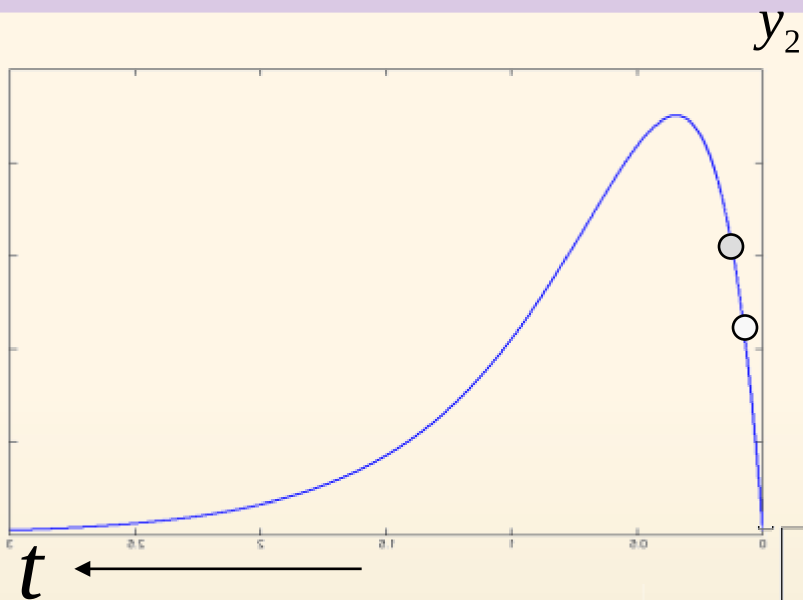
Constant-Coefficient Systems. Phase Plane Method

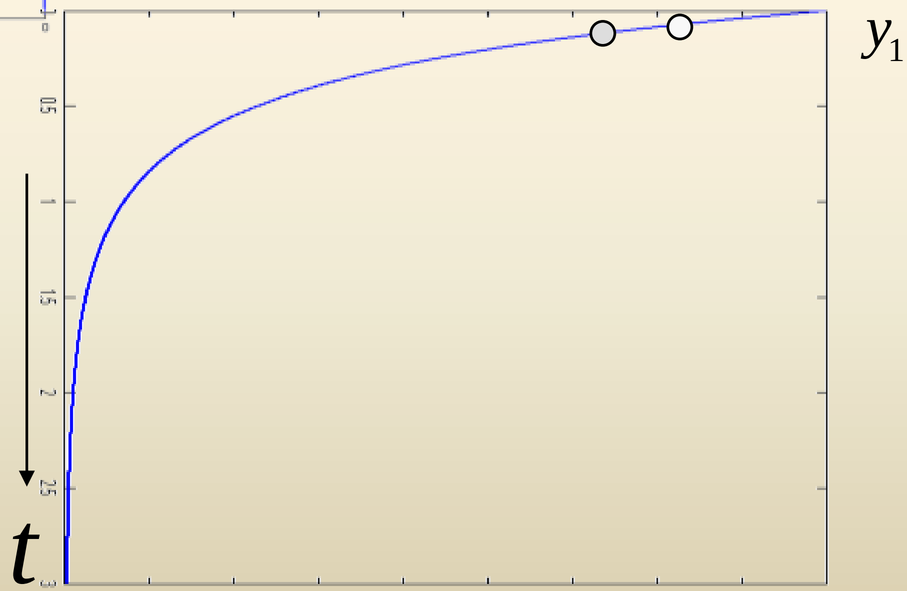
$y_1 = c_1 e^{-2t} + c_2 e^{-4t}$ $y_2 = c_1 e^{-2t} - c_2 e^{-4t}$

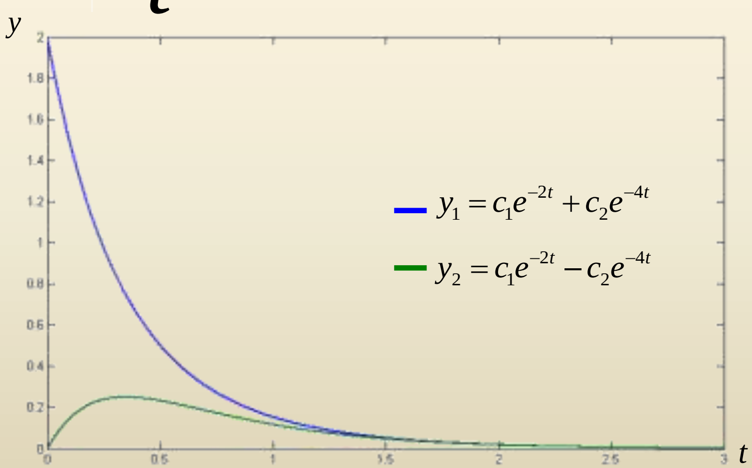


Constant-Coefficient Systems. Phase Plane Method

$y_1 = c_1 e^{-2t} + c_2 e^{-4t}$ $y_2 = c_1 e^{-2t} - c_2 e^{-4t}$

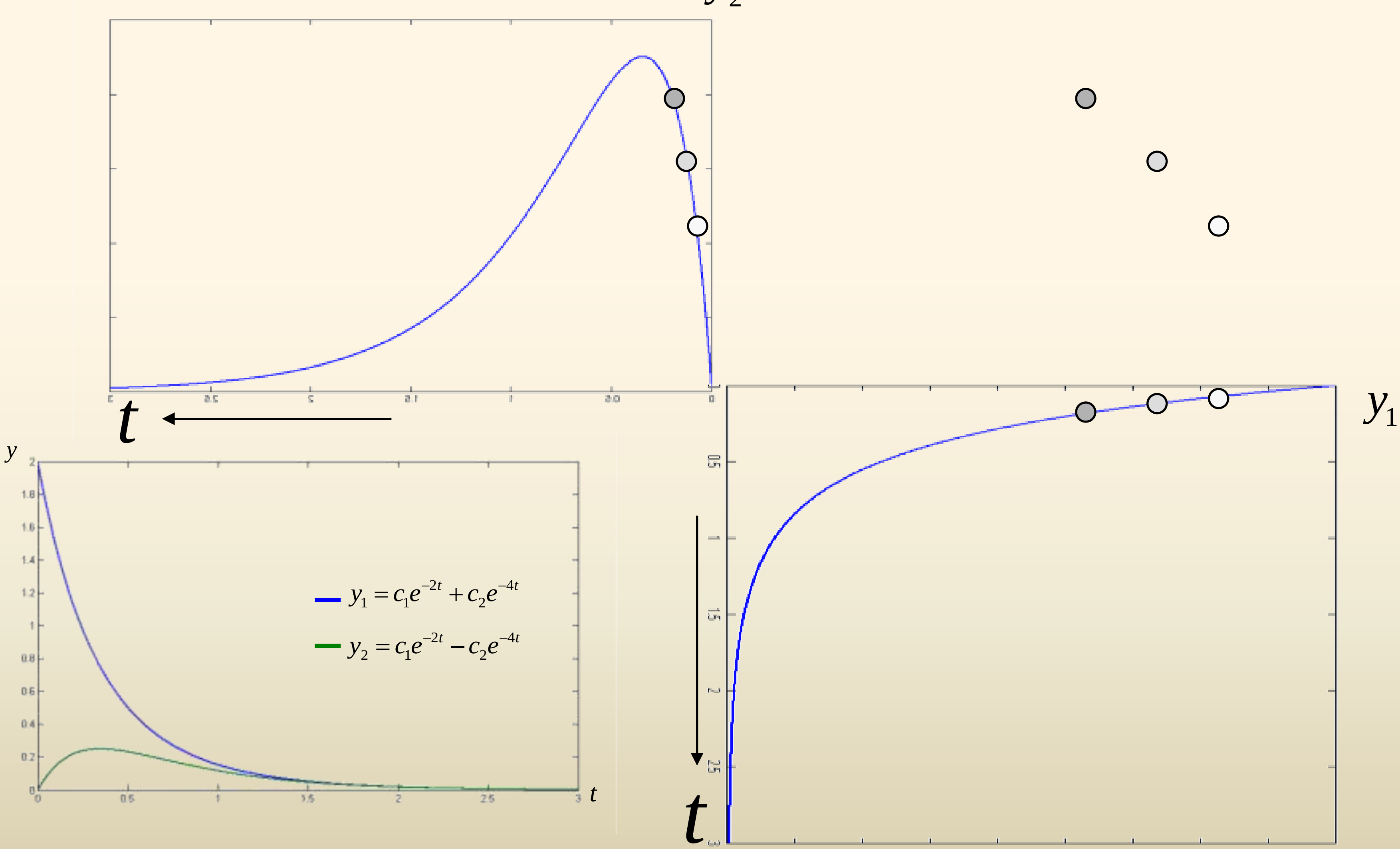




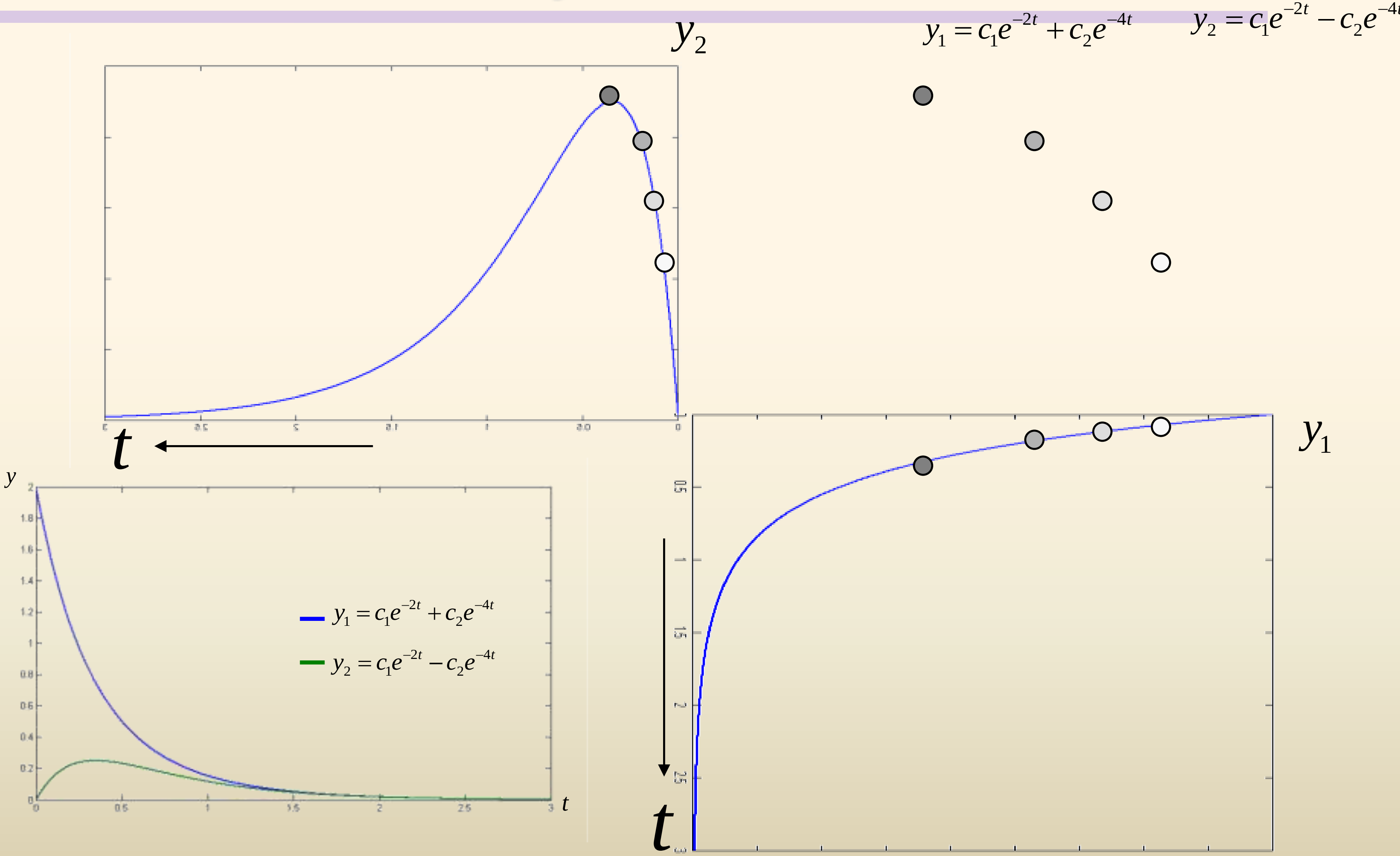


Constant-Coefficient Systems. Phase Plane Method

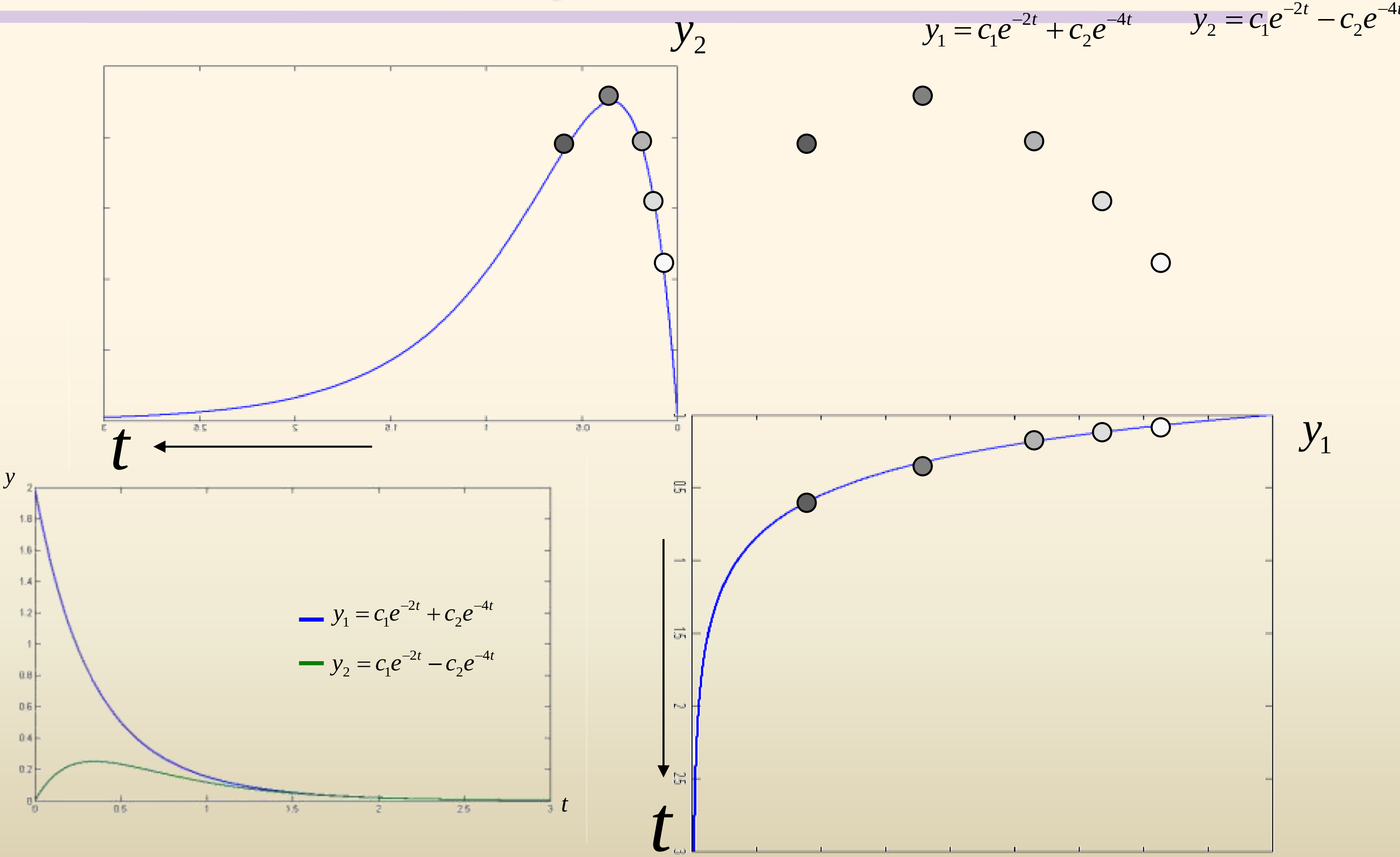
$y_1 = c_1 e^{-2t} + c_2 e^{-4t}$ $\quad y_2 = c_1 e^{-2t} - c_2 e^{-4t}$



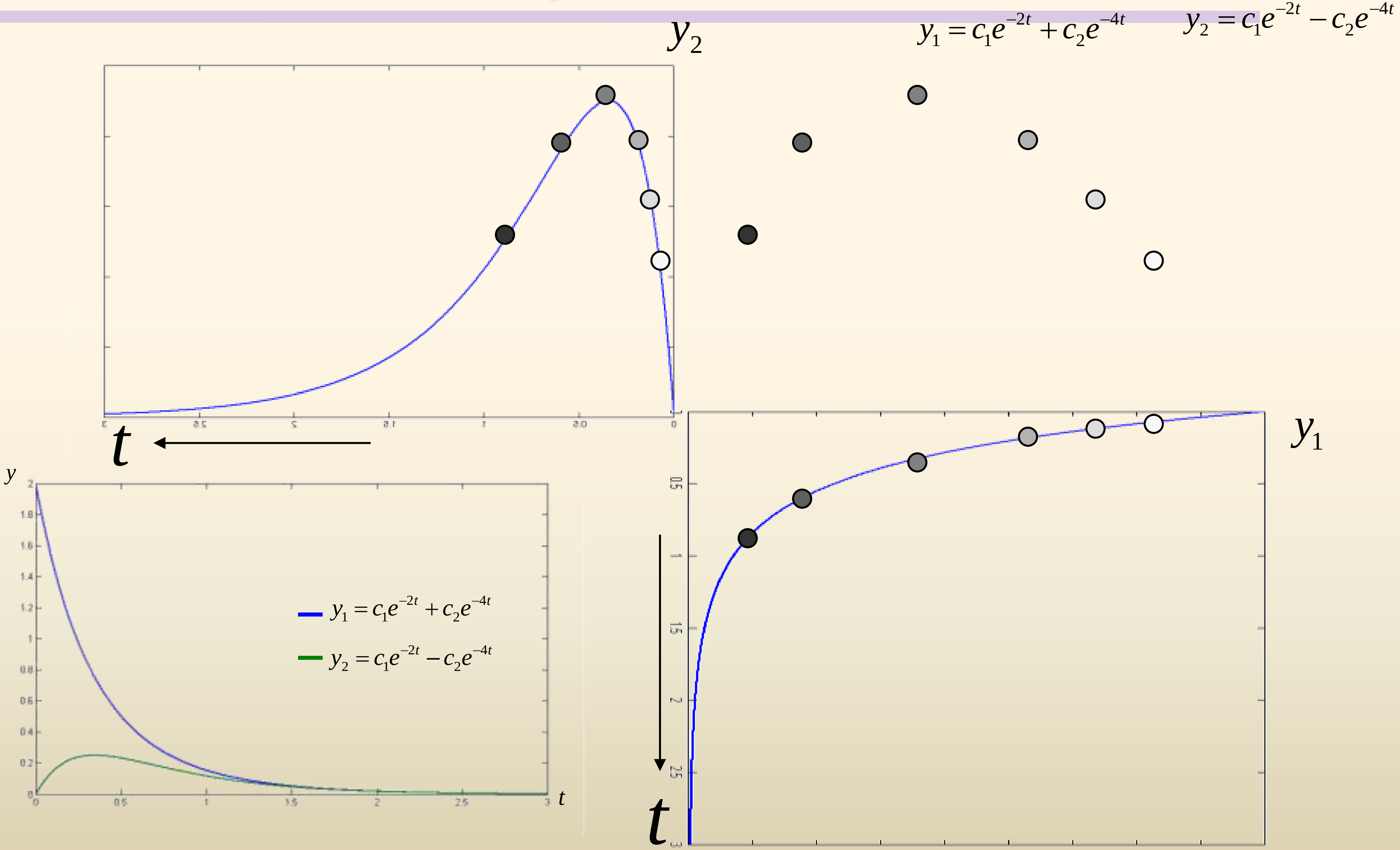
Constant-Coefficient Systems. Phase Plane Method



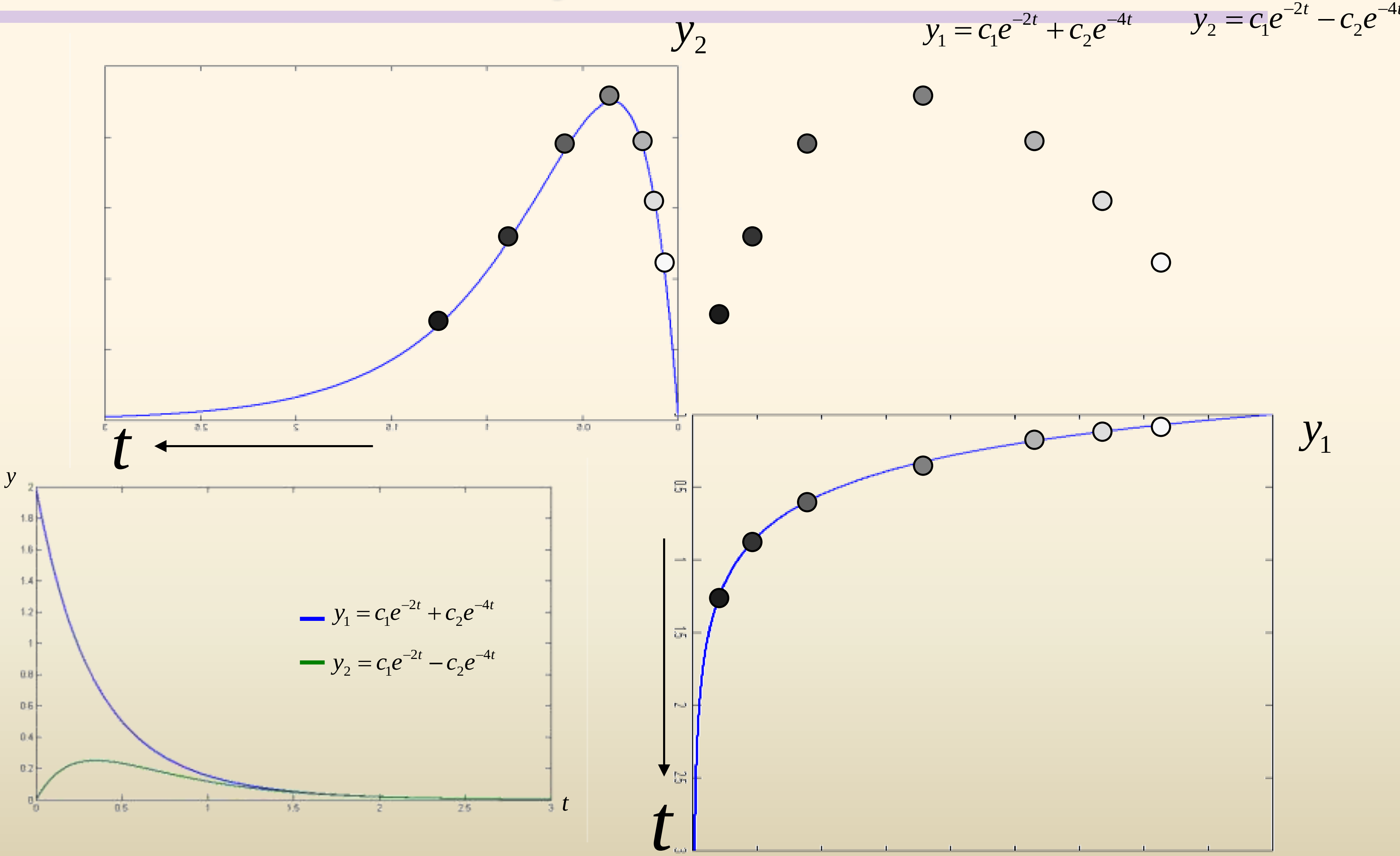
Constant-Coefficient Systems. Phase Plane Method



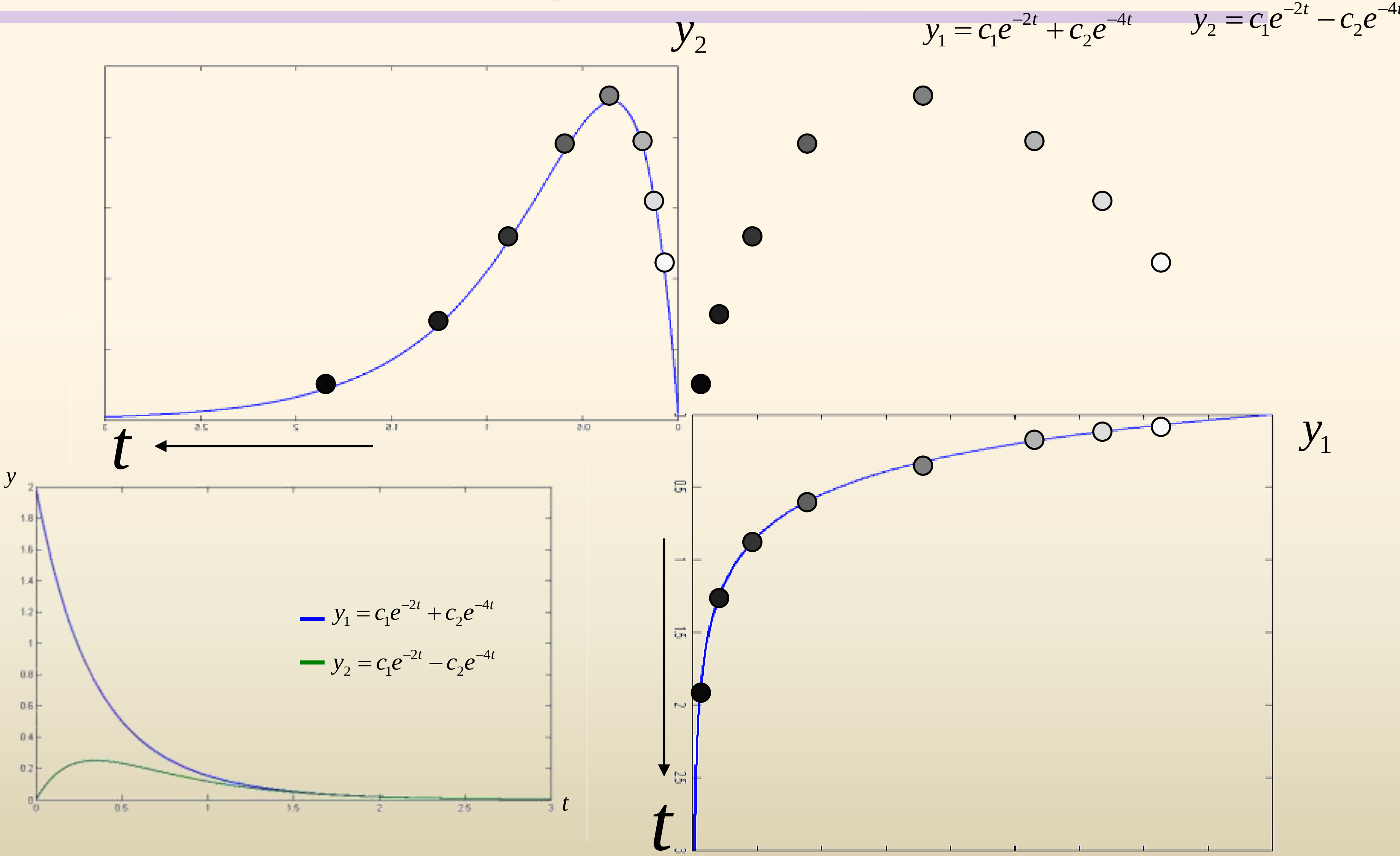
Constant-Coefficient Systems. Phase Plane Method



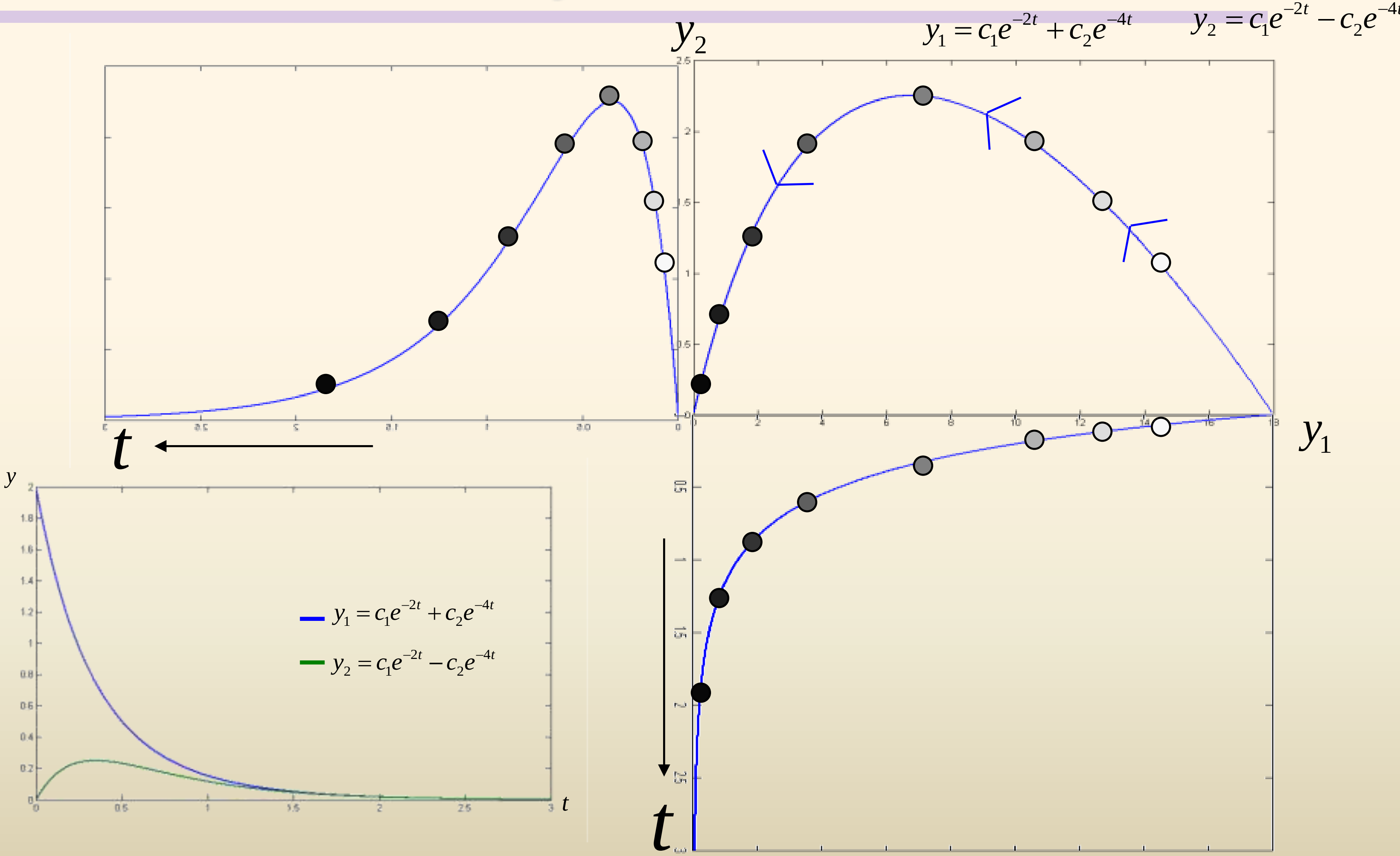
Constant-Coefficient Systems. Phase Plane Method



Constant-Coefficient Systems. Phase Plane Method



Constant-Coefficient Systems. Phase Plane Method



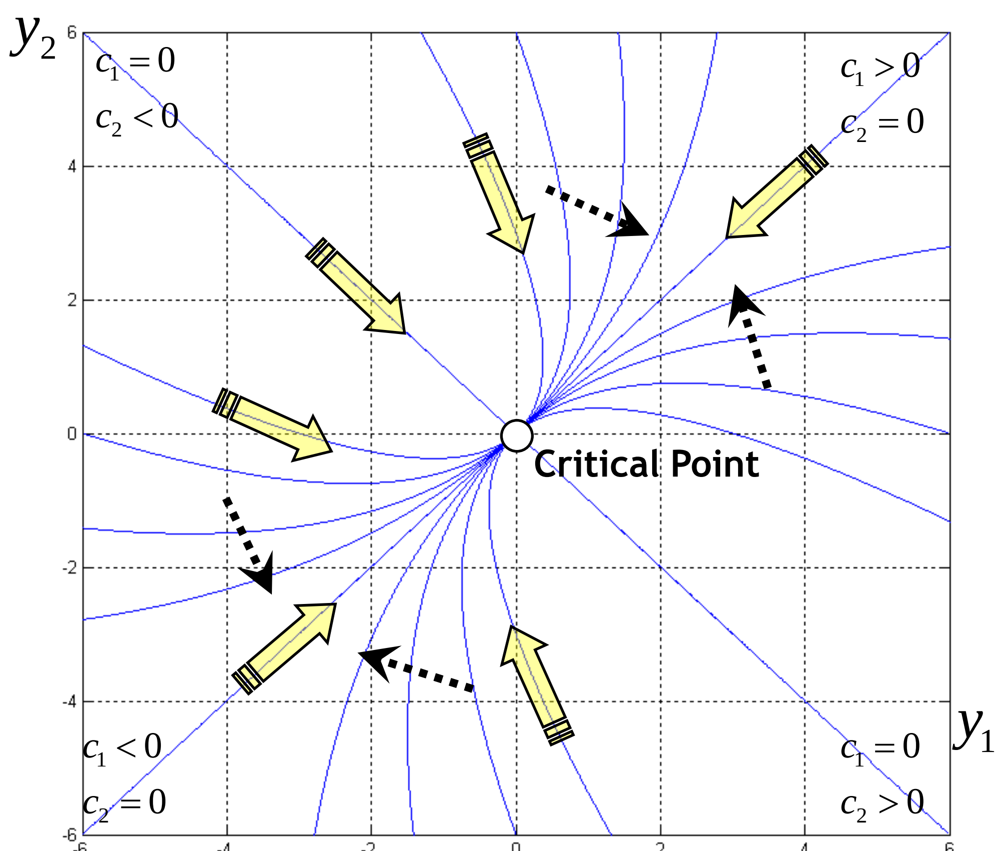
Constant-Coefficient Systems. Phase Plane Method

$$\mathbf{Ax} = \lambda\mathbf{x}$$
$$\mathbf{Ax} - \lambda\mathbf{x} = 0$$
$$(\mathbf{A} - \lambda\mathbf{I})\mathbf{x} = 0$$

$$y_1' = -3y_1 + y_2$$
$$y_2' = y_1 - 3y_2$$

$$\Rightarrow \quad \mathbf{y} = c_1\begin{bmatrix}1\\1\end{bmatrix}e^{-2t} + c_2\begin{bmatrix}1\\-1\end{bmatrix}e^{-4t}$$

$$y_1 = c_1e^{-2t} + c_2e^{-4t}$$
$$y_2 = c_1e^{-2t} - c_2e^{-4t}$$



$\left|\frac{c_1}{c_2}\right|$ 가 증가할 수록 ⇢ 방향으로 변함

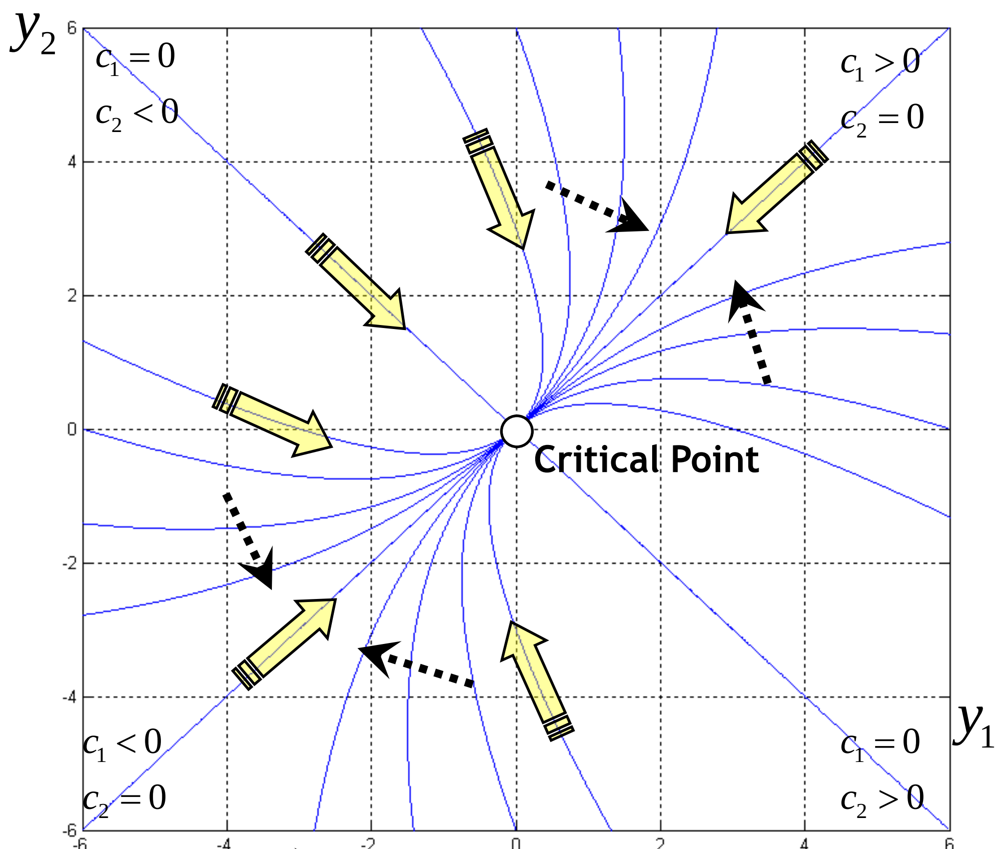
Constant-Coefficient Systems. Phase Plane Method

$$\mathbf{Ax} = \lambda \mathbf{x}$$
$$\mathbf{Ax} - \lambda \mathbf{x} = 0$$
$$(\mathbf{A} - \lambda \mathbf{I})\mathbf{x} = 0$$

$$y_1' = -3y_1 + y_2$$
$$y_2' = y_1 - 3y_2$$

$$\mathbf{y} = c_1 \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} e^{-2t} + c_2 \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ -1 \end{bmatrix} e^{-4t}$$

$$y_1 = c_1 e^{-2t} + c_2 e^{-4t}$$
$$y_2 = c_1 e^{-2t} - c_2 e^{-4t}$$



$\left|\dfrac{c_1}{c_2}\right|$ 가 증가할 수록 ⇢ 방향으로 변함

1. Critical Point :

   point(y_1, y_2)at which both y_1' and y_2' are 0

2. Five types of critical points depending on eigen values

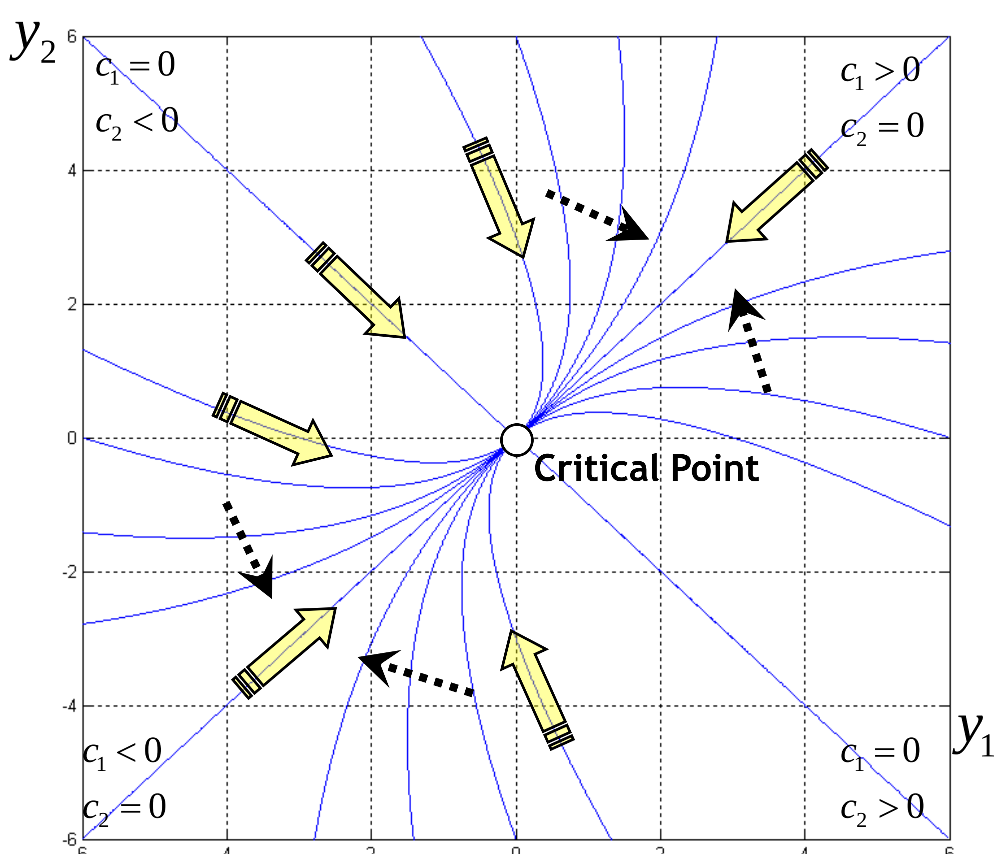
Constant-Coefficient Systems. Phase Plane Method

$$\mathbf{Ax} = \lambda \mathbf{x}$$
$$\mathbf{Ax} - \lambda \mathbf{x} = 0$$
$$(\mathbf{A} - \lambda \mathbf{I})\mathbf{x} = 0$$

$$y_1' = -3y_1 + y_2$$
$$y_2' = y_1 - 3y_2$$

$$\mathbf{y} = c_1 \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} e^{-2t} + c_2 \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ -1 \end{bmatrix} e^{-4t}$$

$$y_1 = c_1 e^{-2t} + c_2 e^{-4t}$$
$$y_2 = c_1 e^{-2t} - c_2 e^{-4t}$$



$\left|\dfrac{c_1}{c_2}\right|$ 가 증가할 수록 ⋯➤ 방향으로 변함

1. Critical Point :

point(y_1, y_2)at which both y_1' and y_2' are 0

2. Five types of critical points depending on eigen values

Critical Point: (0, 0)

Improper node(**비고유마디점**)

λ_1 and λ_2 are real numbers(ex:-2, -4)

$\lambda_1 \neq \lambda_2$

$\lambda_1 \lambda_2 > 0$

Constant-Coefficient Systems. Phase Plane Method

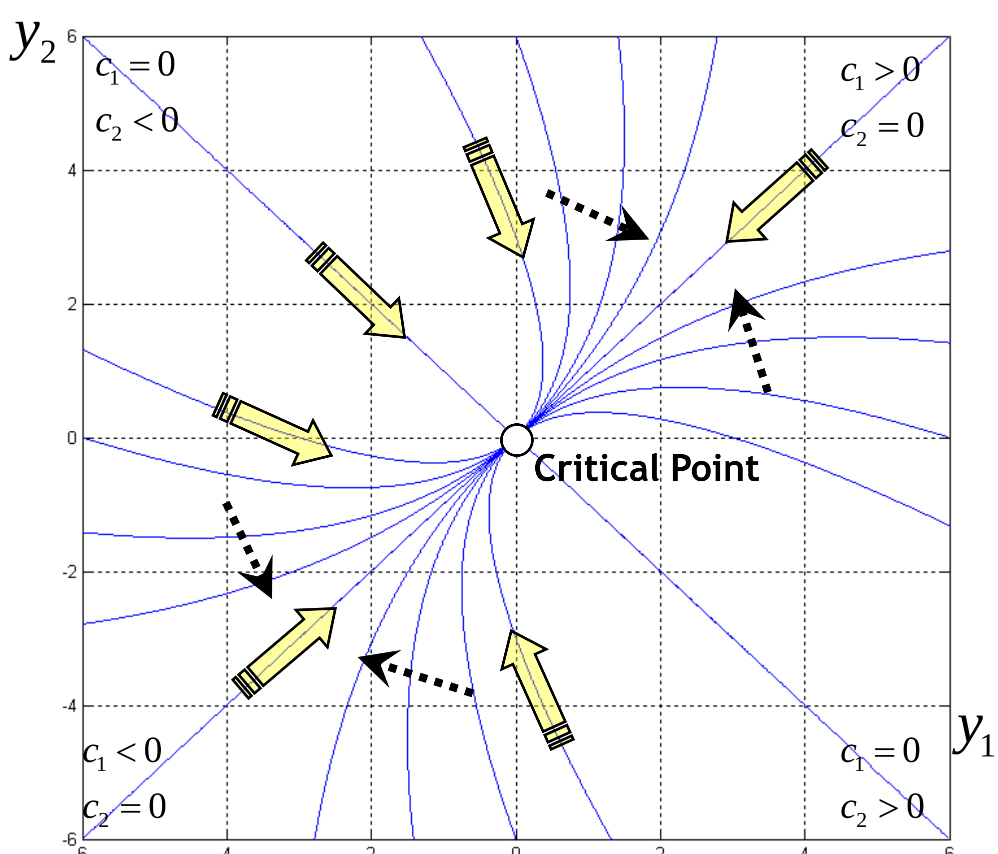
$$\mathbf{Ax} = \lambda \mathbf{x}$$
$$\mathbf{Ax} - \lambda \mathbf{x} = 0$$
$$(\mathbf{A} - \lambda \mathbf{I})\mathbf{x} = 0$$

$$\mathbf{y} = c_1 \mathbf{x}^{(1)} e^{\lambda_1 t} + c_2 \mathbf{x}^{(2)} e^{\lambda_2 t}$$

$$y_1' = -3y_1 + y_2$$
$$y_2' = y_1 - 3y_2$$

$$\mathbf{y} = c_1 \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} e^{-2t} + c_2 \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ -1 \end{bmatrix} e^{-4t}$$

$$y_1 = c_1 e^{-2t} + c_2 e^{-4t}$$
$$y_2 = c_1 e^{-2t} - c_2 e^{-4t}$$



$\left|\frac{c_1}{c_2}\right|$ 가 증가할 수록 ···➤방향으로 변함

1. Critical Point :

point(y_1, y_2)at which both y_1' and y_2' are 0

2. Five types of critical points depending on eigen values

Critical Point: (0, 0)

Improper node(**비고유마디점**)

λ_1 and λ_2 are real numbers(ex:-2, -4)

$$\lambda_1 \neq \lambda_2$$

$$\lambda_1 \lambda_2 > 0$$

Constant-Coefficient Systems. Phase Plane Method

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \mathbf{y}$$

in components,

$$y_1' = y_1$$
$$y_2' = y_2$$

Constant-Coefficient Systems. Phase Plane Method

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \mathbf{y}$$

in components,

$$y_1' = y_1$$
$$y_2' = y_2$$

$$\det(\mathbf{A} - \lambda \mathbf{I}) = \begin{vmatrix} 1-\lambda & 0 \\ 0 & 1-\lambda \end{vmatrix} = (1-\lambda)^2 = 0$$

Constant-Coefficient Systems. Phase Plane Method

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \mathbf{y}$$

in components,

$$y_1' = y_1$$
$$y_2' = y_2$$

$$\det(\mathbf{A} - \lambda \mathbf{I}) = \begin{vmatrix} 1-\lambda & 0 \\ 0 & 1-\lambda \end{vmatrix} = (1-\lambda)^2 = 0$$

$$\lambda_1,\ \lambda_2 = 1, \qquad \begin{bmatrix} 1-\lambda & 0 \\ 0 & 1-\lambda \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix} = 0$$

Constant-Coefficient Systems. Phase Plane Method

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \mathbf{y}$$

in components,

$$y_1' = y_1$$
$$y_2' = y_2$$

$$\det(\mathbf{A} - \lambda \mathbf{I}) = \begin{vmatrix} 1-\lambda & 0 \\ 0 & 1-\lambda \end{vmatrix} = (1-\lambda)^2 = 0$$

$$\lambda_1,\ \lambda_2 = 1, \qquad \begin{bmatrix} 1-\lambda & 0 \\ 0 & 1-\lambda \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix} = 0$$

$$\lambda_1,\ \lambda_2 = 1, \qquad \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix} = 0 \qquad \mathbf{x}^{(1)} = \begin{bmatrix} a \\ b \end{bmatrix} \qquad \mathbf{x}^{(2)} = \begin{bmatrix} c \\ d \end{bmatrix}$$

Constant-Coefficient Systems. Phase Plane Method

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \mathbf{y}$$

in components,

$$y_1' = y_1$$
$$y_2' = y_2$$

$$\det(\mathbf{A} - \lambda \mathbf{I}) = \begin{vmatrix} 1-\lambda & 0 \\ 0 & 1-\lambda \end{vmatrix} = (1-\lambda)^2 = 0$$

$$\lambda_1,\ \lambda_2 = 1, \qquad \begin{bmatrix} 1-\lambda & 0 \\ 0 & 1-\lambda \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix} = 0$$

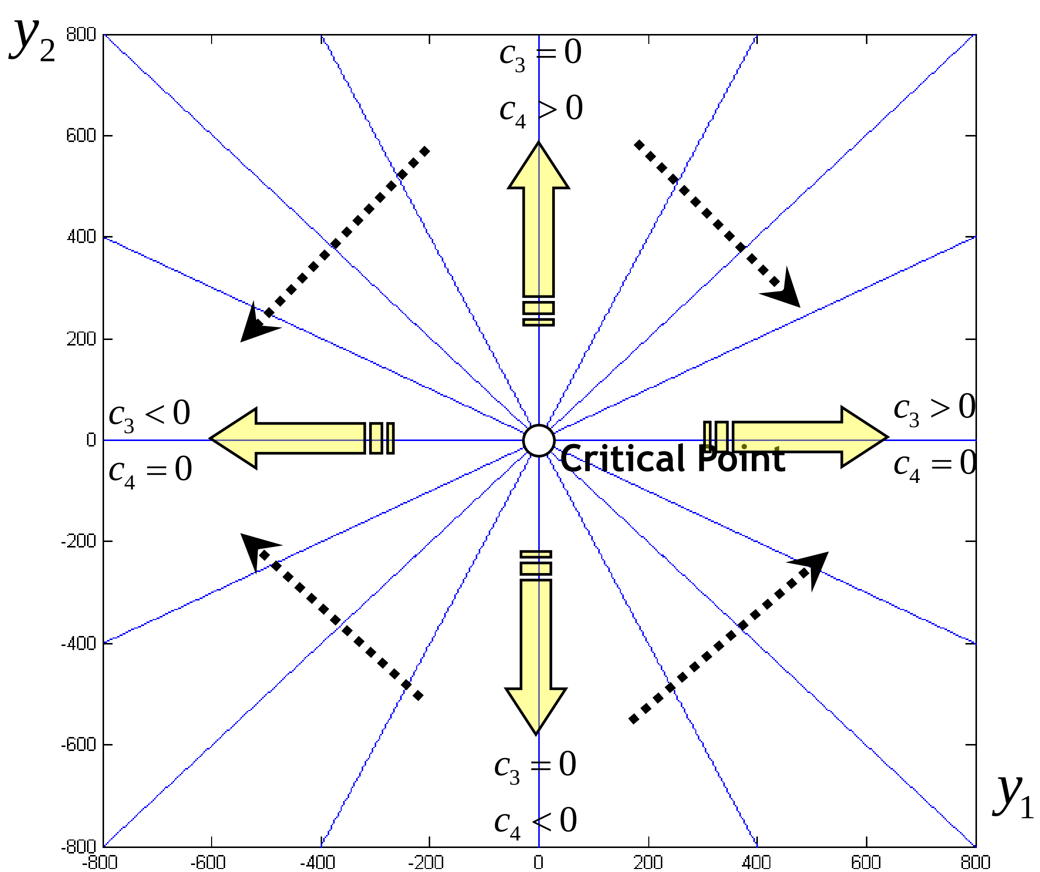
$$\lambda_1,\ \lambda_2 = 1, \qquad \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix} = 0 \qquad \mathbf{x}^{(1)} = \begin{bmatrix} a \\ b \end{bmatrix} \qquad \mathbf{x}^{(2)} = \begin{bmatrix} c \\ d \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\mathbf{y} = c_1 \mathbf{x}^{(1)} e^{\lambda_1 t} + c_2 \mathbf{x}^{(2)} e^{\lambda_2 t} \quad \Rightarrow \quad \mathbf{y} = c_1 \begin{bmatrix} a \\ b \end{bmatrix} e^{t} + c_2 \begin{bmatrix} c \\ d \end{bmatrix} e^{t}$$

Constant-Coefficient Systems. Phase Plane Method

$$\mathbf{y} = c_1 \begin{bmatrix} a \\ b \end{bmatrix} e^t + c_2 \begin{bmatrix} c \\ d \end{bmatrix} e^t$$

$$y_1 = (c_1 a + c_2 c)e^t = c_3 e^t$$
$$y_2 = (c_1 b + c_2 d)e^t = c_4 e^t$$

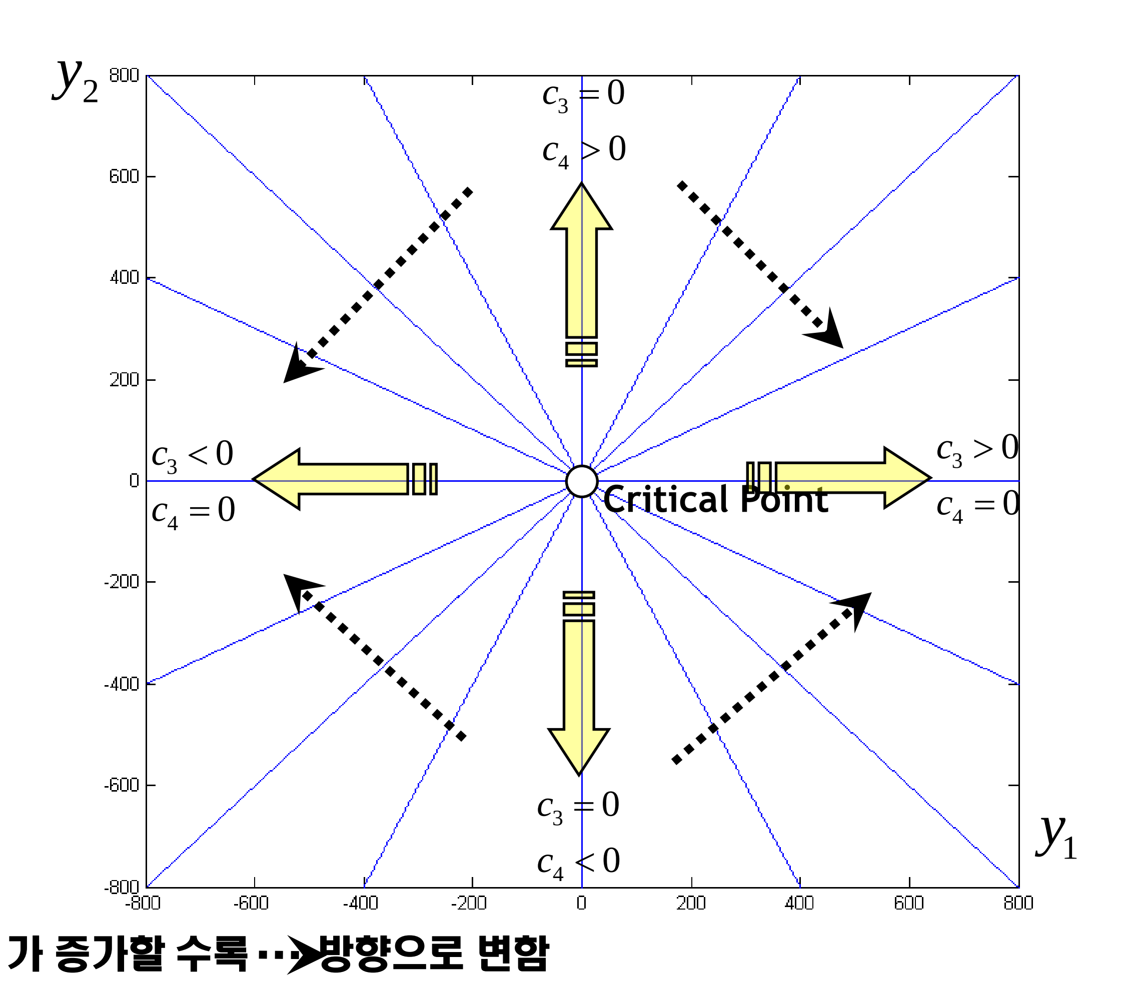


$\left|\frac{c_3}{c_4}\right|$ 가 증가할 수록 ⋯▶ 방향으로 변함

Constant-Coefficient Systems. Phase Plane Method

$$\mathbf{y} = c_1 \begin{bmatrix} a \\ b \end{bmatrix} e^t + c_2 \begin{bmatrix} c \\ d \end{bmatrix} e^t$$

$$y_1 = (c_1 a + c_2 c)e^t = c_3 e^t$$
$$y_2 = (c_1 b + c_2 d)e^t = c_4 e^t$$

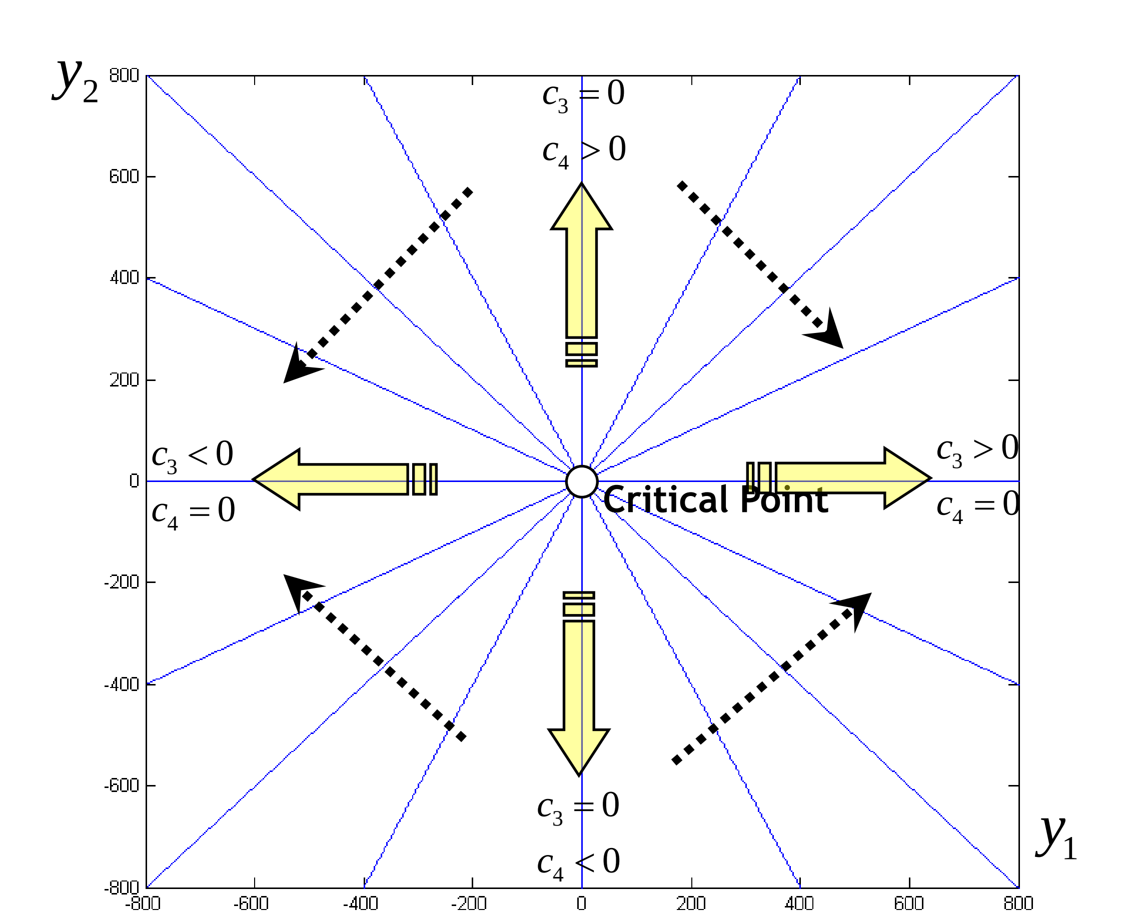


Critical Point: (0, 0)

$\left|\dfrac{c_3}{c_4}\right|$ 가 증가할 수록 ··➤방향으로 변함

Constant-Coefficient Systems. Phase Plane Method

$$\mathbf{y} = c_1\begin{bmatrix} a \\ b \end{bmatrix}e^t + c_2\begin{bmatrix} c \\ d \end{bmatrix}e^t \qquad \begin{aligned} y_1 &= (c_1 a + c_2 c)e^t = c_3 e^t \\ y_2 &= (c_1 b + c_2 d)e^t = c_4 e^t \end{aligned}$$



$\left|\dfrac{c_3}{c_4}\right|$ 가 증가할 수록 ···➤방향으로 변함

Critical Point: (0, 0)

proper node(고유마디점)

λ_1 and λ_2 are real numbers

$\lambda_1 = \lambda_2$

Constant-Coefficient Systems. Phase Plane Method

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{bmatrix} \mathbf{y}$$

in components,

$$y_1' = y_1$$
$$y_2' = -y_2$$

Constant-Coefficient Systems. Phase Plane Method

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{bmatrix} \mathbf{y}$$

in components,

$$y_1' = y_1$$
$$y_2' = -y_2$$

$$\det(\mathbf{A} - \lambda \mathbf{I}) = \begin{vmatrix} 1-\lambda & 0 \\ 0 & -1-\lambda \end{vmatrix} = (1-\lambda)(-1-\lambda) = 0$$

Constant-Coefficient Systems. Phase Plane Method

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{bmatrix} \mathbf{y}$$

in components,

$$y_1' = y_1$$
$$y_2' = -y_2$$

$$\det(\mathbf{A} - \lambda \mathbf{I}) = \begin{vmatrix} 1-\lambda & 0 \\ 0 & -1-\lambda \end{vmatrix} = (1-\lambda)(-1-\lambda) = 0$$

$$\lambda_1 = 1,\ \lambda_2 = -1 \qquad \begin{bmatrix} 1-\lambda & 0 \\ 0 & -1-\lambda \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix} = 0$$

Constant-Coefficient Systems. Phase Plane Method

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{bmatrix} \mathbf{y}$$

in components,

$$y_1' = y_1$$
$$y_2' = -y_2$$

$$\det(\mathbf{A} - \lambda \mathbf{I}) = \begin{vmatrix} 1-\lambda & 0 \\ 0 & -1-\lambda \end{vmatrix} = (1-\lambda)(-1-\lambda) = 0$$

$$\lambda_1 = 1,\ \lambda_2 = -1 \qquad \begin{bmatrix} 1-\lambda & 0 \\ 0 & -1-\lambda \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix} = 0$$

$$\lambda_1 = 1 \qquad \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -2 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix} = 0 \qquad \mathbf{x}^{(1)} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

Constant-Coefficient Systems. Phase Plane Method

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{bmatrix} \mathbf{y}$$

in components,

$$y_1' = y_1$$
$$y_2' = -y_2$$

$$\det(\mathbf{A} - \lambda \mathbf{I}) = \begin{vmatrix} 1-\lambda & 0 \\ 0 & -1-\lambda \end{vmatrix} = (1-\lambda)(-1-\lambda) = 0$$

$$\lambda_1 = 1,\ \lambda_2 = -1 \qquad \begin{bmatrix} 1-\lambda & 0 \\ 0 & -1-\lambda \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix} = 0$$

$$\lambda_1 = 1 \qquad \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -2 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix} = 0 \qquad \mathbf{x}^{(1)} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\lambda_2 = -1 \qquad \begin{bmatrix} 2 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix} = 0 \qquad \mathbf{x}^{(2)} = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

Constant-Coefficient Systems. Phase Plane Method

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{bmatrix} \mathbf{y}$$

in components,

$$y_1' = y_1$$
$$y_2' = -y_2$$

$$\det(\mathbf{A} - \lambda\mathbf{I}) = \begin{vmatrix} 1-\lambda & 0 \\ 0 & -1-\lambda \end{vmatrix} = (1-\lambda)(-1-\lambda) = 0$$

$$\lambda_1 = 1,\ \lambda_2 = -1 \qquad \begin{bmatrix} 1-\lambda & 0 \\ 0 & -1-\lambda \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix} = 0$$

$$\lambda_1 = 1 \qquad \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -2 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix} = 0 \qquad \mathbf{x}^{(1)} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

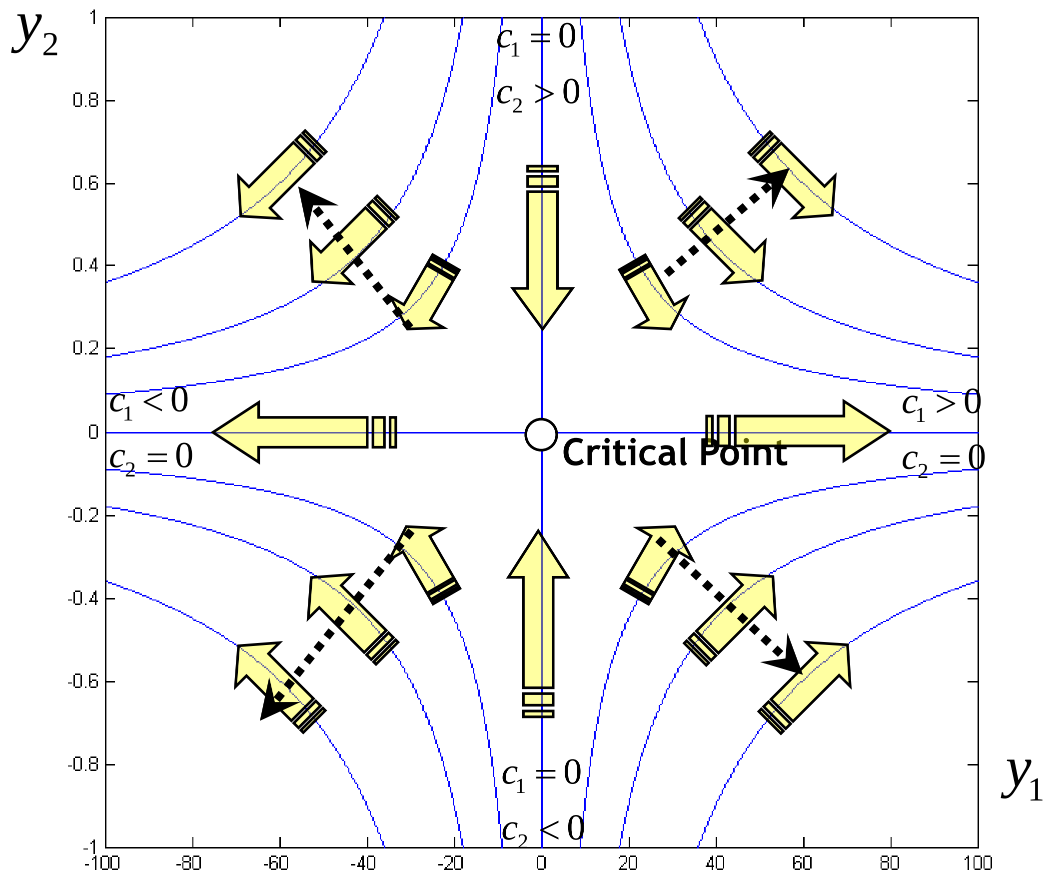
$$\lambda_2 = -1 \qquad \begin{bmatrix} 2 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix} = 0 \qquad \mathbf{x}^{(2)} = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\mathbf{y} = c_1 \mathbf{x}^{(1)} e^{\lambda_1 t} + c_2 \mathbf{x}^{(2)} e^{\lambda_2 t} \quad \Rightarrow \quad \mathbf{y} = c_1 \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} e^{t} + c_2 \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} e^{-t}$$

Constant-Coefficient Systems. Phase Plane Method

$$\mathbf{y} = c_1 \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} e^{t} + c_2 \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} e^{-t}$$

$$y_1 = c_1 e^{t}$$
$$y_2 = c_2 e^{-t}$$

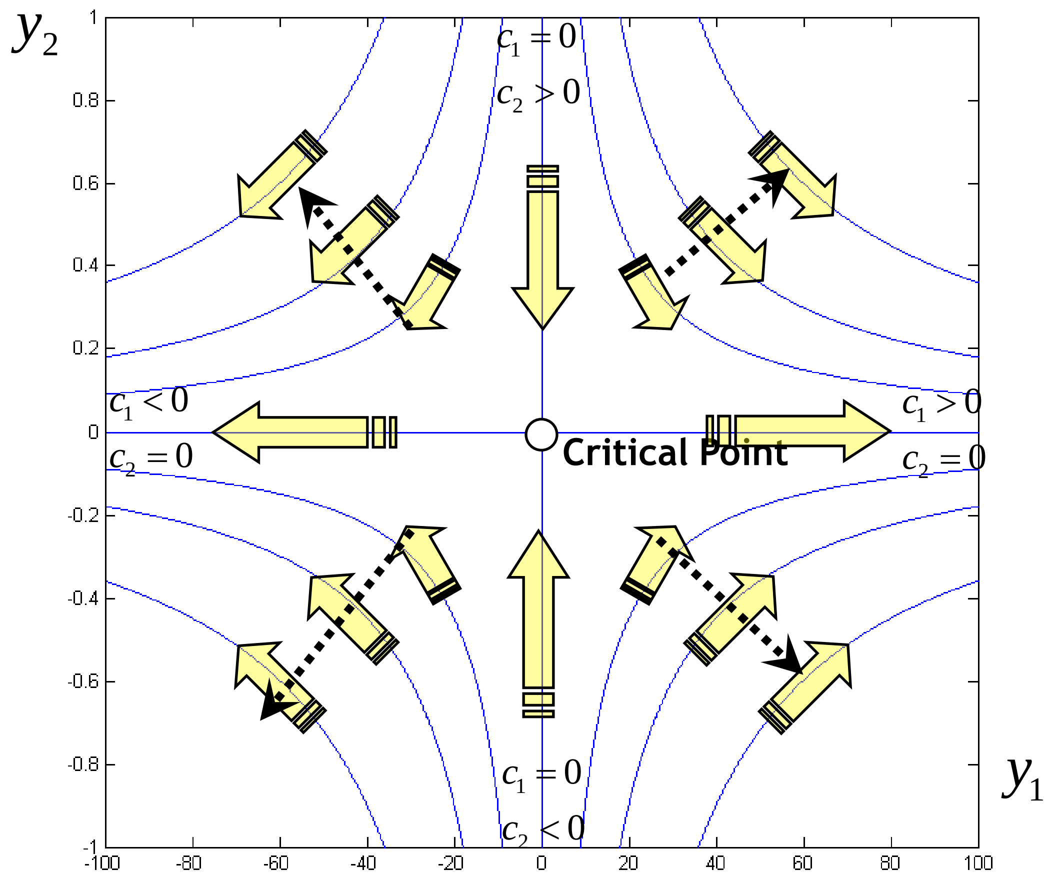


$\left|\dfrac{c_1}{c_2}\right|$ 가 증가할 수록 ···➤ 방향으로 변함

Constant-Coefficient Systems. Phase Plane Method

$$\mathbf{y} = c_1 \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} e^{t} + c_2 \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} e^{-t}$$

$$y_1 = c_1 e^{t}$$
$$y_2 = c_2 e^{-t}$$



Critical Point: (0, 0)

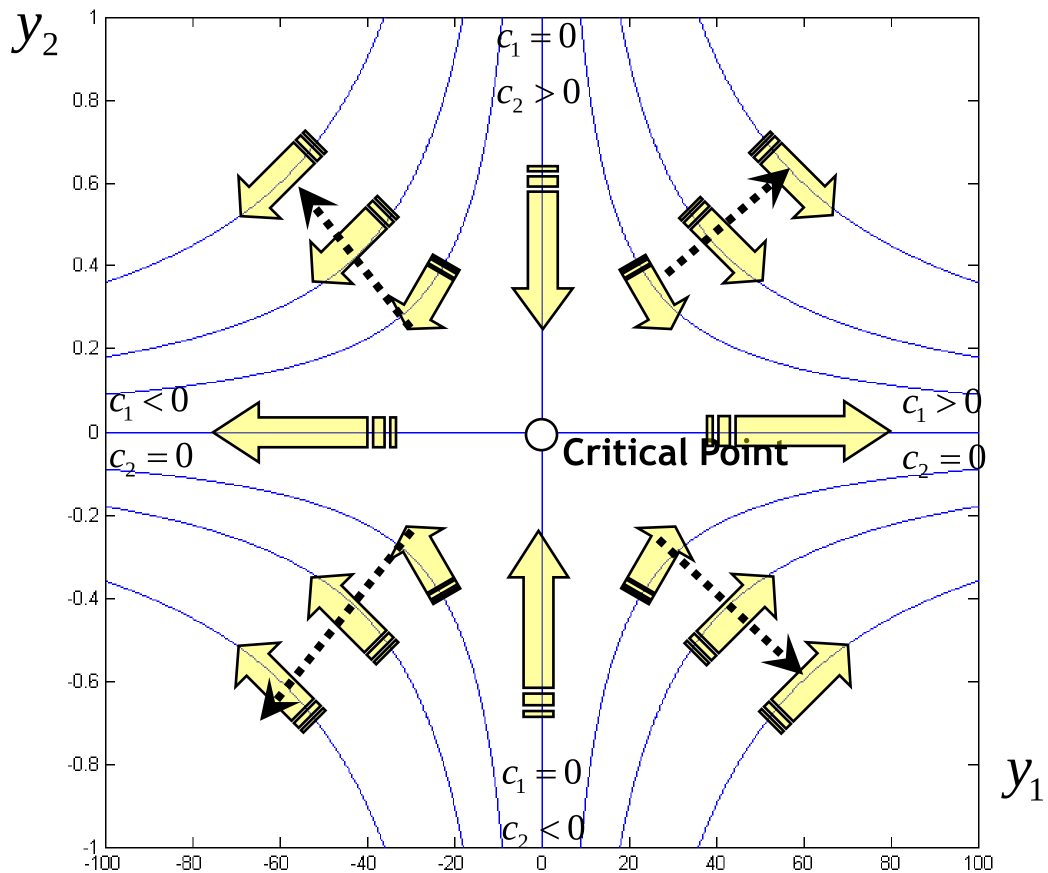
$\left|\dfrac{c_1}{c_2}\right|$ 가 증가할 수록 ···➤방향으로 변함

Constant-Coefficient Systems. Phase Plane Method

$$\mathbf{y} = c_1 \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} e^{t} + c_2 \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} e^{-t}$$

$$y_1 = c_1 e^{t}$$

$$y_2 = c_2 e^{-t}$$



$\left|\frac{c_1}{c_2}\right|$ 가 증가할 수록 ···▶ 방향으로 변함

Critical Point: (0, 0)

Saddle point(안장점)

λ_1 and λ_2 are real numbers

$\lambda_1 \lambda_2 < 0$

Constant-Coefficient Systems. Phase Plane Method

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ -4 & 0 \end{bmatrix}\mathbf{y}$$

in components,

$$y_1' = y_2$$
$$y_2' = -4y_1$$

Constant-Coefficient Systems. Phase Plane Method

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ -4 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \mathbf{y}$$

in components,

$$y_1' = y_2$$
$$y_2' = -4y_1$$

$$\det(\mathbf{A} - \lambda \mathbf{I}) = \begin{vmatrix} -\lambda & 1 \\ -4 & -\lambda \end{vmatrix} = \lambda^2 + 4 = 0$$

Constant-Coefficient Systems. Phase Plane Method

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ -4 & 0 \end{bmatrix}\mathbf{y}$$

in components,

$$y_1' = y_2$$
$$y_2' = -4y_1$$

$$\det(\mathbf{A} - \lambda\mathbf{I}) = \begin{vmatrix} -\lambda & 1 \\ -4 & -\lambda \end{vmatrix} = \lambda^2 + 4 = 0$$

$$\lambda_1 = 2i,\ \lambda_2 = -2i \qquad \begin{bmatrix} -\lambda & 1 \\ -4 & -\lambda \end{bmatrix}\begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix} = 0$$

Constant-Coefficient Systems. Phase Plane Method

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ -4 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \mathbf{y}$$

in components,

$$y_1' = y_2$$
$$y_2' = -4y_1$$

$$\det(\mathbf{A} - \lambda \mathbf{I}) = \begin{vmatrix} -\lambda & 1 \\ -4 & -\lambda \end{vmatrix} = \lambda^2 + 4 = 0$$

$$\lambda_1 = 2i,\ \lambda_2 = -2i \qquad \begin{bmatrix} -\lambda & 1 \\ -4 & -\lambda \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix} = 0$$

$$\lambda_1 = 2i \qquad \begin{bmatrix} -2i & 1 \\ -4 & -2i \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix} = 0 \qquad \mathbf{x}^{(1)} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 2i \end{bmatrix}$$

Constant-Coefficient Systems. Phase Plane Method

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ -4 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \mathbf{y}$$

in components,

$$y_1' = y_2$$
$$y_2' = -4y_1$$

$$\det(\mathbf{A} - \lambda \mathbf{I}) = \begin{vmatrix} -\lambda & 1 \\ -4 & -\lambda \end{vmatrix} = \lambda^2 + 4 = 0$$

$$\lambda_1 = 2i,\ \lambda_2 = -2i \qquad \begin{bmatrix} -\lambda & 1 \\ -4 & -\lambda \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix} = 0$$

$$\lambda_1 = 2i \qquad \begin{bmatrix} -2i & 1 \\ -4 & -2i \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix} = 0 \qquad \mathbf{x}^{(1)} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 2i \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\lambda_2 = -2i \qquad \begin{bmatrix} 2i & 1 \\ -4 & 2i \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix} = 0 \qquad \mathbf{x}^{(2)} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ -2i \end{bmatrix}$$

Constant-Coefficient Systems. Phase Plane Method

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ -4 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \mathbf{y}$$

in components,

$$y_1' = y_2$$
$$y_2' = -4y_1$$

$$\det(\mathbf{A} - \lambda \mathbf{I}) = \begin{vmatrix} -\lambda & 1 \\ -4 & -\lambda \end{vmatrix} = \lambda^2 + 4 = 0$$

$$\lambda_1 = 2i,\ \lambda_2 = -2i \qquad \begin{bmatrix} -\lambda & 1 \\ -4 & -\lambda \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix} = 0$$

$$\lambda_1 = 2i \qquad \begin{bmatrix} -2i & 1 \\ -4 & -2i \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix} = 0 \qquad \mathbf{x}^{(1)} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 2i \end{bmatrix}$$

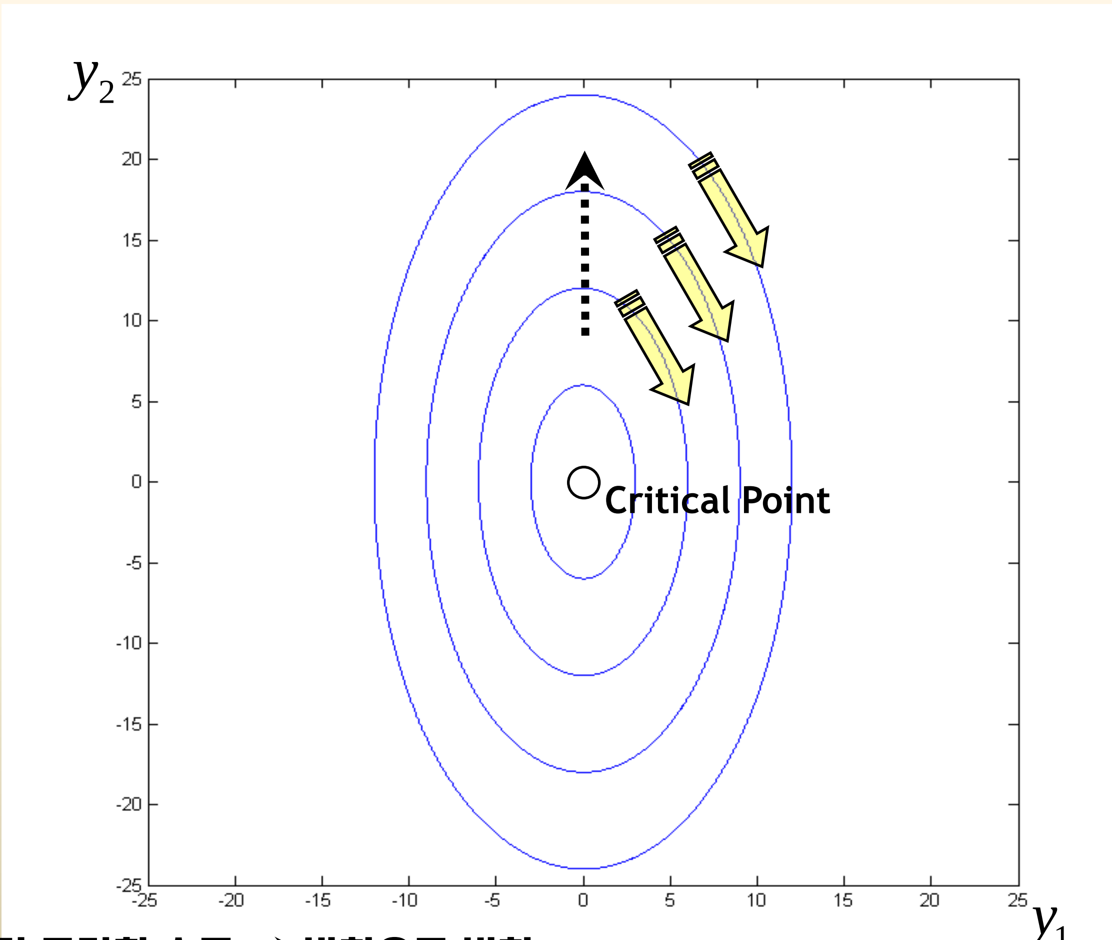
$$\lambda_2 = -2i \qquad \begin{bmatrix} 2i & 1 \\ -4 & 2i \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix} = 0 \qquad \mathbf{x}^{(2)} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ -2i \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\mathbf{y} = c_1 \mathbf{x}^{(1)} e^{\lambda_1 t} + c_2 \mathbf{x}^{(2)} e^{\lambda_2 t} \quad \Rightarrow \quad \mathbf{y} = c_1 \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 2i \end{bmatrix} e^{2it} + c_2 \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ -2i \end{bmatrix} e^{-2it}$$

Constant-Coefficient Systems. Phase Plane Method

$$\mathbf{y} = c_1 \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 2i \end{bmatrix} e^{2it} + c_2 \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ -2i \end{bmatrix} e^{-2it}$$

$$y_1 = c_1 e^{2it} + c_2 e^{-2it}$$
$$y_2 = c_1 2ie^{2it} - c_2 2ie^{-2it}$$

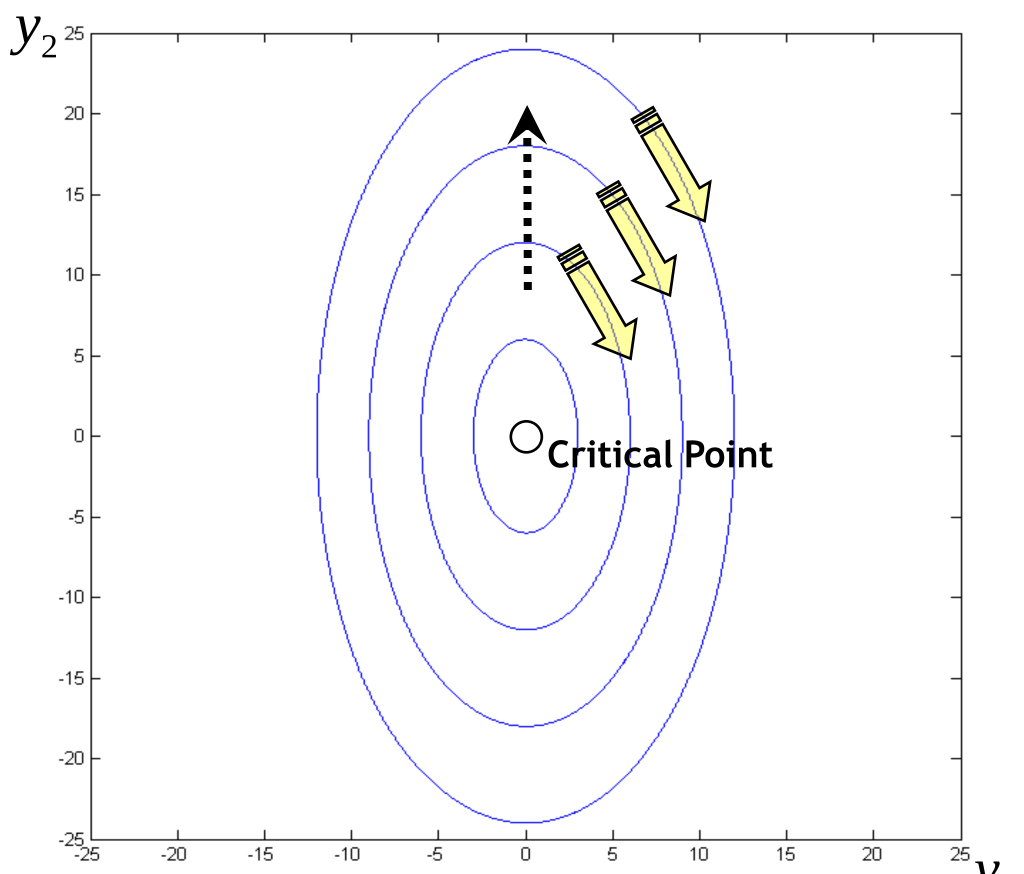


$\left|\dfrac{c_1}{c_2}\right|$ 가 증가할 수록 ···➤방향으로 변함

Constant-Coefficient Systems. Phase Plane Method

$$\mathbf{y} = c_1 \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 2i \end{bmatrix} e^{2it} + c_2 \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ -2i \end{bmatrix} e^{-2it}$$

$$y_1 = c_1 e^{2it} + c_2 e^{-2it}$$
$$y_2 = c_1 2ie^{2it} - c_2 2ie^{-2it}$$



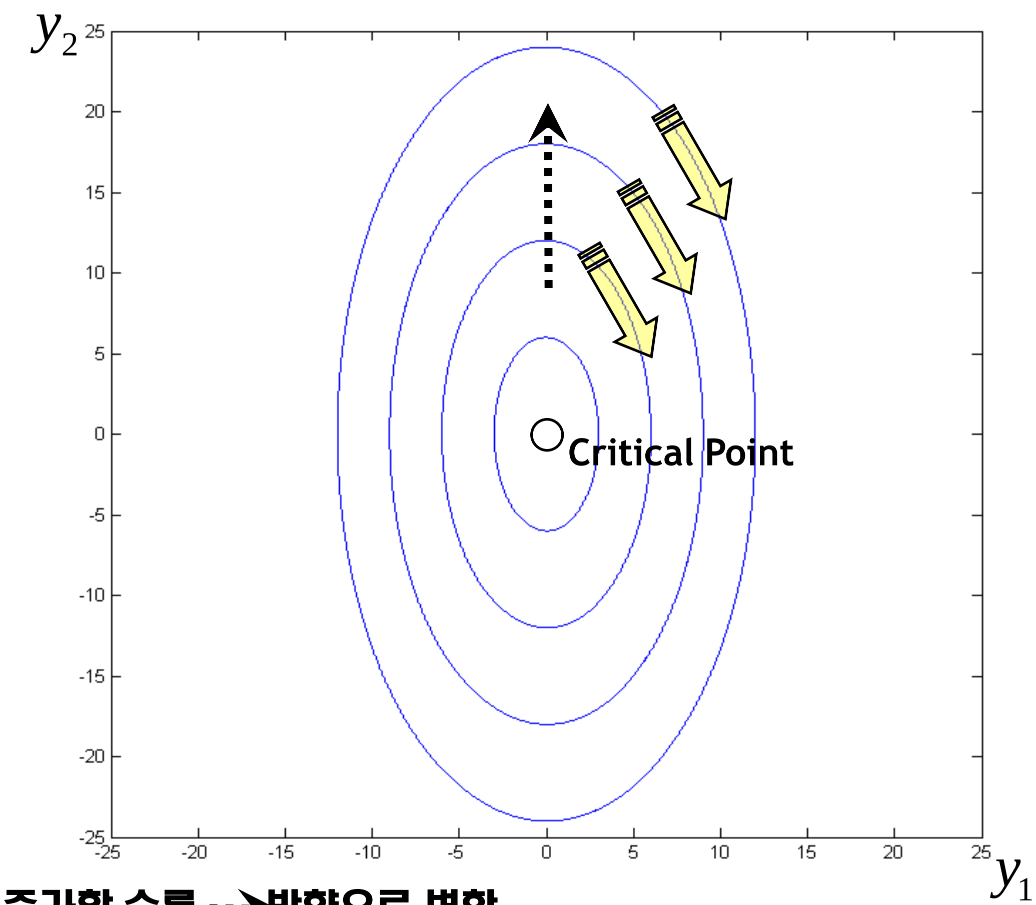
Critical Point: (0, 0)

$\left|\frac{c_1}{c_2}\right|$ 가 증가할 수록 ··➤ 방향으로 변함

Constant-Coefficient Systems. Phase Plane Method

$$\mathbf{y} = c_1 \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 2i \end{bmatrix} e^{2it} + c_2 \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ -2i \end{bmatrix} e^{-2it}$$

$$y_1 = c_1 e^{2it} + c_2 e^{-2it}$$
$$y_2 = c_1 2ie^{2it} - c_2 2ie^{-2it}$$



Critical Point: (0, 0)

centers(중심)

λ_1 and λ_2 are pure imaginaries

$\left|\frac{c_1}{c_2}\right|$ 가 증가할 수록 ···➤방향으로 변함

Constant-Coefficient Systems. Phase Plane Method

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} = \begin{bmatrix} -1 & 1 \\ -1 & -1 \end{bmatrix} \mathbf{y}$$

in components,

$$\begin{aligned} y_1' &= -y_1 + y_2 \\ y_2' &= -y_1 - y_2 \end{aligned}$$

Constant-Coefficient Systems. Phase Plane Method

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} = \begin{bmatrix} -1 & 1 \\ -1 & -1 \end{bmatrix} \mathbf{y}$$

in components,

$$y_1' = -y_1 + y_2$$
$$y_2' = -y_1 - y_2$$

$$\det(\mathbf{A} - \lambda \mathbf{I}) = \begin{vmatrix} -1-\lambda & 1 \\ -1 & -1-\lambda \end{vmatrix} = \lambda^2 + 2\lambda + 2 = 0$$

$$\lambda = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a} = \frac{-2 \pm \sqrt{4-8}}{2} = -1 \pm i$$

Constant-Coefficient Systems. Phase Plane Method

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} = \begin{bmatrix} -1 & 1 \\ -1 & -1 \end{bmatrix} \mathbf{y}$$

in components,

$$y_1' = -y_1 + y_2$$
$$y_2' = -y_1 - y_2$$

$$\det(\mathbf{A} - \lambda \mathbf{I}) = \begin{vmatrix} -1-\lambda & 1 \\ -1 & -1-\lambda \end{vmatrix} = \lambda^2 + 2\lambda + 2 = 0$$

$$\lambda = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a} = \frac{-2 \pm \sqrt{4-8}}{2} = -1 \pm i$$

$$\lambda_1 = -1 + i,\ \lambda_2 = -1 - i$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} -1-\lambda & 1 \\ -1 & -1-\lambda \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix} = 0$$

Constant-Coefficient Systems. Phase Plane Method

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} = \begin{bmatrix} -1 & 1 \\ -1 & -1 \end{bmatrix} \mathbf{y}$$

in components,

$$y_1' = -y_1 + y_2$$
$$y_2' = -y_1 - y_2$$

$$\det(\mathbf{A} - \lambda \mathbf{I}) = \begin{vmatrix} -1-\lambda & 1 \\ -1 & -1-\lambda \end{vmatrix} = \lambda^2 + 2\lambda + 2 = 0 \qquad \lambda = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a} = \frac{-2 \pm \sqrt{4-8}}{2} = -1 \pm i$$

$$\lambda_1 = -1 + i,\ \lambda_2 = -1 - i \qquad \begin{bmatrix} -1-\lambda & 1 \\ -1 & -1-\lambda \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix} = 0$$

$$\lambda_1 = -1 + i \qquad \begin{bmatrix} -i & 1 \\ -1 & -i \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix} = 0 \qquad \mathbf{x}^{(1)} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ i \end{bmatrix}$$

Constant-Coefficient Systems. Phase Plane Method

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} = \begin{bmatrix} -1 & 1 \\ -1 & -1 \end{bmatrix} \mathbf{y}$$

in components,

$$y_1' = -y_1 + y_2$$
$$y_2' = -y_1 - y_2$$

$$\det(\mathbf{A} - \lambda \mathbf{I}) = \begin{vmatrix} -1-\lambda & 1 \\ -1 & -1-\lambda \end{vmatrix} = \lambda^2 + 2\lambda + 2 = 0$$

$$\lambda = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a} = \frac{-2 \pm \sqrt{4-8}}{2} = -1 \pm i$$

$$\lambda_1 = -1+i,\ \lambda_2 = -1-i \qquad \begin{bmatrix} -1-\lambda & 1 \\ -1 & -1-\lambda \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix} = 0$$

$$\lambda_1 = -1+i \qquad \begin{bmatrix} -i & 1 \\ -1 & -i \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix} = 0 \qquad \mathbf{x}^{(1)} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ i \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\lambda_2 = -1-i \qquad \begin{bmatrix} i & 1 \\ -1 & i \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix} = 0 \qquad \mathbf{x}^{(2)} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ -i \end{bmatrix}$$

Constant-Coefficient Systems. Phase Plane Method

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} = \begin{bmatrix} -1 & 1 \\ -1 & -1 \end{bmatrix} \mathbf{y}$$

in components,

$$y_1' = -y_1 + y_2$$
$$y_2' = -y_1 - y_2$$

$$\det(\mathbf{A} - \lambda \mathbf{I}) = \begin{vmatrix} -1-\lambda & 1 \\ -1 & -1-\lambda \end{vmatrix} = \lambda^2 + 2\lambda + 2 = 0 \qquad \lambda = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a} = \frac{-2 \pm \sqrt{4-8}}{2} = -1 \pm i$$

$$\lambda_1 = -1 + i,\ \lambda_2 = -1 - i \qquad \begin{bmatrix} -1-\lambda & 1 \\ -1 & -1-\lambda \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix} = 0$$

$$\lambda_1 = -1 + i \qquad \begin{bmatrix} -i & 1 \\ -1 & -i \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix} = 0 \qquad \mathbf{x}^{(1)} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ i \end{bmatrix}$$

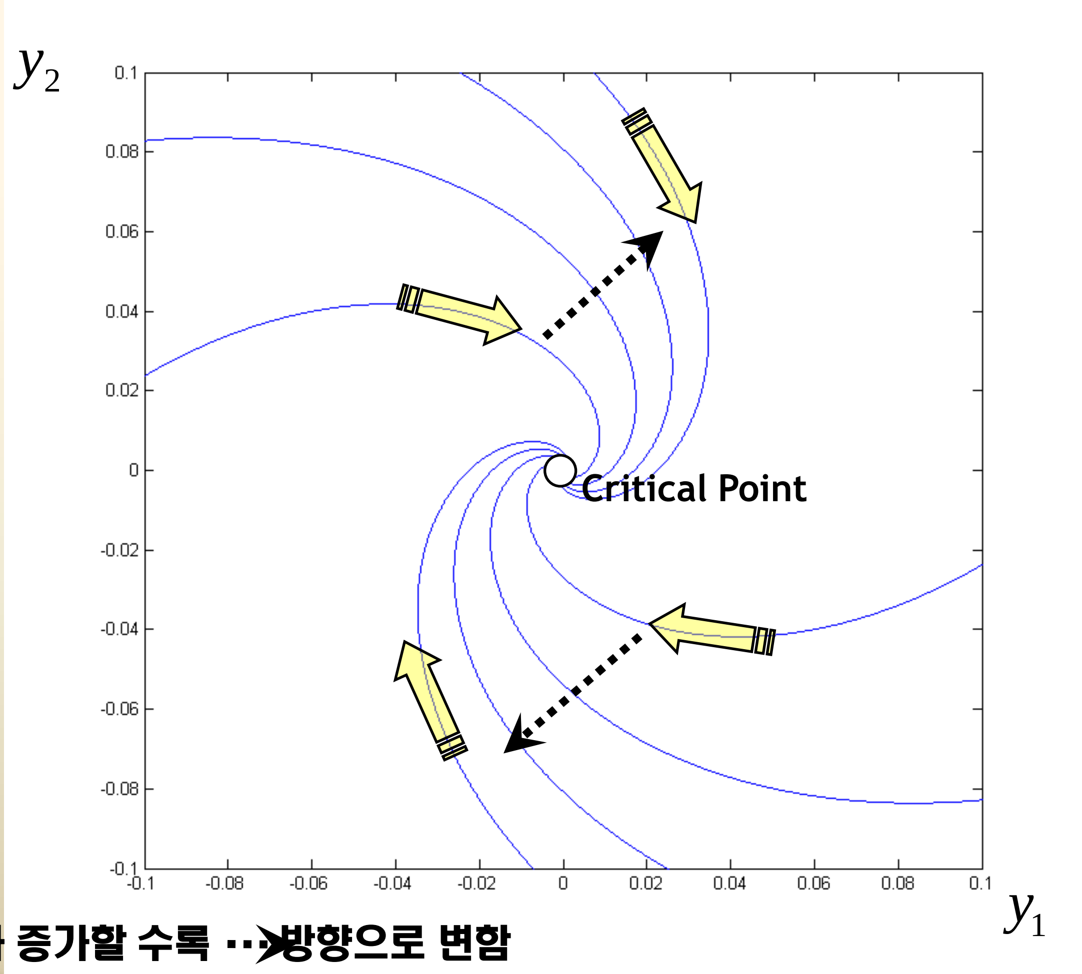
$$\lambda_2 = -1 - i \qquad \begin{bmatrix} i & 1 \\ -1 & i \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix} = 0 \qquad \mathbf{x}^{(2)} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ -i \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\mathbf{y} = c_1 \mathbf{x}^{(1)} e^{\lambda_1 t} + c_2 \mathbf{x}^{(2)} e^{\lambda_2 t} \Rightarrow \mathbf{y} = c_1 \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ i \end{bmatrix} e^{(-1+i)t} + c_2 \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ -i \end{bmatrix} e^{(-1-i)t}$$

Constant-Coefficient Systems. Phase Plane Method

$$\mathbf{y} = c_1 \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ i \end{bmatrix} e^{(-1+i)t} + c_2 \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ -i \end{bmatrix} e^{(-1-i)t}$$

$$y_1 = c_1 e^{(-1+i)t} + c_2 e^{(-1-i)t}$$
$$y_2 = c_1 i e^{(-1+i)t} - c_2 i e^{(-1-i)t}$$

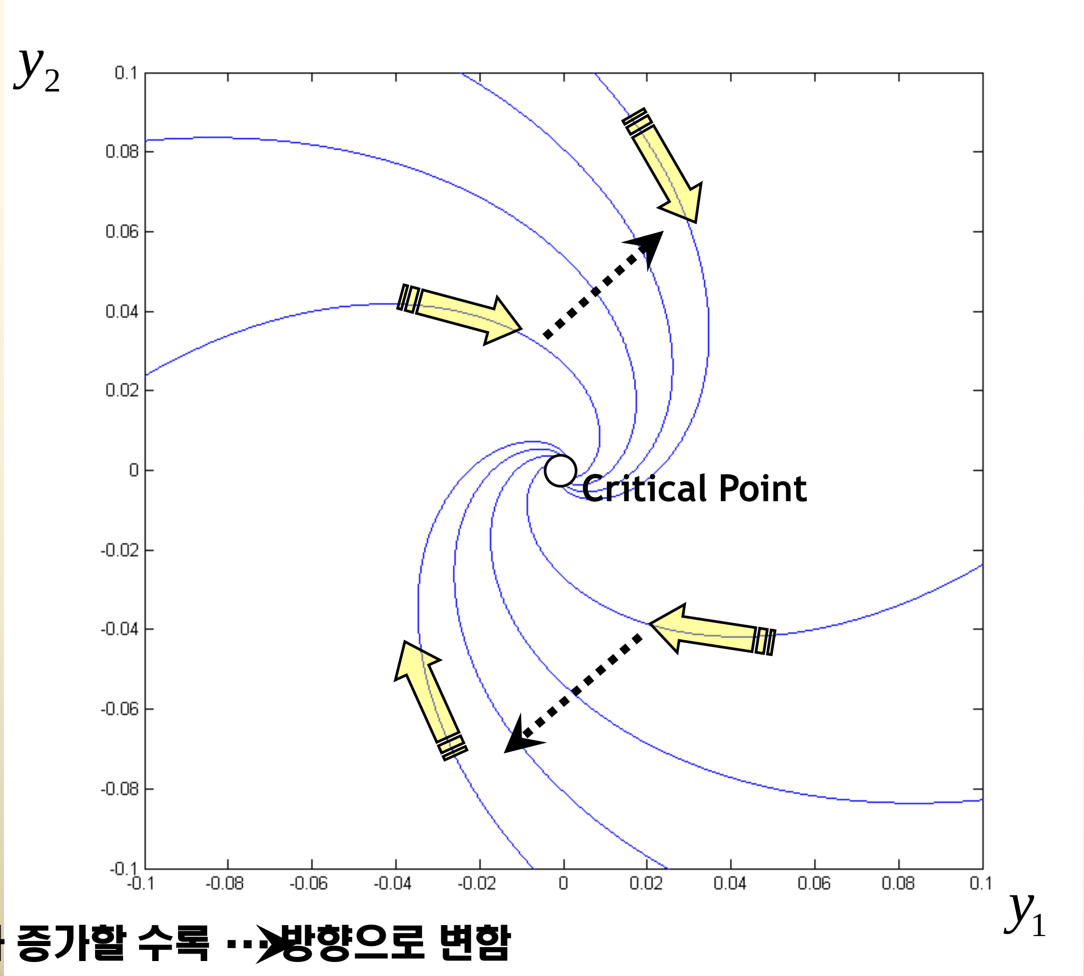


$\left|\frac{c_1}{c_2}\right|$ 가 증가할 수록 ···➤방향으로 변함

Constant-Coefficient Systems. Phase Plane Method

$$\mathbf{y} = c_1 \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ i \end{bmatrix} e^{(-1+i)t} + c_2 \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ -i \end{bmatrix} e^{(-1-i)t}$$

$$y_1 = c_1 e^{(-1+i)t} + c_2 e^{(-1-i)t}$$
$$y_2 = c_1 i e^{(-1+i)t} - c_2 i e^{(-1-i)t}$$



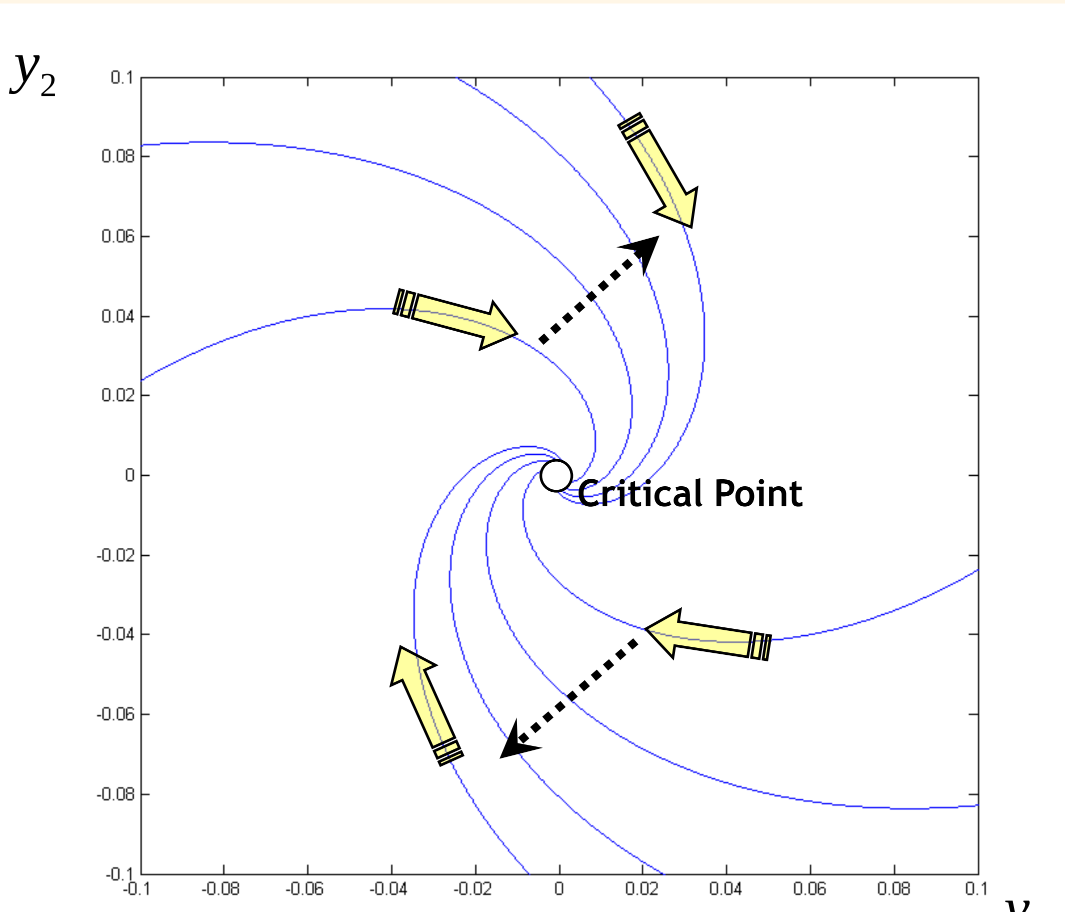
Critical Point: (0, 0)

$\left|\frac{c_1}{c_2}\right|$ 가 증가할 수록 ···➤방향으로 변함

Constant-Coefficient Systems. Phase Plane Method

$$\mathbf{y} = c_1 \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ i \end{bmatrix} e^{(-1+i)t} + c_2 \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ -i \end{bmatrix} e^{(-1-i)t}$$

$$y_1 = c_1 e^{(-1+i)t} + c_2 e^{(-1-i)t}$$
$$y_2 = c_1 i e^{(-1+i)t} - c_2 i e^{(-1-i)t}$$



Critical Point: (0, 0)

Spiral point(**나선점**)

λ_1 and λ_2 are complex not pure imaginary

$\left|\dfrac{c_1}{c_2}\right|$ **가 증가할 수록 ···> 방향으로 변함**

Constant-Coefficient Systems. Phase Plane Method

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} = \begin{bmatrix} 4 & 1 \\ -1 & 2 \end{bmatrix}\mathbf{y}$$

in components,

$$y_1' = 4y_1 + y_2$$
$$y_2' = -y_1 + 2y_2$$

Constant-Coefficient Systems. Phase Plane Method

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} = \begin{bmatrix} 4 & 1 \\ -1 & 2 \end{bmatrix} \mathbf{y}$$

in components,

$$y_1' = 4y_1 + y_2$$
$$y_2' = -y_1 + 2y_2$$

$$\det(\mathbf{A} - \lambda \mathbf{I}) = \begin{vmatrix} 4-\lambda & 1 \\ -1 & 2-\lambda \end{vmatrix} = \lambda^2 - 6\lambda + 9 = (\lambda - 3)^2 = 0$$

Constant-Coefficient Systems. Phase Plane Method

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} = \begin{bmatrix} 4 & 1 \\ -1 & 2 \end{bmatrix} \mathbf{y}$$

in components,

$$y_1' = 4y_1 + y_2$$
$$y_2' = -y_1 + 2y_2$$

$$\det(\mathbf{A} - \lambda \mathbf{I}) = \begin{vmatrix} 4-\lambda & 1 \\ -1 & 2-\lambda \end{vmatrix} = \lambda^2 - 6\lambda + 9 = (\lambda - 3)^2 = 0$$

$$\lambda_1 = \lambda_2 = 3 \qquad \begin{bmatrix} 4-\lambda & 1 \\ -1 & 2-\lambda \end{bmatrix}\begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix} = 0 \qquad \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ -1 & -1 \end{bmatrix}\begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix} = 0 \qquad \mathbf{x} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ -1 \end{bmatrix}$$

Constant-Coefficient Systems. Phase Plane Method

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} = \begin{bmatrix} 4 & 1 \\ -1 & 2 \end{bmatrix} \mathbf{y}$$

in components,

$$y_1' = 4y_1 + y_2$$
$$y_2' = -y_1 + 2y_2$$

$$\det(\mathbf{A} - \lambda \mathbf{I}) = \begin{vmatrix} 4-\lambda & 1 \\ -1 & 2-\lambda \end{vmatrix} = \lambda^2 - 6\lambda + 9 = (\lambda - 3)^2 = 0$$

$$\lambda_1 = \lambda_2 = 3 \qquad \begin{bmatrix} 4-\lambda & 1 \\ -1 & 2-\lambda \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix} = 0 \qquad \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ -1 & -1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix} = 0 \qquad \mathbf{x} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ -1 \end{bmatrix}$$

Suppose that $\mathbf{y}^{(2)} = \mathbf{x} t e^{\lambda t} + \mathbf{u} e^{\lambda t}$

Constant-Coefficient Systems. Phase Plane Method

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} = \begin{bmatrix} 4 & 1 \\ -1 & 2 \end{bmatrix}\mathbf{y}$$

in components,

$$y_1' = 4y_1 + y_2$$
$$y_2' = -y_1 + 2y_2$$

$$\lambda = 3 \qquad \mathbf{x} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ -1 \end{bmatrix}$$

Suppose that $\mathbf{y}^{(2)} = \mathbf{x}te^{\lambda t} + \mathbf{u}e^{\lambda t}$

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y}$$

$$\mathbf{y}'^{(2)} = \mathbf{x}e^{\lambda t} + \lambda\mathbf{x}te^{\lambda t} + \lambda\mathbf{u}e^{\lambda t} = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y}^{(2)} = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{x}te^{\lambda t} + \mathbf{A}\mathbf{u}e^{\lambda t}$$

$$\mathbf{x}e^{\lambda t} + \cancel{\mathbf{A}\mathbf{x}te^{\lambda t}} + \lambda\mathbf{u}e^{\lambda t} = \cancel{\mathbf{A}\mathbf{x}te^{\lambda t}} + \mathbf{A}\mathbf{u}e^{\lambda t}$$

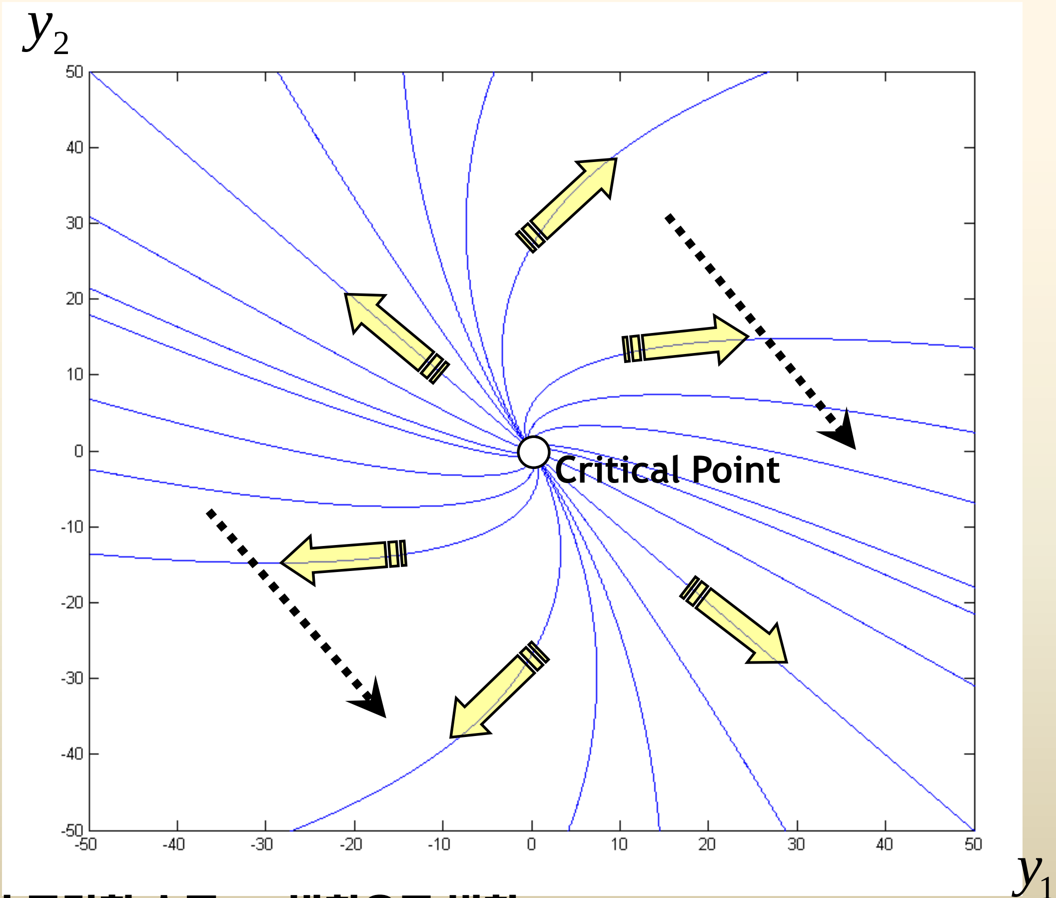
$$\mathbf{x} + \lambda\mathbf{u} = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{u}, \quad So \;\; (\mathbf{A} - \lambda\mathbf{I})\mathbf{u} = \mathbf{x}$$

$$(\mathbf{A} - 3\mathbf{I})\mathbf{u} = \begin{bmatrix} 4-3 & 1 \\ -1 & 2-3 \end{bmatrix}\mathbf{u} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ -1 & -1 \end{bmatrix}\mathbf{u} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ -1 \end{bmatrix} \Rightarrow \begin{array}{l} u_1 + u_2 = 1 \\ -u_1 - u_2 = -1 \end{array} \Rightarrow \mathbf{u} = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\mathbf{y} = c_1\mathbf{y}^{(1)} + c_2\mathbf{y}^{(2)} = c_1\begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ -1 \end{bmatrix}e^{3t} + c_2\left(\begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ -1 \end{bmatrix}t + \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}\right)e^{3t}$$

Constant-Coefficient Systems. Phase Plane Method

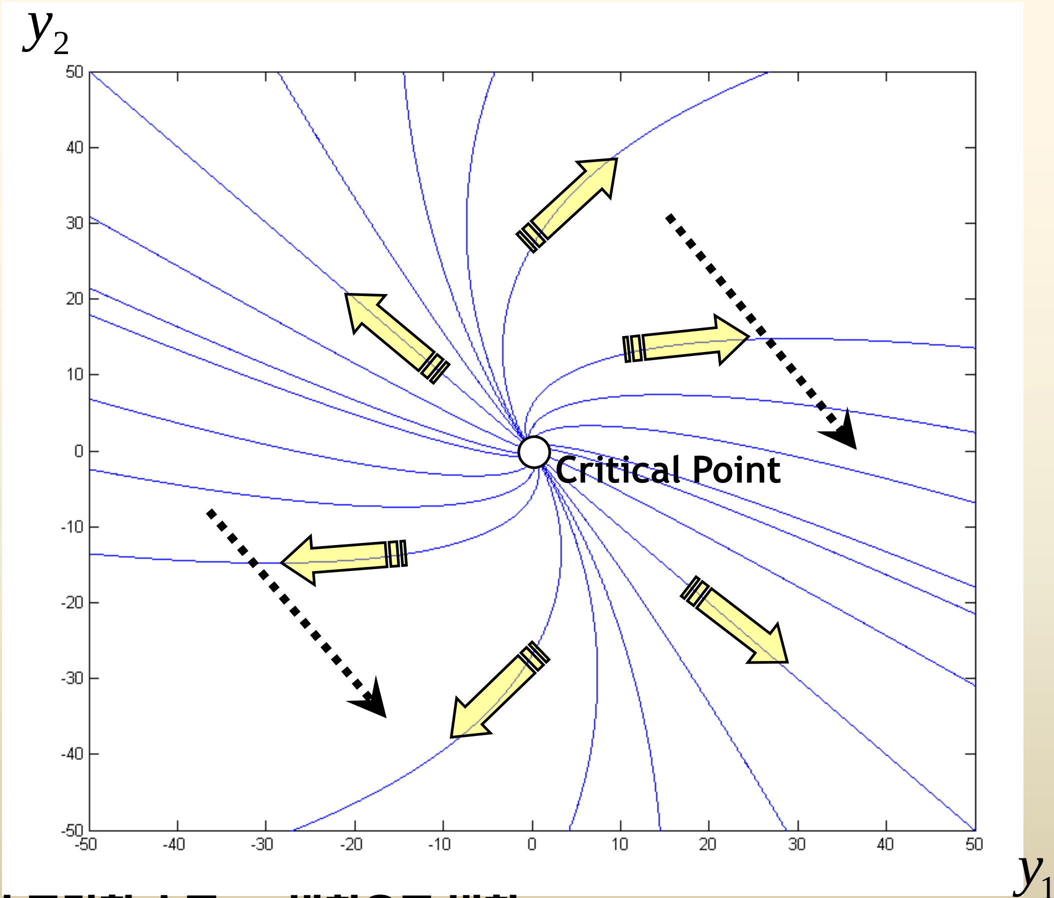
$$\mathbf{y} = c_1\mathbf{y}^{(1)} + c_2\mathbf{y}^{(2)} = c_1\begin{bmatrix}1\\-1\end{bmatrix}e^{3t} + c_2\left(\begin{bmatrix}1\\-1\end{bmatrix}t + \begin{bmatrix}0\\1\end{bmatrix}\right)e^{3t}$$



c_1 이 증가할 수록…➤방향으로 변함

Constant-Coefficient Systems. Phase Plane Method

$$\mathbf{y} = c_1\mathbf{y}^{(1)} + c_2\mathbf{y}^{(2)} = c_1\begin{bmatrix}1\\-1\end{bmatrix}e^{3t} + c_2\left(\begin{bmatrix}1\\-1\end{bmatrix}t + \begin{bmatrix}0\\1\end{bmatrix}\right)e^{3t}$$

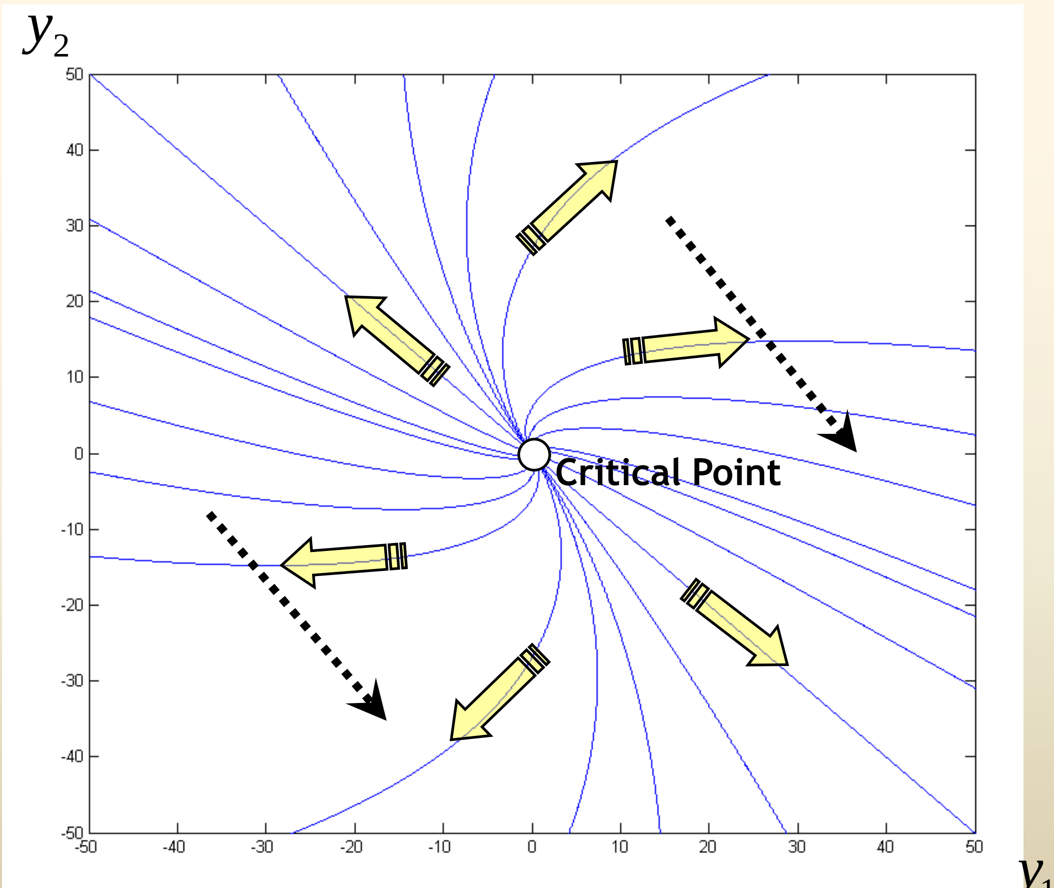


Critical Point: (0, 0)

c_1 이 증가할 수록… 방향으로 변함

Constant-Coefficient Systems. Phase Plane Method

$$\mathbf{y} = c_1\mathbf{y}^{(1)} + c_2\mathbf{y}^{(2)} = c_1\begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ -1 \end{bmatrix} e^{3t} + c_2\left(\begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ -1 \end{bmatrix} t + \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}\right) e^{3t}$$



Critical Point: (0, 0)

Degenerate point(퇴화마디점)

λ_1 and λ_2 are complex not pure imaginary

c_1 이 증가할 수록 ···➤ 방향으로 변함

Criteria for Critical Points. Stability

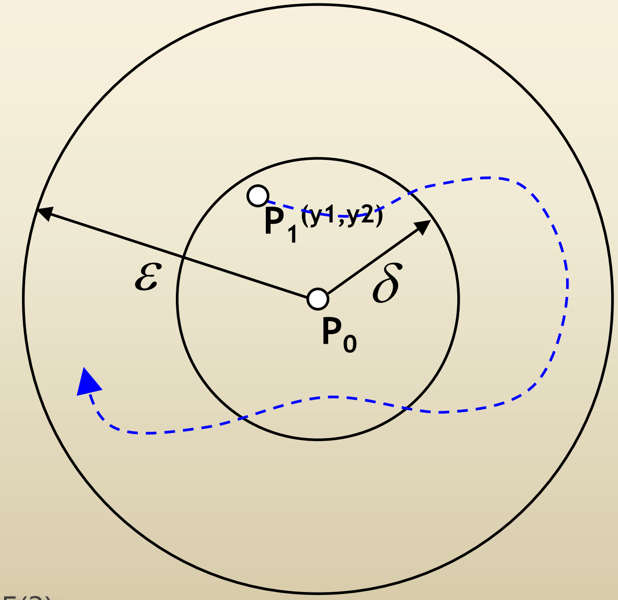
$$(1) \qquad \mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} = \begin{bmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{bmatrix} \mathbf{y}$$

Criteria for Critical Points. Stability

$$(1) \qquad \mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} = \begin{bmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{bmatrix} \mathbf{y}$$

Stable Critical Point, P_0

- P_0 is critical point of (1)
- All trajectories of (1) remain close to P0 at all future times

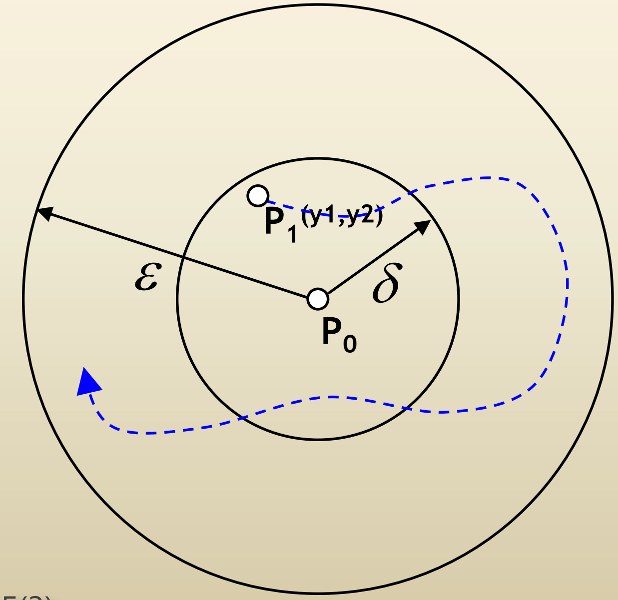


Criteria for Critical Points. Stability

$$(1) \qquad \mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} = \begin{bmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{bmatrix} \mathbf{y}$$

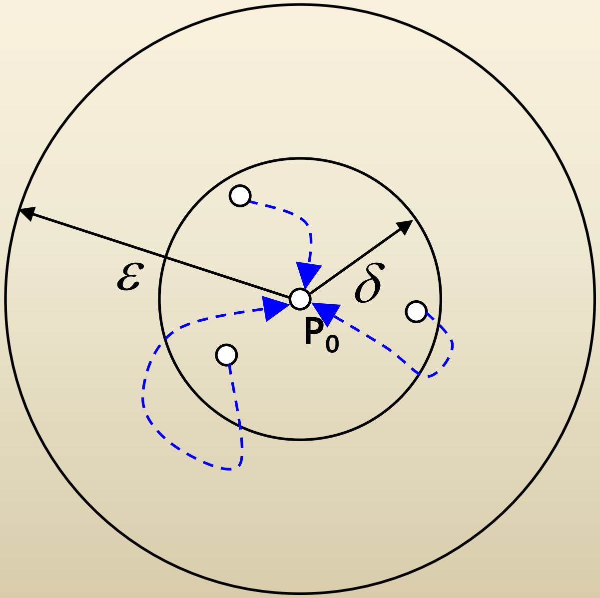
Stable Critical Point, P_0

- P_0 is critical point of (1)
- All trajectories of (1) remain close to P0 at all future times



Stable and attractive Critical Point, P_0

- P_0 is stable critical point of (1)
- Every trajectory of (1) approaches P_0 as t → ∞.



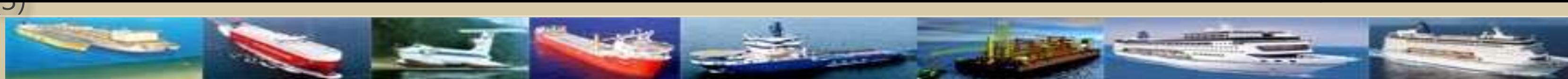
Criteria for Critical Points. Stability

$$(1) \qquad \mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} = \begin{bmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{bmatrix} \mathbf{y}$$

$$\det(\mathbf{A} - \lambda \mathbf{I}) = \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} - \lambda & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} - \lambda \end{vmatrix} = \lambda^2 - (a_{11} + a_{22})\lambda + \det \mathbf{A} = 0$$

when $p = a_{11} + a_{22} = \lambda_1 + \lambda_2, \quad q = \det \mathbf{A} = \lambda_1 \lambda_2, \quad \Delta = p^2 - 4q = (\lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^2$

		Stable Attractive
		Stable
		Unstable
		Unstable



Criteria for Critical Points. Stability

(1) $$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} = \begin{bmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{bmatrix}\mathbf{y}$$

$$\det(\mathbf{A} - \lambda\mathbf{I}) = \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} - \lambda & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} - \lambda \end{vmatrix} = \lambda^2 - (a_{11} + a_{22})\lambda + \det\mathbf{A} = 0$$

when $p = a_{11} + a_{22} = \lambda_1 + \lambda_2,\quad q = \det\mathbf{A} = \lambda_1\lambda_2,\quad \Delta = p^2 - 4q = (\lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^2$

$q = \lambda_1\lambda_2 > 0$ $\lambda_1, \lambda_2 > 0$		**Stable Attractive**
$\lambda_1, \lambda_2 < 0$		**Stable**
$\lambda_1, \lambda_2 = \alpha \pm \beta i$		**Unstable**
		Unstable

Criteria for Critical Points. Stability

(1) $$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} = \begin{bmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{bmatrix} \mathbf{y}$$

$$\det(\mathbf{A} - \lambda\mathbf{I}) = \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} - \lambda & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} - \lambda \end{vmatrix} = \lambda^2 - (a_{11} + a_{22})\lambda + \det \mathbf{A} = 0$$

when $p = a_{11} + a_{22} = \lambda_1 + \lambda_2, \quad q = \det \mathbf{A} = \lambda_1\lambda_2, \quad \Delta = p^2 - 4q = (\lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^2$

$q = \lambda_1\lambda_2 > 0$ ⇒ $\lambda_1, \lambda_2 > 0$; $\lambda_1, \lambda_2 < 0$; $\lambda_1, \lambda_2 = \alpha \pm \beta i$	$p = \lambda_1 + \lambda_2 < 0$ ⇒ $\lambda_1, \lambda_2 < 0$ *real number of* λ_1, λ_2 $\alpha < 0$	**Stable Attractive**
		Stable
		Unstable
		Unstable

Criteria for Critical Points. Stability

(1) $$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} = \begin{bmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{bmatrix}\mathbf{y}$$

$$\det(\mathbf{A} - \lambda\mathbf{I}) = \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} - \lambda & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} - \lambda \end{vmatrix} = \lambda^2 - (a_{11} + a_{22})\lambda + \det\mathbf{A} = 0$$

when $p = a_{11} + a_{22} = \lambda_1 + \lambda_2,\quad q = \det\mathbf{A} = \lambda_1\lambda_2,\quad \Delta = p^2 - 4q = (\lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^2$

$q = \lambda_1\lambda_2 > 0$ $\Rightarrow$ $\lambda_1,\lambda_2 > 0$ $\lambda_1,\lambda_2 < 0$ $\lambda_1,\lambda_2 = \alpha \pm \beta i$	$p = \lambda_1 + \lambda_2 < 0$ $\Rightarrow$ $\lambda_1,\lambda_2 < 0$ *real number of* λ_1,λ_2 $\alpha < 0$	**Stable Attractive**
	$p = \lambda_1 + \lambda_2 = 0$ $\Rightarrow$ λ_1,λ_2 *both are pure imaginaries*	**Stable**
		Unstable
		Unstable

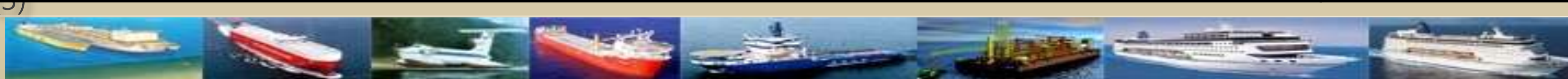
Criteria for Critical Points. Stability

(1) $$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} = \begin{bmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{bmatrix} \mathbf{y}$$

$$\det(\mathbf{A} - \lambda \mathbf{I}) = \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} - \lambda & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} - \lambda \end{vmatrix} = \lambda^2 - (a_{11} + a_{22})\lambda + \det \mathbf{A} = 0$$

when $p = a_{11} + a_{22} = \lambda_1 + \lambda_2, \quad q = \det \mathbf{A} = \lambda_1 \lambda_2, \quad \Delta = p^2 - 4q = (\lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^2$

$q = \lambda_1 \lambda_2 > 0 \Rightarrow$ $\lambda_1, \lambda_2 > 0$; $\lambda_1, \lambda_2 < 0$; $\lambda_1, \lambda_2 = \alpha \pm \beta i$	$p = \lambda_1 + \lambda_2 < 0 \Rightarrow \lambda_1, \lambda_2 < 0$ *real number of* λ_1, λ_2; $\alpha < 0$	**Stable Attractive**
	$p = \lambda_1 + \lambda_2 = 0 \Rightarrow \lambda_1, \lambda_2$ *both are pure imaginaries*	**Stable**
	$p = \lambda_1 + \lambda_2 > 0 \Rightarrow \lambda_1, \lambda_2 > 0$ *real number of* λ_1, λ_2; $\alpha > 0$	**Unstable**
		Unstable



Criteria for Critical Points. Stability

(1) $$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} = \begin{bmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{bmatrix}\mathbf{y}$$

$$\det(\mathbf{A} - \lambda\mathbf{I}) = \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} - \lambda & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} - \lambda \end{vmatrix} = \lambda^2 - (a_{11} + a_{22})\lambda + \det\mathbf{A} = 0$$

when $p = a_{11} + a_{22} = \lambda_1 + \lambda_2, \quad q = \det\mathbf{A} = \lambda_1\lambda_2, \quad \Delta = p^2 - 4q = (\lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^2$

$q = \lambda_1\lambda_2 > 0$ ⇨ $\lambda_1, \lambda_2 > 0$; $\lambda_1, \lambda_2 < 0$; $\lambda_1, \lambda_2 = \alpha \pm \beta i$	$p = \lambda_1 + \lambda_2 < 0$ ⇨	$\lambda_1, \lambda_2 < 0$ *real number of* λ_1, λ_2; $\alpha < 0$	**Stable Attractive**
	$p = \lambda_1 + \lambda_2 = 0$ ⇨	λ_1, λ_2 *both are pure imaginaries*	**Stable**
	$p = \lambda_1 + \lambda_2 > 0$ ⇨	$\lambda_1, \lambda_2 > 0$ *real number of* λ_1, λ_2; $\alpha > 0$	**Unstable**
$q = \lambda_1\lambda_2 < 0$ ⇨	$\lambda_1 > 0,\ \lambda_2 < 0$ **or** $\lambda_1 < 0,\ \lambda_2 > 0$		**Unstable**

Criteria for Critical Points. Stability

(1) $\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} = \begin{bmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{bmatrix}\mathbf{y}$ **when** $p = a_{11} + a_{22} = \lambda_1 + \lambda_2, \quad q = \det \mathbf{A} = \lambda_1\lambda_2, \quad \Delta = p^2 - 4q = (\lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^2$

$q = \lambda_1 \lambda_2$	$p = \lambda_1 + \lambda_2$	$\Delta = (\lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^2$	**Explanation of** λ_1, λ_2	
$q > 0$ ⇒ $\lambda_1, \lambda_2 > 0$ $\lambda_1, \lambda_2 < 0$ $\lambda_1, \lambda_2 = \alpha \pm \beta i$		$\Delta \geq 0$	λ_1, λ_2 *both are real numbers*	**마디점**
	$p = 0$		λ_1, λ_2 *both are pure imaginaries*	**중심**
$q < 0$			$\lambda_1 < 0,\ \lambda_2 > 0$ **or** $\lambda_1 > 0,\ \lambda_2 < 0$	**안장점**
	$p \neq 0$	$\Delta < 0$	λ_1, λ_2 *both are complex not pure imaginaries*	**나선점**

Ex.) Application of the Criteria in Tables

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} = \begin{bmatrix} -3 & 1 \\ 1 & -3 \end{bmatrix} \mathbf{y}$$

in components,

$$y_1' = -3y_1 + y_2$$
$$y_2' = y_1 - 3y_2$$

Ex.) Application of the Criteria in Tables

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} = \begin{bmatrix} -3 & 1 \\ 1 & -3 \end{bmatrix}\mathbf{y}$$

in components,

$$y_1' = -3y_1 + y_2$$
$$y_2' = y_1 - 3y_2$$

$$p = a_{11} + a_{22} = \lambda_1 + \lambda_2, \quad q = \det \mathbf{A} = \lambda_1\lambda_2, \quad \Delta = p^2 - 4q = (\lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^2$$

$$p = -6, \quad q = 8, \quad \Delta = 4$$

Ex.) Application of the Criteria in Tables

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} = \begin{bmatrix} -3 & 1 \\ 1 & -3 \end{bmatrix} \mathbf{y}$$

in components,

$$y_1' = -3y_1 + y_2$$
$$y_2' = y_1 - 3y_2$$

$$p = a_{11} + a_{22} = \lambda_1 + \lambda_2, \quad q = \det \mathbf{A} = \lambda_1 \lambda_2, \quad \Delta = p^2 - 4q = (\lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^2$$

$$p = -6, \quad q = 8, \quad \Delta = 4$$

$q = \lambda_1\lambda_2 > 0$	$p = \lambda_1 + \lambda_2 < 0$	Stable Attractive
	$p = \lambda_1 + \lambda_2 = 0$	Stable
	$p = \lambda_1 + \lambda_2 > 0$	Unstable
$q = \lambda_1\lambda_2 < 0$		Unstable

Ex.) Application of the Criteria in Tables

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} = \begin{bmatrix} -3 & 1 \\ 1 & -3 \end{bmatrix} \mathbf{y}$$

in components,

$$y_1' = -3y_1 + y_2$$
$$y_2' = y_1 - 3y_2$$

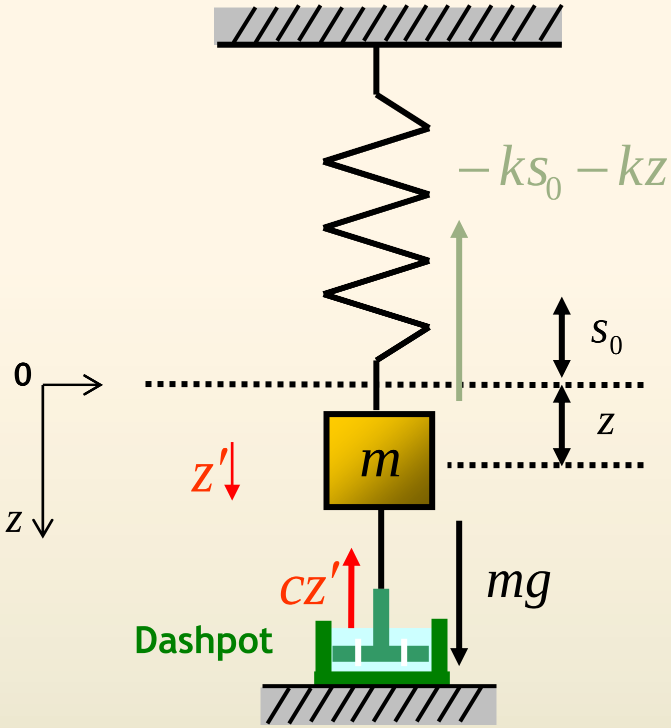
$$p = a_{11} + a_{22} = \lambda_1 + \lambda_2, \quad q = \det \mathbf{A} = \lambda_1 \lambda_2, \quad \Delta = p^2 - 4q = (\lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^2$$

$$p = -6, \quad q = 8, \quad \Delta = 4$$

$q = \lambda_1 \lambda_2 > 0$	$p = \lambda_1 + \lambda_2 < 0$	Stable Attractive
	$p = \lambda_1 + \lambda_2 = 0$	Stable
	$p = \lambda_1 + \lambda_2 > 0$	Unstable
$q = \lambda_1 \lambda_2 < 0$		Unstable

Ex.) Free Motions of a Mass on a Spring

- **Forced, Damped vibration**



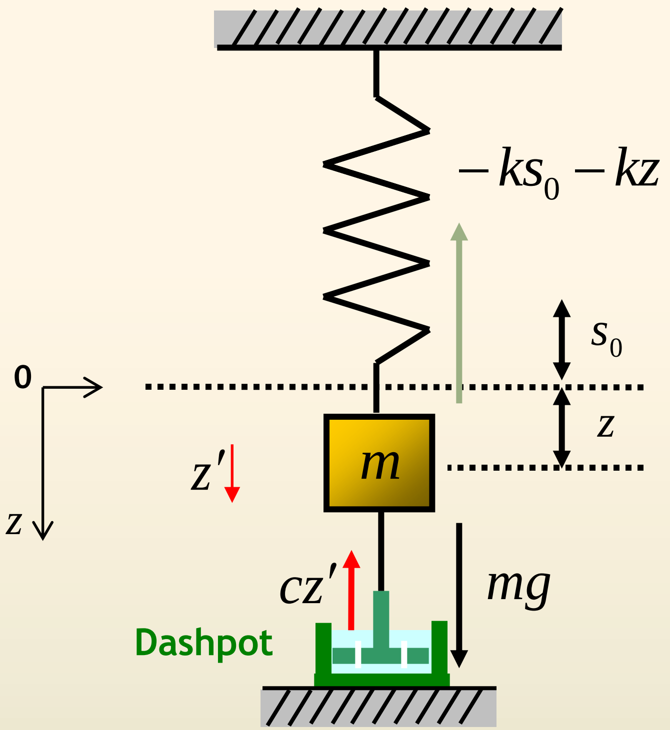
$$mz'' = F$$
$$= mg - k(s_0 + z) - cz'$$
$$= -kz - cz'$$

$$\boxed{mz'' + cz' + kz = 0}$$

$$mz'' + cz' + kz = 0$$

Ex.) Free Motions of a Mass on a Spring

- **Forced, Damped vibration**



$$mz'' = F$$
$$= mg - k(s_0 + z) - cz'$$
$$= -kz - cz'$$

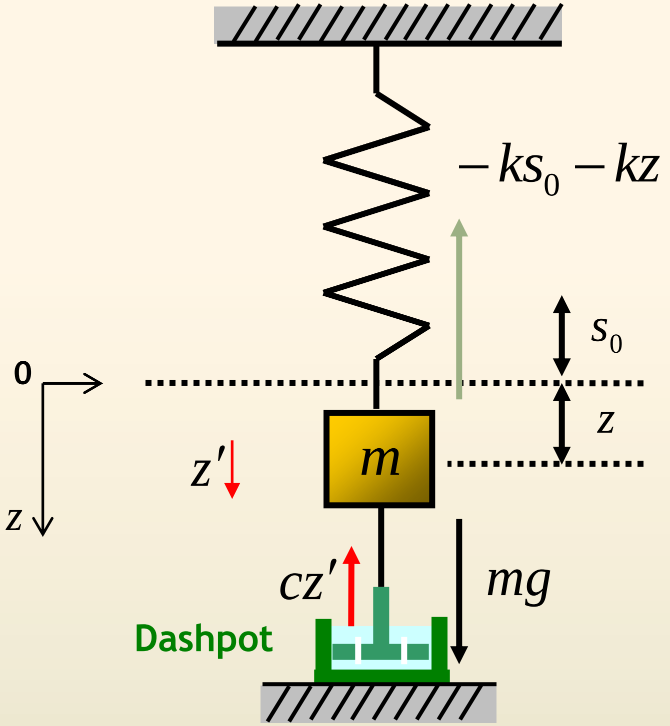
$$mz'' + cz' + kz = 0$$

$$mz'' + cz' + kz = 0$$

$$z'' = -\frac{k}{m} z - \frac{c}{m} z'$$

Ex.) Free Motions of a Mass on a Spring

- **Forced, Damped vibration**



$$mz'' = F$$
$$= mg - k(s_0 + z) - cz'$$
$$= -kz - cz'$$

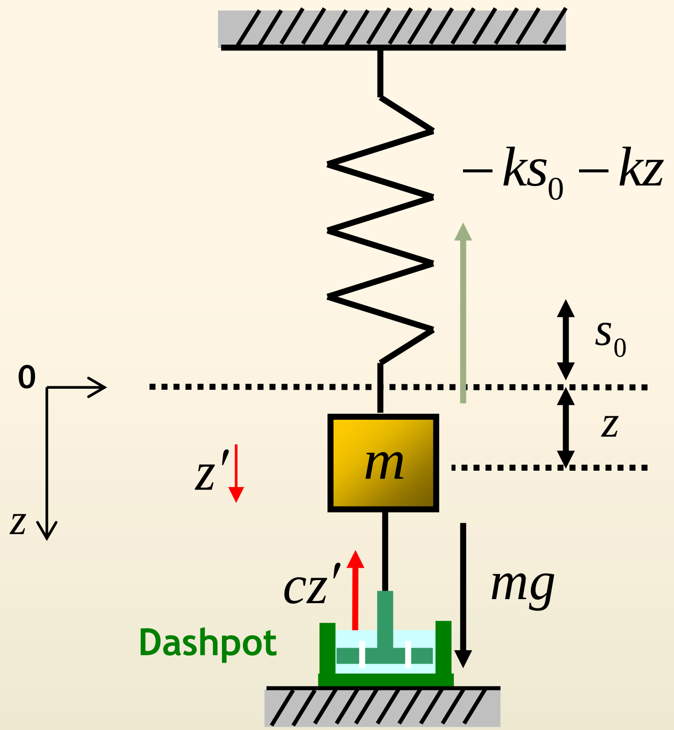
$$\boxed{mz'' + cz' + kz = 0}$$

$$mz'' + cz' + kz = 0$$
$$z'' = -\frac{k}{m}z - \frac{c}{m}z'$$

$$z = z_1,$$

Ex.) Free Motions of a Mass on a Spring

▪ **Forced, Damped vibration**



$$mz'' = F$$
$$= mg - k(s_0 + z) - cz'$$
$$= -kz - cz'$$

$$\boxed{mz'' + cz' + kz = 0}$$

$$mz'' + cz' + kz = 0$$

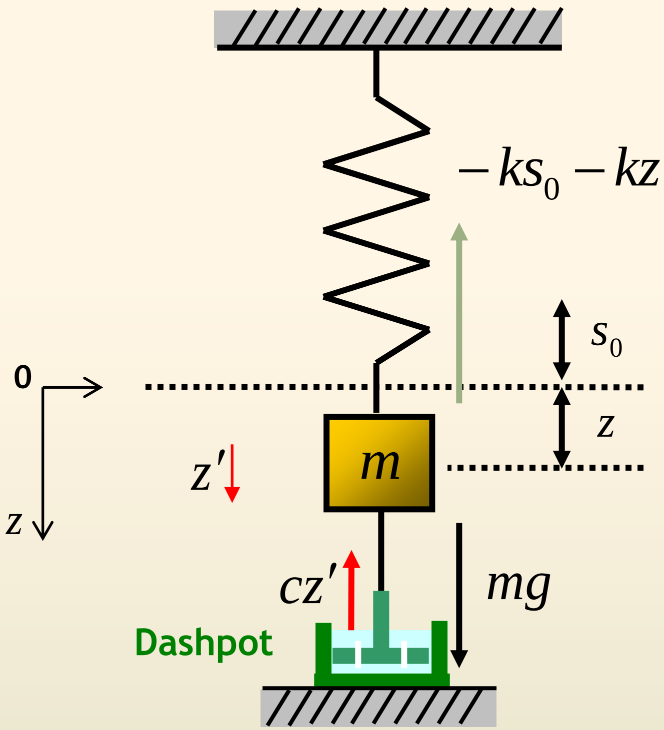
$$z'' = -\frac{k}{m}z - \frac{c}{m}z'$$

$$z = z_1, \quad z' = z_1' = z_2$$

$$z'' = z_2'$$

Ex.) Free Motions of a Mass on a Spring

- **Forced, Damped vibration**



$$mz'' = F$$
$$= mg - k(s_0 + z) - cz'$$
$$= -kz - cz'$$

$$mz'' + cz' + kz = 0$$

$$mz'' + cz' + kz = 0$$

$$z'' = -\frac{k}{m}z - \frac{c}{m}z'$$

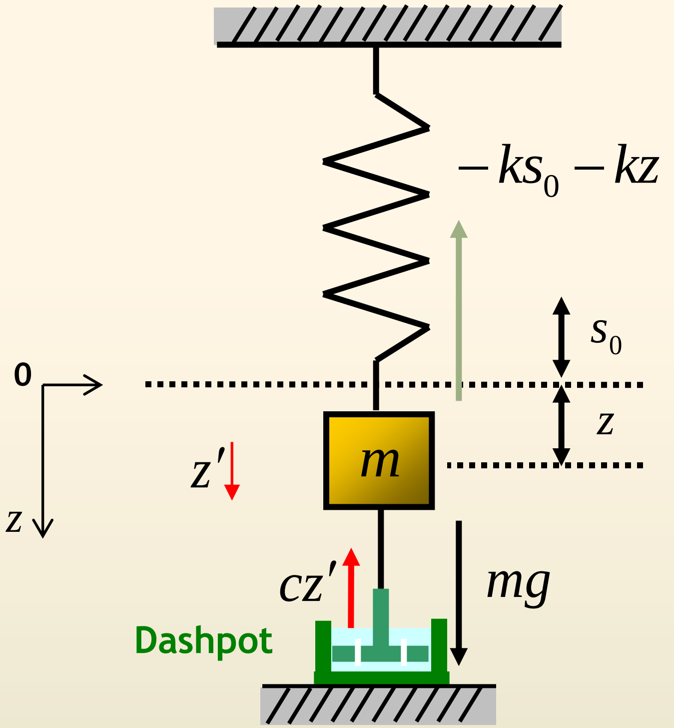
$$z = z_1, \quad z' = z_1' = z_2$$

$$z'' = z_2'$$

$$\boxed{\begin{aligned} z_1' &= z_2 \\ z_2' &= -\frac{k}{m}z_1 - \frac{c}{m}z_2 \end{aligned}}$$

Ex.) Free Motions of a Mass on a Spring

- Forced, Damped vibration



$$mz'' = F$$
$$= mg - k(s_0 + z) - cz'$$
$$= -kz - cz'$$

$$mz'' + cz' + kz = 0$$

$$mz'' + cz' + kz = 0$$

$$z'' = -\frac{k}{m} z - \frac{c}{m} z'$$

$$z = z_1, \quad z' = z_1' = z_2$$

$$z'' = z_2'$$

$$\boxed{\begin{aligned} z_1' &= z_2 \\ z_2' &= -\frac{k}{m} z_1 - \frac{c}{m} z_2 \end{aligned}}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} z_1' \\ z_2' \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ -\dfrac{k}{m} & -\dfrac{c}{m} \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} z_1 \\ z_2 \end{pmatrix}$$

Ex.) Free Motions of a Mass on a Spring

$$\begin{pmatrix} z_1' \\ z_2' \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ -\dfrac{k}{m} & -\dfrac{c}{m} \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} z_1 \\ z_2 \end{pmatrix}$$

Ex.) Free Motions of a Mass on a Spring

$$\begin{pmatrix} z_1' \\ z_2' \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ -\dfrac{k}{m} & -\dfrac{c}{m} \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} z_1 \\ z_2 \end{pmatrix}$$

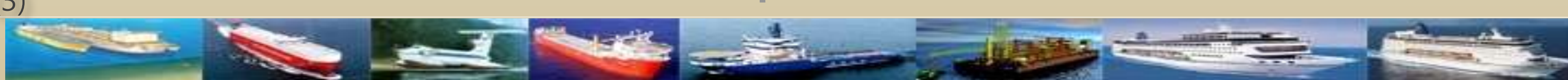
$$\det(\mathbf{A} - \lambda \mathbf{I}) = \begin{vmatrix} -\lambda & 1 \\ -\dfrac{k}{m} & -\dfrac{c}{m} - \lambda \end{vmatrix}$$

Ex.) Free Motions of a Mass on a Spring

$$\begin{pmatrix} z_1' \\ z_2' \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ -\dfrac{k}{m} & -\dfrac{c}{m} \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} z_1 \\ z_2 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\det(\mathbf{A} - \lambda \mathbf{I}) = \begin{vmatrix} -\lambda & 1 \\ -\dfrac{k}{m} & -\dfrac{c}{m} - \lambda \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \lambda^2 + \frac{c}{m}\lambda + \frac{k}{m} = 0$$



Ex.) Free Motions of a Mass on a Spring

$$\begin{pmatrix} z_1' \\ z_2' \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ -\dfrac{k}{m} & -\dfrac{c}{m} \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} z_1 \\ z_2 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\det(\mathbf{A} - \lambda \mathbf{I}) = \begin{vmatrix} -\lambda & 1 \\ -\dfrac{k}{m} & -\dfrac{c}{m} - \lambda \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \lambda^2 + \frac{c}{m}\lambda + \frac{k}{m} = 0$$

$$\boxed{\begin{aligned} &p = a_{11} + a_{22} = \lambda_1 + \lambda_2, \\ &q = \det \mathbf{A} = \lambda_1 \lambda_2, \\ &\Delta = p^2 - 4q = (\lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^2 \end{aligned}}$$

Ex.) Free Motions of a Mass on a Spring

$$\begin{pmatrix} z_1' \\ z_2' \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ -\dfrac{k}{m} & -\dfrac{c}{m} \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} z_1 \\ z_2 \end{pmatrix}$$

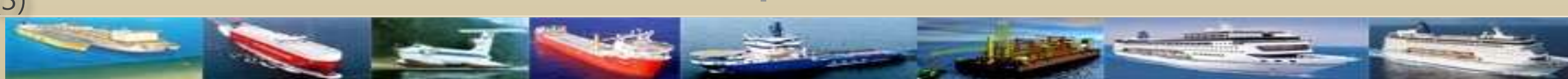
$$\det(\mathbf{A} - \lambda \mathbf{I}) = \begin{vmatrix} -\lambda & 1 \\ -\dfrac{k}{m} & -\dfrac{c}{m} - \lambda \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \lambda^2 + \frac{c}{m}\lambda + \frac{k}{m} = 0$$

$$\boxed{\begin{aligned} &p = a_{11} + a_{22} = \lambda_1 + \lambda_2, \\ &q = \det \mathbf{A} = \lambda_1 \lambda_2, \\ &\Delta = p^2 - 4q = (\lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^2 \end{aligned}}$$

$$p = -\frac{c}{m}, \quad q = \frac{k}{m},$$

$$\Delta = \left(\frac{c}{m}\right)^2 - \frac{4k}{m} = \frac{c^2 - 4mk}{m^2}$$



Ex.) Free Motions of a Mass on a Spring

$$p = -\frac{c}{m}, \quad q = \frac{k}{m},$$

$$\Delta = \left(\frac{c}{m}\right)^2 - \frac{4k}{m} = \frac{c^2 - 4mk}{m^2}$$

$$\boxed{mz'' + cz' + kz = 0}$$

Ex.) Free Motions of a Mass on a Spring

$$p = -\frac{c}{m}, \quad q = \frac{k}{m},$$

$$\Delta = \left(\frac{c}{m}\right)^2 - \frac{4k}{m} = \frac{c^2 - 4mk}{m^2}$$

$$mz'' + cz' + kz = 0$$

① No Damping

② Under Damping

③ Critical Damping

④ Over Damping

Ex.) Free Motions of a Mass on a Spring

$$p = -\frac{c}{m}, \quad q = \frac{k}{m},$$

$$\Delta = \left(\frac{c}{m}\right)^2 - \frac{4k}{m} = \frac{c^2 - 4mk}{m^2}$$

$$\boxed{mz'' + cz' + kz = 0}$$

① **No Damping**

$$c = 0, \ p = 0, \ q > 0$$

② **Under Damping**

③ **Critical Damping**

④ **Over Damping**

Ex.) Free Motions of a Mass on a Spring

$$p = -\frac{c}{m}, \quad q = \frac{k}{m},$$

$$\Delta = \left(\frac{c}{m}\right)^2 - \frac{4k}{m} = \frac{c^2 - 4mk}{m^2}$$

$$\boxed{mz'' + cz' + kz = 0}$$

① **No Damping**

$$c = 0, \ p = 0, \ q > 0$$ **Center**

② **Under Damping**

③ **Critical Damping**

④ **Over Damping**

Ex.) Free Motions of a Mass on a Spring

$$p = -\frac{c}{m}, \quad q = \frac{k}{m},$$
$$\Delta = \left(\frac{c}{m}\right)^2 - \frac{4k}{m} = \frac{c^2 - 4mk}{m^2}$$

$$\boxed{mz'' + cz' + kz = 0}$$

① No Damping

$$c = 0,\ p = 0,\ q > 0$$ **Center**

② Under Damping

$$c^2 < 4mk,\ p < 0,\ q > 0,\ \Delta < 0$$

③ Critical Damping

④ Over Damping

Ex.) Free Motions of a Mass on a Spring

$$p = -\frac{c}{m}, \quad q = \frac{k}{m},$$
$$\Delta = \left(\frac{c}{m}\right)^2 - \frac{4k}{m} = \frac{c^2 - 4mk}{m^2}$$

$$mz'' + cz' + kz = 0$$

① No Damping

$$c = 0,\ p = 0,\ q > 0$$

Center

② Under Damping

$$c^2 < 4mk,\ p < 0,\ q > 0,\ \Delta < 0$$

Stable Attractive Spiral Point

③ Critical Damping

④ Over Damping

Ex.) Free Motions of a Mass on a Spring

$$p = -\frac{c}{m}, \quad q = \frac{k}{m},$$

$$\Delta = \left(\frac{c}{m}\right)^2 - \frac{4k}{m} = \frac{c^2 - 4mk}{m^2}$$

$$mz'' + cz' + kz = 0$$

① **No Damping**

$$c = 0, \; p = 0, \; q > 0$$

Center

② **Under Damping**

$$c^2 < 4mk, \; p < 0, \; q > 0, \; \Delta < 0$$

Stable Attractive Spiral Point

③ **Critical Damping**

$$c^2 = 4mk, \; p < 0, \; q > 0, \; \Delta = 0$$

④ **Over Damping**

Ex.) Free Motions of a Mass on a Spring

$$p = -\frac{c}{m}, \quad q = \frac{k}{m},$$

$$\Delta = \left(\frac{c}{m}\right)^2 - \frac{4k}{m} = \frac{c^2 - 4mk}{m^2}$$

$$mz'' + cz' + kz = 0$$

① No Damping

$$c = 0, \; p = 0, \; q > 0$$

Center

② Under Damping

$$c^2 < 4mk, \; p < 0, \; q > 0, \; \Delta < 0$$

Stable Attractive Spiral Point

③ Critical Damping

$$c^2 = 4mk, \; p < 0, \; q > 0, \; \Delta = 0$$

Stable Attractive Node

④ Over Damping

Ex.) Free Motions of a Mass on a Spring

$$p = -\frac{c}{m}, \quad q = \frac{k}{m},$$

$$\Delta = \left(\frac{c}{m}\right)^2 - \frac{4k}{m} = \frac{c^2 - 4mk}{m^2}$$

$$mz'' + cz' + kz = 0$$

① **No Damping**

$$c = 0, \; p = 0, \; q > 0$$

Center

② **Under Damping**

$$c^2 < 4mk, \; p < 0, \; q > 0, \; \Delta < 0$$

Stable Attractive Spiral Point

③ **Critical Damping**

$$c^2 = 4mk, \; p < 0, \; q > 0, \; \Delta = 0$$

Stable Attractive Node

④ **Over Damping**

$$c^2 > 4mk, \; p < 0, \; q > 0, \; \Delta > 0$$

Ex.) Free Motions of a Mass on a Spring

$$p = -\frac{c}{m}, \quad q = \frac{k}{m},$$

$$\Delta = \left(\frac{c}{m}\right)^2 - \frac{4k}{m} = \frac{c^2 - 4mk}{m^2}$$

$$mz'' + cz' + kz = 0$$

① **No Damping**

$$c = 0, \ p = 0, \ q > 0$$

Center

② **Under Damping**

$$c^2 < 4mk, \ p < 0, \ q > 0, \ \Delta < 0$$

Stable Attractive Spiral Point

③ **Critical Damping**

$$c^2 = 4mk, \ p < 0, \ q > 0, \ \Delta = 0$$

Stable Attractive Node

④ **Over Damping**

$$c^2 > 4mk, \ p < 0, \ q > 0, \ \Delta > 0$$

Stable Attractive Node

Qualitative Methods for Nonlinear Systems

- **Qualitative Methods : methods of obtaining qualitative information on solutions without actually solving a system.**

Qualitative Methods for Nonlinear Systems

▪ **Qualitative Methods : methods of obtaining qualitative information on solutions without actually solving a system.**

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{f}(\mathbf{y}) \quad \text{thus}$$

Qualitative Methods for Nonlinear Systems

- **Qualitative Methods : methods of obtaining qualitative information on solutions without actually solving a system.**

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{f}(\mathbf{y}) \quad \text{thus} \quad \begin{aligned} y_1' &= f_1(y_1, y_2) \\ y_2' &= f_2(y_1, y_2) \end{aligned} \qquad \text{—— (1)}$$

Qualitative Methods for Nonlinear Systems

- **Qualitative Methods : methods of obtaining qualitative information on solutions without actually solving a system.**

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{f}(\mathbf{y}) \quad \text{thus} \qquad \begin{aligned} y_1' &= f_1(y_1, y_2) \\ y_2' &= f_2(y_1, y_2) \end{aligned} \quad \text{——} \ \textbf{(1)}$$

- **Critical Point of (1) is a point $P_0(a,b)$ that** $y_1' = 0 \quad y_2' = 0$

Qualitative Methods for Nonlinear Systems

- Qualitative Methods : methods of obtaining qualitative information on solutions without actually solving a system.

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{f}(\mathbf{y}) \quad \text{thus} \qquad \begin{aligned} y_1' &= f_1(y_1, y_2) \\ y_2' &= f_2(y_1, y_2) \end{aligned} \quad \text{—— } \mathbf{(1)}$$

- Critical Point of (1) is a point $P_0(a,b)$ that $y_1' = 0 \quad y_2' = 0$

- $P_0(a,b)$ can be translated to *(0,0)* which is easy to handle.

$$\tilde{y}_1 = y_1 - a$$

$$\tilde{y}_2 = y_2 - b$$

- We use y_1, y_2 instead of $\tilde{y}_1, \tilde{y}_2$

Qualitative Methods for Nonlinear Systems

: Linearization of Nonlinear System

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{f}(\mathbf{y}) \quad \text{thus} \quad \begin{aligned} y_1' &= f_1(y_1, y_2) \\ y_2' &= f_2(y_1, y_2) \end{aligned} \qquad (1)$$

We can express it again like below by using Taylor Expansion at critical point $P_0(0,0)$.

Qualitative Methods for Nonlinear Systems

: Linearization of Nonlinear System

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{f}(\mathbf{y}) \quad \text{thus} \quad \begin{aligned} y_1' &= f_1(y_1, y_2) \\ y_2' &= f_2(y_1, y_2) \end{aligned} \qquad (1)$$

We can express it again like below by using Taylor Expansion at critical point $P_0(0,0)$.

$$f_1(0,0) = 0$$
$$f_2(0,0) = 0$$

Qualitative Methods for Nonlinear Systems

: Linearization of Nonlinear System

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{f}(\mathbf{y}) \quad \text{thus} \quad \begin{matrix} y_1' = f_1(y_1, y_2) \\ y_2' = f_2(y_1, y_2) \end{matrix} \qquad (1)$$

We can express it again like below by using Taylor Expansion at critical point $P_0(0,0)$.

$$f_1(y_1, y_2) = f_1(0,0) + \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial y_1}(y_1 - 0) + \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial y_2}(y_2 - 0)$$

$$f_1(0,0) = 0$$

$$f_2(0,0) = 0$$

$$+ \frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{\partial^2 f_1}{\partial y_1^2}(y_1 - 0)^2 + 2\frac{\partial^2 f_1}{\partial y_1 \partial y_2}(y_1 - 0)(y_2 - 0) + \frac{\partial^2 f_1}{\partial x_2^2}(y_2 - 0)^2 \right) + R_1$$

$$= \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial y_1} y_1 + \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial y_2} y_2 + \frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{\partial^2 f_1}{\partial y_1^2} y_1^{\ 2} + 2\frac{\partial^2 f_1}{\partial y_1 \partial y_2} y_1 y_2 + \frac{\partial^2 f_1}{\partial x_2^2} y_2^{\ 2} \right) + R_1$$

$$= \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial y_1} y_1 + \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial y_2} y_2 + h_1(y_1, y_2)$$

Qualitative Methods for Nonlinear Systems

: Linearization of Nonlinear System

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{f}(\mathbf{y}) \quad \text{thus} \quad \begin{aligned} y_1' &= f_1(y_1, y_2) \\ y_2' &= f_2(y_1, y_2) \end{aligned} \qquad (1)$$

We can express it again like below by using Taylor Expansion at critical point $P_0(0,0)$.

$$f_1(0,0) = 0$$

$$f_2(0,0) = 0$$

$$f_1(y_1, y_2) = f_1(0,0) + \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial y_1}(y_1 - 0) + \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial y_2}(y_2 - 0)$$

$$+ \frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{\partial^2 f_1}{\partial y_1^2}(y_1 - 0)^2 + 2\frac{\partial^2 f_1}{\partial y_1 \partial y_2}(y_1 - 0)(y_2 - 0) + \frac{\partial^2 f_1}{\partial x_2^2}(y_2 - 0)^2 \right) + R_1$$

$$= \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial y_1} y_1 + \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial y_2} y_2 + \frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{\partial^2 f_1}{\partial y_1^2} y_1^{\,2} + 2\frac{\partial^2 f_1}{\partial y_1 \partial y_2} y_1 y_2 + \frac{\partial^2 f_1}{\partial x_2^2} y_2^{\,2} \right) + R_1$$

$$= \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial y_1} y_1 + \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial y_2} y_2 + h_1(y_1, y_2)$$

$$f_2(y_1, y_2) = \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial y_1} y_1 + \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial y_2} y_2 + \frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{\partial^2 f_2}{\partial y_1^2} y_1^{\,2} + 2\frac{\partial^2 f_2}{\partial y_1 \partial y_2} y_1 y_2 + \frac{\partial^2 f_2}{\partial x_2^2} y_2^{\,2} \right) + R_2$$

$$= \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial y_1} y_1 + \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial y_2} y_2 + h_2(y_1, y_2)$$

Qualitative Methods for Nonlinear Systems
: Linearization of Nonlinear System

$$
\begin{aligned}
y_1' &= f_1(y_1, y_2) = \boxed{\frac{\partial f_1}{\partial y_1} y_1 + \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial y_2} y_2} + h_1(y_1, y_2) \\
y_2' &= f_2(y_1, y_2) = \boxed{\frac{\partial f_2}{\partial y_1} y_1 + \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial y_2} y_2} + h_2(y_1, y_2)
\end{aligned}
\quad \text{thus} \quad
\begin{aligned}
y_1' &= \boxed{a_{11} y_1 + a_{12} y_2} + h_1(y_1, y_2) \\
y_2' &= \boxed{a_{21} y_1 + a_{22} y_2} + h_2(y_1, y_2)
\end{aligned}
$$

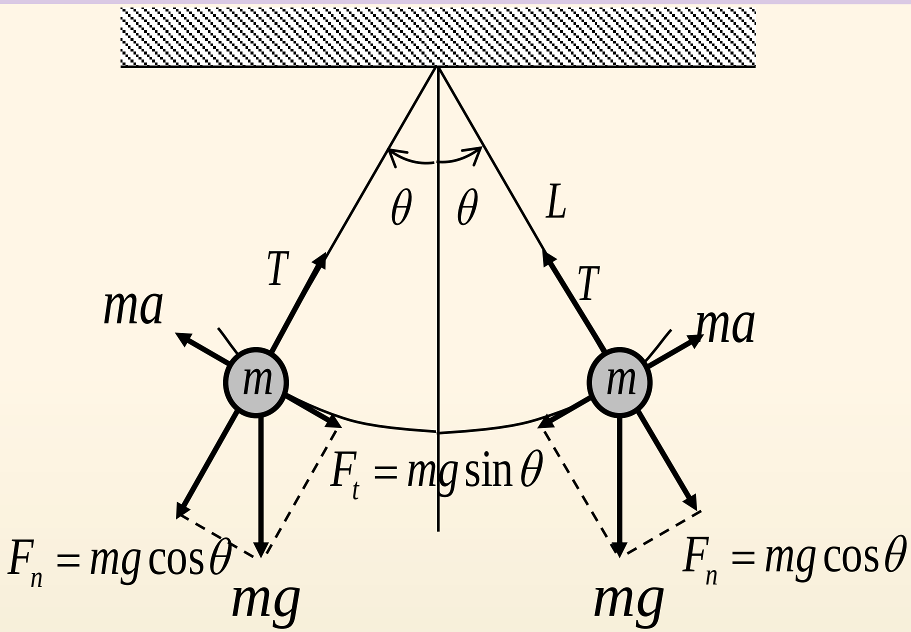
Linear Terms

- **To linearize, we only choose linear terms.**

  So, it can be written like below.

$$
\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} \quad \text{thus} \quad
\begin{aligned}
y_1' &= a_{11} y_1 + a_{12} y_2 \\
y_2' &= a_{21} y_1 + a_{22} y_2
\end{aligned}
$$

Ex.) Free Undamped Pendulum. Linearization



- **Acceleration at time *t* is** $\dfrac{d^2R}{dt^2}$ **where *R* is arc length of pendulum**

$$R = L\theta, \qquad \frac{dR}{dt} = L\frac{d\theta}{dt},$$

$$\frac{d^2R}{dt^2} = L\frac{d^2\theta}{dt^2} = L\theta''$$

- **By Newton's 2nd law**

$$F = ma$$

$$ma = m\frac{d^2R}{dt^2} = mL\frac{d^2\theta}{dt^2}$$
$$= mL\theta''$$

$$F = -F_t = -mg\sin\theta$$

$$mL\theta'' = -mg\sin\theta$$

$$mL\theta'' + mg\sin\theta = 0$$

$$\boxed{\theta'' + k\sin\theta = 0(\text{where } k = \frac{g}{L})}$$

Ex.) Free Undamped Pendulum. Linearization

$$\theta'' + k\sin\theta = 0$$

- **If we assume** $\theta = y_1,\ \theta' = y_2$

Then,

$$y_1 = \theta$$

$$y_1' = \theta' = y_2$$

$$\theta'' + k\sin\theta = 0$$

And

$$y_2' + k\sin y_1 = 0$$

$$y_2' = -k\sin y_1$$

$$y_1' = y_2$$

$$y_2' = -k\sin y_1$$

- **Critical point of above eq.**

$$y_1' = 0 \qquad y_2' = 0$$

$$y_1' = y_2 = 0$$

$$y_1' = -k\sin y_1 = 0$$

$$\text{then } y_1 = n\pi (n = 0, \pm 1, \pm 2, \ldots.)$$

- **Critical point P_0 is** $P_0 : (n\pi, 0)$

Ex.) Free Undamped Pendulum. Linearization

1. Critical Point (0,0), ±(2π,0), ±(4π,0),... Linearization

$$y_1' = y_2$$
$$y_2' = -k \sin y_1$$

$$P_0 : (n\pi, 0)$$

- **We should linearize** $\sin y_1$ at P_0

- **First, we think about n=0,** $P_0 : (0,0)$

$$\sin y_1 = \sin(0 + y_1)$$

$$\boxed{= \sin(0) + \left.\frac{d \sin t}{dt}\right|_{t=0} y_1} + \frac{1}{2!}\left.\frac{d^2 \sin t}{dt^2}\right|_{t=0} y_1^{\,2} + \frac{1}{3!}\left.\frac{d^3 \sin t}{dt^3}\right|_{t=0} y_1^{\,3}$$

$$\boxed{= \cos(0)\, y_1} - \frac{1}{6}\cos(0)\, y_1^{\,3}$$

$$\boxed{= y_1} + \frac{1}{6} y_1^{\,3}$$

$$y_1' = y_2$$
$$y_2' = -k y_1$$

Ex.) Free Undamped Pendulum. Linearization

1. Critical Point (0,0), ±(2π,0), ±(4π,0),... Linearization

$$y_1' = y_2$$
$$y_2' = -k\sin y_1$$

$$P_0 : (n\pi, 0)$$

▪ We only need blue boxed one. So, from now on we will use first and second term of Taylor expansion to linearize.

▪ We should linearize $\sin y_1$ at P_0

▪ First, we think about n=0, $P_0 : (0,0)$

$$\sin y_1 = \sin(0 + y_1)$$

$$\boxed{= \sin(0) + \left.\frac{d\sin t}{dt}\right|_{t=0} y_1} + \frac{1}{2!}\left.\frac{d^2 \sin t}{dt^2}\right|_{t=0} y_1{}^2 + \frac{1}{3!}\left.\frac{d^3 \sin t}{dt^3}\right|_{t=0} y_1{}^3$$

$$\boxed{= \cos(0)\, y_1} - \frac{1}{6}\cos(0)\, y_1{}^3$$

$$\boxed{= y_1} + \frac{1}{6} y_1{}^3$$

$$y_1' = y_2$$
$$y_2' = -k y_1$$

Ex.) Free Undamped Pendulum. Linearization

$$y_1' = y_2$$

$$y_2' = -ky_1$$

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ -k & 0 \end{bmatrix}\mathbf{y}$$

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} = \begin{bmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{bmatrix}\mathbf{y}$$

$$\det(\mathbf{A} - \lambda\mathbf{I}) = \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} - \lambda & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} - \lambda \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \lambda^2 - (a_{11} + a_{22})\lambda + \det\mathbf{A} = 0$$

$$p = a_{11} + a_{22} = \lambda_1 + \lambda_2,$$

$$q = \det\mathbf{A} = \lambda_1\lambda_2,$$

$$\Delta = p^2 - 4q = (\lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^2$$

$q = \lambda_1 \lambda_2$	$p = \lambda_1 + \lambda_2$	$\Delta = (\lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^2$	Explanation of λ_1, λ_2	
$q > 0$: $\lambda_1, \lambda_2 > 0$; $\lambda_1, \lambda_2 < 0$		$\Delta \ge 0$	λ_1, λ_2 both are real numbers	마디점
$\lambda_1, \lambda_2 = \alpha \pm \beta i$	$p = 0$		λ_1, λ_2 both are pure imaginaries	중심
$q < 0$			$\lambda_1 < 0,\ \lambda_2 > 0$ or $\lambda_1 > 0,\ \lambda_2 < 0$	안장점
	$p \ne 0$	$\Delta < 0$	λ_1, λ_2 both are complex not pure imaginaries	나선점

$$p = a_{11} + a_{22} = 0$$

$$q = \det\mathbf{A} = k = g / L$$

$$\Delta = p^2 - 4q = -4k$$

It is *center* because *p = 0, q > 0*

And every critical points (nπ,0), n=0, ±2, ±4, ±6 *Is center because the function sinθ is periodic with period 2π*

Ex.) Free Undamped Pendulum. Linearization

2. Critical Point ±(π,0), ±(3π,0), … Linearization

$$y_1' = y_2$$
$$y_2' = -k\sin y_1$$

$$P_0 : (n\pi, 0)$$

$$\sin y_1 = \sin(0) + \left.\frac{d\sin t}{dt}\right|_{t=0} y_1 + \frac{1}{2!}\left.\frac{d^2\sin t}{dt^2}\right|_{t=0} y_1^{\,2} + \frac{1}{3!}\left.\frac{d^3\sin t}{dt^3}\right|_{t=0} y_1^{\,3}$$

$$= \cos(0)y_1 - \frac{1}{6}\cos(0)y_1^{\,3}$$

$$= y_1 + \frac{1}{6}y_1^{\,3}$$

$$\sin(y_1 \pm \pi) = -\sin y_1$$

$$= \boxed{-y_1} - \frac{1}{6}y_1^{\,3}$$

$$\Rightarrow$$

$$y_1' = y_2$$
$$y_2' = ky_1$$

Ex.) Free Undamped Pendulum. Linearization

$$y_1' = y_2$$

$$y_2' = ky_1$$

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ k & 0 \end{bmatrix}\mathbf{y}$$

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} = \begin{bmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} \end{bmatrix}\mathbf{y}$$

$$\det(\mathbf{A} - \lambda\mathbf{I}) = \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} - \lambda & a_{12} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} - \lambda \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \lambda^2 - (a_{11} + a_{22})\lambda + \det \mathbf{A} = 0$$

$$p = a_{11} + a_{22} = \lambda_1 + \lambda_2,$$

$$q = \det \mathbf{A} = \lambda_1\lambda_2,$$

$$\Delta = p^2 - 4q = (\lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^2$$

$q = \lambda_1 \lambda_2$	$p = \lambda_1 + \lambda_2$	$\Delta = (\lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^2$	Explanation of λ_1, λ_2	
$q > 0$: $\lambda_1, \lambda_2 > 0$; $\lambda_1, \lambda_2 < 0$; $\lambda_1, \lambda_2 = \alpha \pm \beta i$		$\Delta \geq 0$	λ_1, λ_2 both are real numbers	마디점
	$p = 0$		λ_1, λ_2 both are pure imaginaries	중심
$q < 0$			$\lambda_1 < 0,\ \lambda_2 > 0$ or $\lambda_1 > 0,\ \lambda_2 < 0$	안장점
	$p \neq 0$	$\Delta < 0$	λ_1, λ_2 both are complex not pure imaginaries	나선점

$$p = a_{11} + a_{22} = 0$$

$$q = \det \mathbf{A} = -k = -(g / L)$$

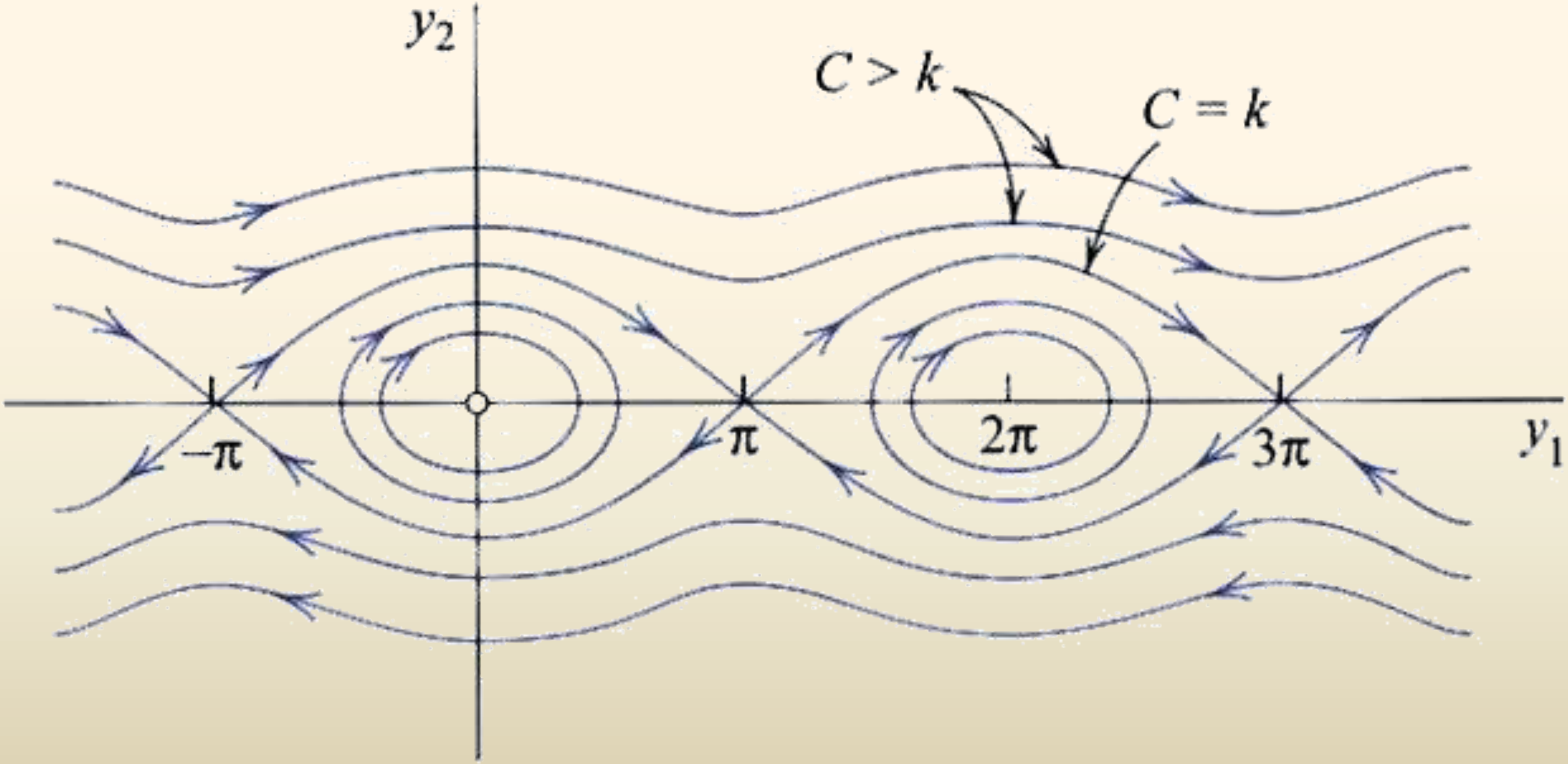
$$\Delta = p^2 - 4q = 4k$$

It is *Saddle Point*

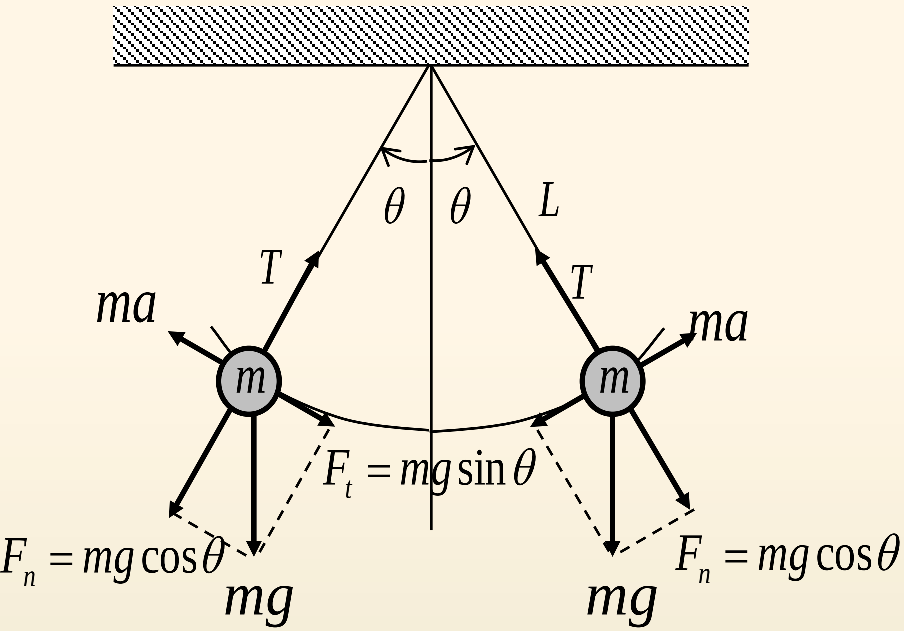
because *p = 0, q < 0*

And every critical points (nπ,0), n=±1, ±3, ±5 *is saddle point because the function sinθ is periodic with period 2π*

Ex.) Free Undamped Pendulum. Linearization



Ex.) Linearization of the Damped Pendulum Equation



No Damping

$$\theta'' + k\sin\theta = 0 \text{(where } k = \frac{g}{L}\text{)}$$

Damping : $c\theta', \quad (k > 0,\ c \geq 0)$

$$\theta'' + c\theta' + k\sin\theta = 0$$

$$\theta'' + c\theta' + k\sin\theta = 0$$

- If we assume $\theta = y_1, \ \theta' = y_2$

Then,

$$y_1 = \theta$$

$$y_1' = \theta' = y_2$$

$$\theta'' + c\theta' + k\sin\theta = 0$$

And $y_2' + cy_2 + k\sin y_1 = 0$

$$y_2' = -k\sin y_1 - cy_2$$

$$\boxed{\begin{aligned} y_1' &= y_2 \\ y_2' &= -k\sin y_1 - cy_2 \end{aligned}}$$

Ex.) Linearization of the Damped Pendulum Equation

$$\boxed{\begin{aligned} y_1' &= y_2 \\ y_2' &= -k\sin y_1 - cy_2 \end{aligned}}$$

- **Critical point of above eq.**

$$y_1' = 0 \qquad y_2' = 0$$

$$y_1' = y_2 = 0$$

$$y_1' = -k\sin y_1 - cy_2 = 0$$

$$\text{then } y_1 = n\pi (n = 0, \pm 1, \pm 2, \ldots .)$$

- **Critical point *P₀* is** $P_0 : (n\pi, 0)$

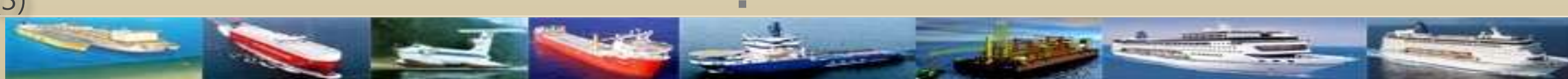
1. Critical Point (0,0)

$$\sin y_1 \approx y_1$$

$$y_1' = y_2 = 0$$

$$y_1' = -ky_1 - cy_2 = 0$$

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ -k & -c \end{bmatrix}\mathbf{y}$$



Ex.) Linearization of the Damped Pendulum Equation

$q=\lambda_1\lambda_2$	$p=\lambda_1+\lambda_2$	$\Delta=(\lambda_1-\lambda_2)^2$	Explanation of λ_1,λ_2	
$q>0$ $\lambda_1,\lambda_2>0$ $\lambda_1,\lambda_2<0$ $\lambda_1,\lambda_2=\alpha\pm\beta i$		$\Delta\geq 0$	λ_1,λ_2 both are real numbers	마디점
	$p=0$		λ_1,λ_2 both are pure imaginaries	중심
$q<0$			$\lambda_1<0,\ \lambda_2>0$ or $\lambda_1>0,\ \lambda_2<0$	안장점
	$p\neq 0$	$\Delta<0$	λ_1,λ_2 both are complex not pure imaginaries	나선점

$$\mathbf{y}'=\mathbf{A}\mathbf{y}=\begin{bmatrix}0 & 1\\ -k & -c\end{bmatrix}\mathbf{y}$$

$$\mathbf{y}'=\mathbf{A}\mathbf{y}=\begin{bmatrix}a_{11} & a_{12}\\ a_{21} & a_{22}\end{bmatrix}\mathbf{y}$$

$$\det(\mathbf{A}-\lambda\mathbf{I})=\begin{vmatrix}a_{11}-\lambda & a_{12}\\ a_{21} & a_{22}-\lambda\end{vmatrix}$$

$$=\lambda^2-(a_{11}+a_{22})\lambda+\det\mathbf{A}=0$$

$$p=a_{11}+a_{22}=\lambda_1+\lambda_2,$$

$$q=\det\mathbf{A}=\lambda_1\lambda_2,$$

$$\Delta=p^2-4q=(\lambda_1-\lambda_2)^2$$

$$p=a_{11}+a_{22}=-c$$

$$q=\det\mathbf{A}=k=g/L$$

$$\Delta=p^2-4q=c^2-4k$$

If $c^2<-4k$ It is *Spiral* **Stable Attractive Spiral Point**

because $p<0$, $q>0$, $\Delta<0$

And every critical points (nπ,0), n=0, ±2, ±4, ±6 *is Spiral Point* because the function sinθ is periodic with period 2π

Ex.) Linearization of the Damped Pendulum Equation

2. Critical Point(π,0)

$$\sin(y_1 \pm \pi) = -\sin y_1 \approx -y_1$$

$$y_1' = y_2 = 0$$

$$y_1' = ky_1 - cy_2 = 0$$

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ k & -c \end{bmatrix}\mathbf{y}$$

$$p = a_{11} + a_{22} = -c$$

$$q = \det \mathbf{A} = -k = -g/L$$

$$\Delta = p^2 - 4q = c^2 + 4k$$

$q=\lambda_1\lambda_2$	$p=\lambda_1+\lambda_2$	$\Delta=(\lambda_1-\lambda_2)^2$	Explanation of λ_1,λ_2	
$q>0$: $\lambda_1,\lambda_2>0$; $\lambda_1,\lambda_2<0$		$\Delta\geq 0$	λ_1,λ_2 both are real numbers	마디점
$\lambda_1,\lambda_2=\alpha\pm\beta i$	$p=0$		λ_1,λ_2 both are pure imaginaries	중심
$q<0$			$\lambda_1<0,\ \lambda_2>0$ or $\lambda_1>0,\ \lambda_2<0$	안장점
	$p\neq 0$	$\Delta<0$	λ_1,λ_2 both are complex not pure imaginaries	나선점

No Damping

$$c=0,\ p=0,\ q<0,\ \Delta>0$$

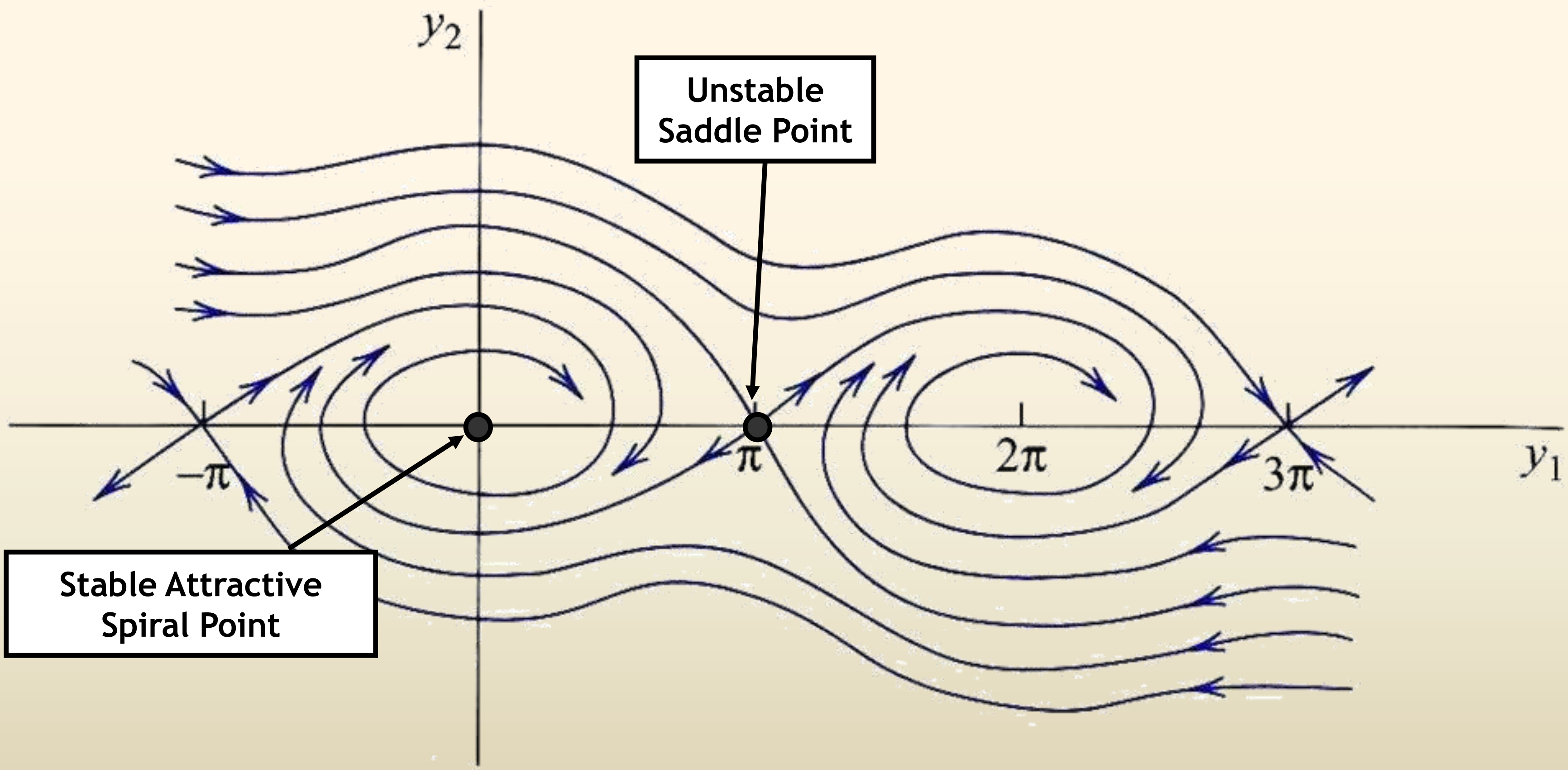
Unstable Saddle Point

Damping

$$c>0,\ p<0,\ q<0,\ \Delta>0$$

Unstable Saddle Point

Ex.) Linearization of the Damped Pendulum Equation



Ex.) Predator-Prey Population Model

This model concerns two species, say, rabbits(y_1) and foxes(y_2), and the foxes prey on the rabbits.

Assumption

1. Rabbit have unlimited food supply. There number $y_1(t)$ would grow exponentially.

$$y_1' = ay_1$$

2. Actually, $y_1(t)$ is decreased by a rate proportional to the number of encounters between predator and prey.

$$\boxed{y_1' = ay_1 - by_1y_2, (a > 0, b > 0)}$$

3. If there were no rabbits, the $y_2(t)$ would exponentially decrease to zero.

$$y_2' = -ly_2$$

4. However $y_2(t)$ is increased by a rate proportional to the number of encounters between predator and prey

$$\boxed{y_2' = -ly_2 + ky_1y_2, (k > 0, l > 0)}$$

Ex.) Predator-Prey Population Model

$$
\begin{aligned}
y_1' &= f_1(y_1, y_2) = ay_1 - by_1y_2 \\
y_2' &= f_2(y_1, y_2) = -ly_2 + ky_1y_2
\end{aligned}
$$

- **Critical point of above eq.**

$$y_1' = 0 \qquad y_2' = 0$$

$$ay_1(1 - \frac{b}{a}y_2) = 0,$$

$$\Rightarrow y_1 = 0,\ y_1 = \frac{a}{b}$$

$$ky_2(y_1 - \frac{l}{k}) = 0,$$

$$\Rightarrow y_2 = 0,\ y_1 = \frac{l}{k}$$

- **Critical point *P₀* is** $P_0 : (0,0)$

$$P_0 : \left(\frac{l}{k}, \frac{a}{b}\right)$$

Ex.) Predator-Prey Population Model

1. Critical Point (0,0)

$$\boxed{\begin{aligned} y_1' &= f_1(y_1, y_2) = ay_1 - by_1y_2 \\ y_2' &= f_2(y_1, y_2) = -ly_2 + ky_1y_2 \end{aligned}}$$

Linearization at P_0

$$y_1' = ay_1 - by_1y_2$$
$$y_2' = -ly_2 + ky_1y_2$$

$$\Downarrow$$

$$y_1' = ay_1$$
$$y_2' = -ly_2$$

$q = \lambda_1 \lambda_2$	$p = \lambda_1 + \lambda_2$	$\Delta = (\lambda_1 - \lambda_2)^2$	Explanation of λ_1, λ_2	
$q > 0$: $\lambda_1, \lambda_2 > 0$, $\lambda_1, \lambda_2 < 0$		$\Delta \ge 0$	λ_1, λ_2 both are real numbers	마디점
$\lambda_1, \lambda_2 = \alpha \pm \beta i$	$p = 0$		λ_1, λ_2 both are pure imaginaries	중심
$q < 0$			$\lambda_1 < 0,\ \lambda_2 > 0$ or $\lambda_1 > 0,\ \lambda_2 < 0$	안장점
	$p \ne 0$	$\Delta < 0$	λ_1, λ_2 both are complex not pure imaginaries	나선점

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} = \begin{bmatrix} a & 0 \\ 0 & -l \end{bmatrix} \mathbf{y}$$

$$p = a_{11} + a_{22} = a - l$$

$$q = \det \mathbf{A} = -al < 0$$

$$\Delta = p^2 - 4q = (a-l)^2 + 4al$$
$$= (a+l)^2$$

At Critical Point(0,0) it is *Saddle Point* because *q<0*

Ex.) Predator-Prey Population Model

2. Critical Point (*a/b,l/k*)

$$y_1' = f_1(y_1, y_2) = ay_1 - by_1y_2$$
$$y_2' = f_2(y_1, y_2) = -ly_2 + ky_1y_2$$

$y_1y_2 - plane$ ⇨ $\tilde{y}_1\tilde{y}_2 - plane$

$P_0 : \left(\frac{l}{k}, \frac{a}{b}\right)$ ⇨ $P_0 : (0,0)$

$$y_1 = \tilde{y}_1 + l/k$$
$$y_2 = \tilde{y}_2 + a/b$$

$$y_1 = \tilde{y}_1 + l/k$$
$$y_2 = \tilde{y}_2 + a/b$$

$$y_1' = ay_1(1 - \frac{b}{a}y_2)$$

$$y_2' = ky_2(y_1 - \frac{l}{k})$$

$$\tilde{y}_1' = a(\tilde{y}_1 + \frac{l}{k})[1 - \frac{b}{a}(\tilde{y}_2 + \frac{a}{b})]$$

$$\tilde{y}_2' = k(\tilde{y}_2 + \frac{a}{b})(\tilde{y}_1 + \frac{l}{k} - \frac{l}{k})$$

$$\tilde{y}_1' = -b\tilde{y}_1\tilde{y}_2 - \frac{lb}{k}\tilde{y}_2$$

$$\tilde{y}_2' = k\tilde{y}_1\tilde{y}_2 + \frac{ak}{b}\tilde{y}_1$$

Ex.) Predator-Prey Population Model

Linearization at P_0 $\tilde{y}_1\tilde{y}_2 - plane$

$$\tilde{y}_1' = -b\tilde{y}_1\tilde{y}_2 - \frac{lb}{k}\tilde{y}_2$$

$$\tilde{y}_2' = k\tilde{y}_1\tilde{y}_2 + \frac{ak}{b}\tilde{y}_1$$

$$\Downarrow$$

$$\tilde{y}_1' = -\frac{lb}{k}\tilde{y}_2$$

$$\tilde{y}_2' = \frac{ak}{b}\tilde{y}_1$$

$$\frac{\tilde{y}_1'}{\tilde{y}_2'} = \frac{-\dfrac{lb}{k}\tilde{y}_2}{\dfrac{ak}{b}\tilde{y}_1}$$

$$\frac{ak}{b}\tilde{y}_1'\tilde{y}_1 = -\frac{lb}{k}\tilde{y}_2'\tilde{y}_2$$

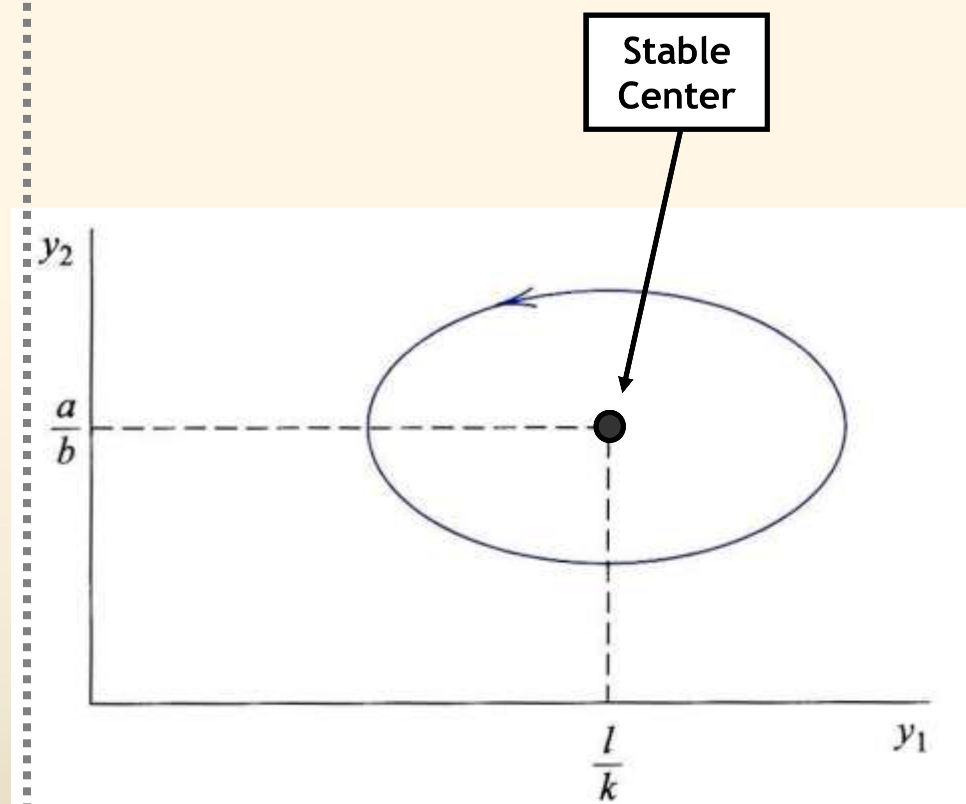
$$\int \frac{ak}{b}\tilde{y}_1'\tilde{y}_1 = \int -\frac{lb}{k}\tilde{y}_2'\tilde{y}_2$$

Ex.) Predator-Prey Population Model

$$\frac{1}{2}\frac{ak}{b}\tilde{y}_1^{\,2}+c_1=-\frac{1}{2}\frac{lb}{k}\tilde{y}_2^{\,2}+c_2$$

$$\frac{ak}{b}\tilde{y}_1^{\,2}=-\frac{lb}{k}\tilde{y}_2^{\,2}+C$$

$$\frac{ak}{b}\tilde{y}_1^{\,2}+\frac{lb}{k}\tilde{y}_2^{\,2}=C$$ **: Ellipse**



Qualitative Methods for Nonlinear Systems

Transformation to a First-Order Equation in the Phase Plane

Another phase plane method

$$F(y, y', y'') = 0$$

We can think about eq above. It's second-order autonomous ODE(an ODE in which t does not occur explicitly)

Setting like below, we can gain much more insight into the behavior of solutions.

$$y = y_1$$

$$y' = y_1' = y_2$$

$$y'' = y_2'$$

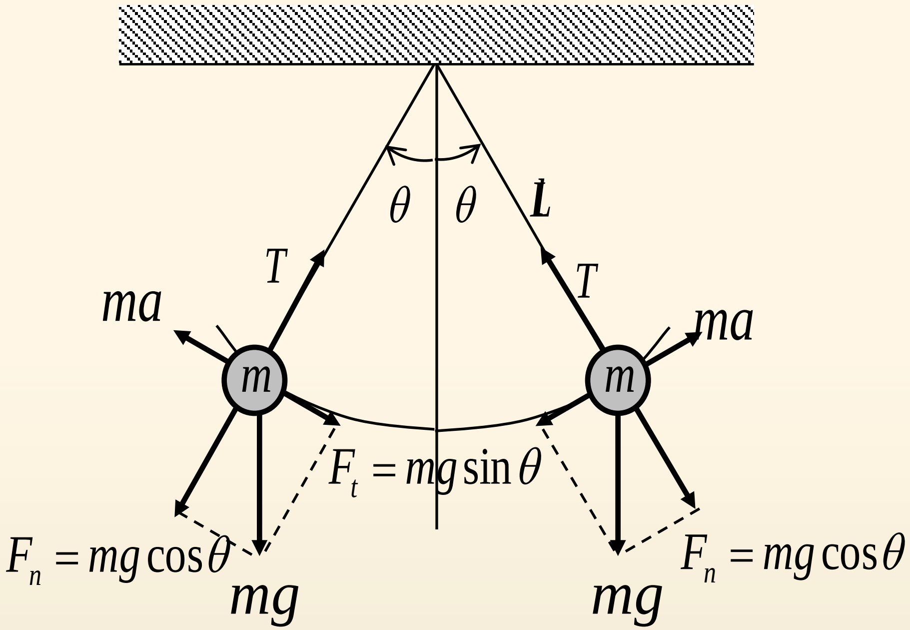
$$= \frac{dy_2}{dt}$$

$$= \frac{dy_2}{dy_1}\frac{dy_1}{dt}$$

$$= \frac{dy_2}{dy_1} y_1' = \frac{dy_2}{dy_1} y_2$$

$$\boxed{F\left(y_1, y_2, \frac{dy_2}{dy_1} y_2\right) = 0}$$

Ex.) Another Phase Plane Method for the Free Undamped Pendulum)



$$mL\theta'' + mg\sin\theta = 0$$

$$\theta'' + k\sin\theta = 0 (\text{where } k = \frac{g}{L})$$

$$\theta'' = -k\sin\theta$$

$$\theta = y_1, \quad \theta' = y_1' = y_2$$

Angular velocity

$$\theta'' = \frac{dy_2}{dt} = \frac{dy_2}{dy_1}\frac{dy_1}{dt} = \frac{dy_2}{dy_1}y_2$$

$$\frac{dy_2}{dy_1}y_2 = -k\sin y_1$$

$$y_2 dy_2 = -k\sin y_1 dy_1$$

$$\int y_2 dy_2 = \int -k\sin y_1 dy_1$$

$$\frac{1}{2}{y_2}^2 + c_1 = k\cos y_1 + c_2$$

$$\frac{1}{2}{y_2}^2 = k\cos y_1 + C$$

Ex.) Another Phase Plane Method for the Free Undamped Pendulum

$$\theta = y_1, \quad \theta' = y_1' = y_2$$

$$\frac{1}{2}{y_2}^2 = k\cos y_1 + C$$

Multiplying this by $\underline{mL^2}$

Mass moment of inertia

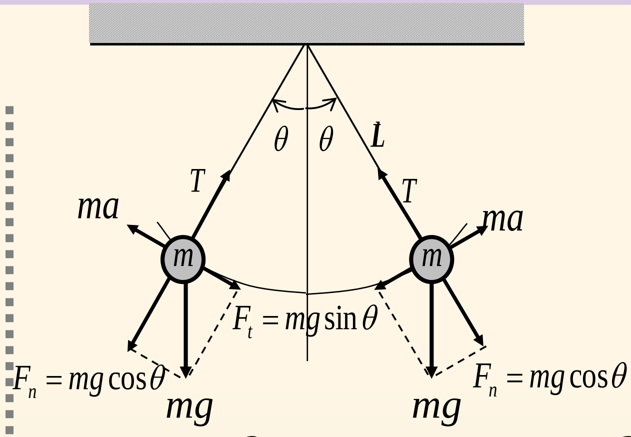
$$\frac{1}{2}{y_2}^2 \times mL^2 = k\cos y_1 \times mL^2 + C \times mL^2$$

$$\underbrace{\frac{1}{2}m(Ly_2)^2}_{①} \underbrace{- mL^2 k\cos y_1}_{②} = \underbrace{mL^2 C}_{③}$$

① $\frac{1}{2}m(Ly_2)^2$ $\quad Ly_2$ is velocity

y_2:angular velocity

It means 1st term is kinetic energy



$$② \; -mL^2 k\cos y_1 = -mL^2\left(\frac{g}{L}\right)\cos y_1$$

$$= -mgL\cos y_1$$

$L\cos y_1$ is perpendicular length from ceiling to pendulum

It means 2nd term is potential energy

③ $mL^2 C$ is constant

① + ② = ③

It shows us

Preservation of Mechanical Energy

Ex.) Another Phase Plane Method for the Free Undamped Pendulum

$\theta = y_1, \quad \theta' = y_1' = y_2$

$$\frac{1}{2}{y_2}^2 = k\cos y_1 + C, \quad \left(k = \frac{g}{L}\right)$$

Pendulum will change its direction of motion if there are points at which *y*$_2$=0

at point $y_2 = 0$,

① If $C = k$

$$k\cos y_1 + k = 0$$
$$k\cos y_1 = -k$$
$$\cos y_1 = -1$$
$$y_1 = \pi$$

② If $C = -k$

$$k\cos y_1 - k = 0$$
$$k\cos y_1 = k$$
$$\cos y_1 = 1$$
$$y_1 = 0$$

③ If $-k < C < k$

$$k\cos y_1 + C = 0$$
$$\cos y_1 = -\frac{C}{k}\left(-1 < -\frac{C}{k} < 1\right)$$

y_1 has value, $-\pi < y_1 < \pi$

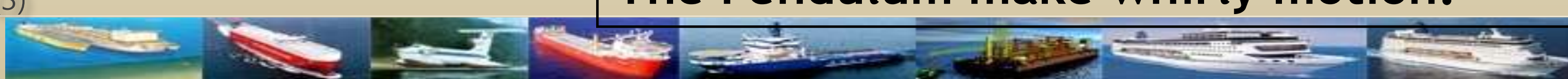
The Pendulum oscillates.

④ If $C > k$

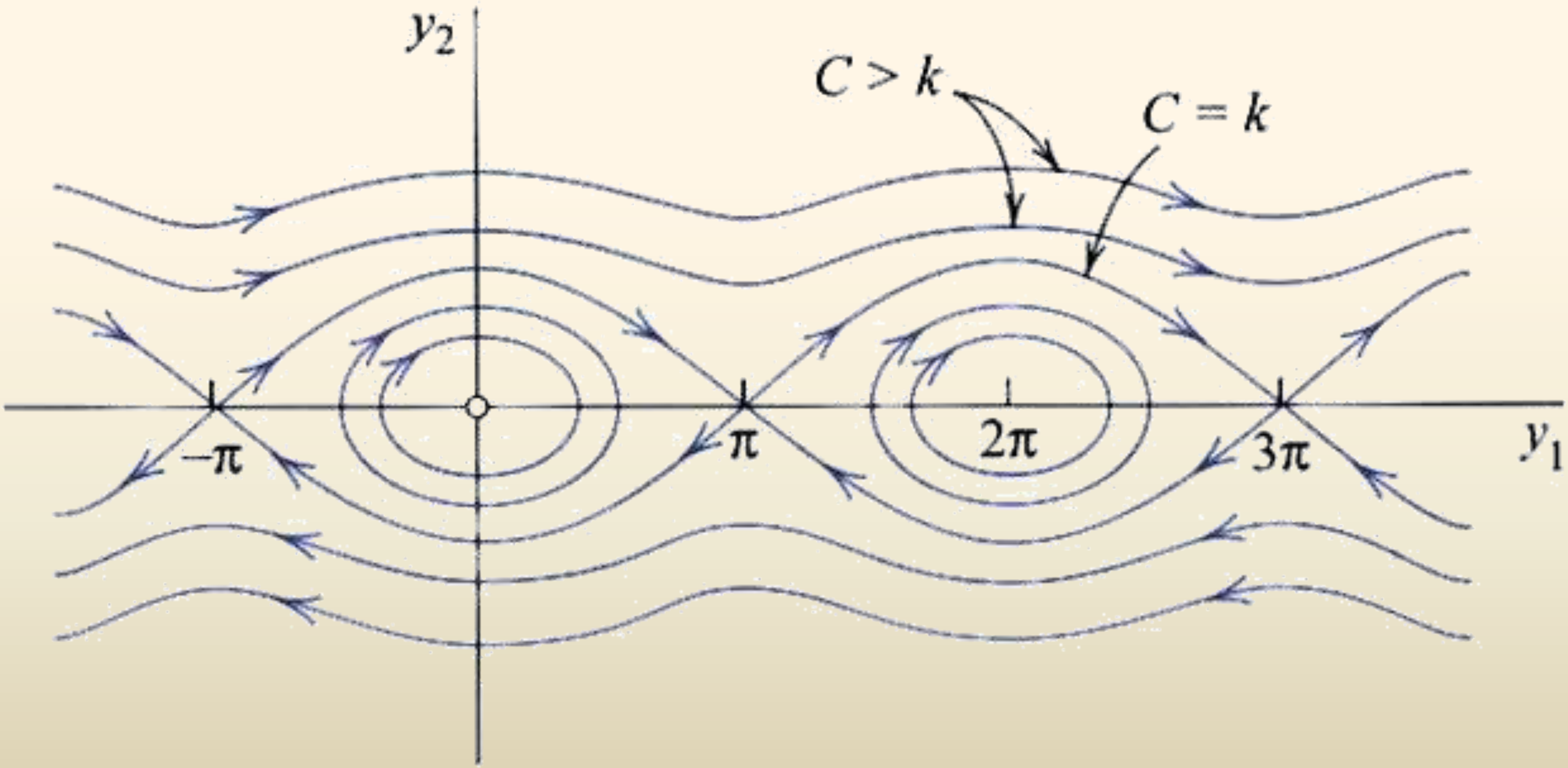
$$k\cos y_1 + C = 0$$
$$\cos y_1 = -\frac{C}{k}, \quad \left(-\frac{C}{k} < -1\right)$$

y_1 doesn't have value

The Pendulum make whirly motion.



Ex.) Another Phase Plane Method for the Free Undamped Pendulum



Ex. Self-Sustained Oscillations. Van der Pol Equation

$$\boxed{y'' - \mu(1 - y^2)y' + y = 0 \qquad (\mu > 0, const)}$$

If $\mu = 0, \quad y'' + y = 0$

It's harmonic oscillation

CASE I : $y^2 < 1,$ **: Negative Damping**

CASE II : $y^2 = 1,$ **: No Damping**

CASE II : $y^2 > 1,$ **: Positive Damping**

If μ is small, **We expect a limit cycle that is almost a circle.**

Because this equation differs but little from $y'' + y = 0$

Ex.) Self-Sustained Oscillations. Van der Pol Equation

$$y'' - \mu(1-y^2)y' + y = 0 \quad (\mu > 0, const)$$

Setting,

$$y = y_1, \quad y' = y_2, \quad y'' = \frac{dy_2}{dy_1} y_2$$

Then

$$\frac{dy_2}{dy_1} y_2 - \mu(1-y_1^{\,2})y_2 + y_1 = 0$$

Isoclines in the phase plane are curve

$$\frac{dy_2}{dy_1} = K$$

$$\frac{dy_2}{dy_1} y_2 = \mu(1-y_1^{\,2})y_2 - y_1$$

$$\frac{dy_2}{dy_1} = \mu(1-y_1^{\,2}) - \frac{y_1}{y_2}$$

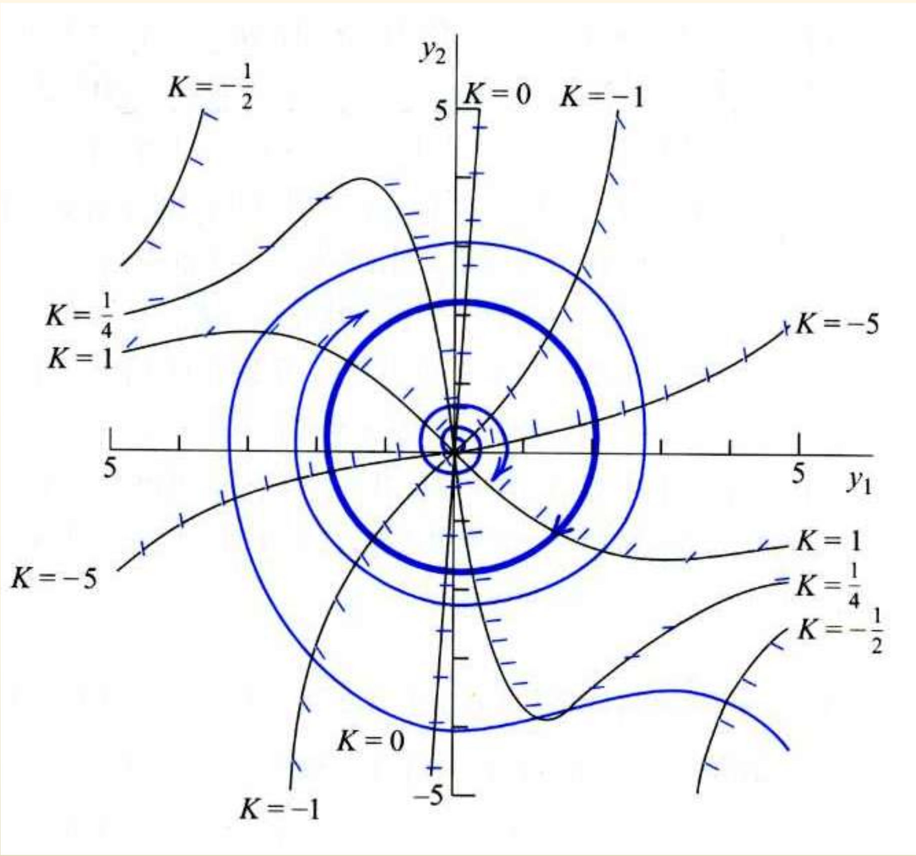
$$\frac{dy_2}{dy_1} = \mu(1-y_1^{\,2}) - \frac{y_1}{y_2} = K$$

$$\frac{y_1}{y_2} = \mu(1-y_1^{\,2}) - K$$

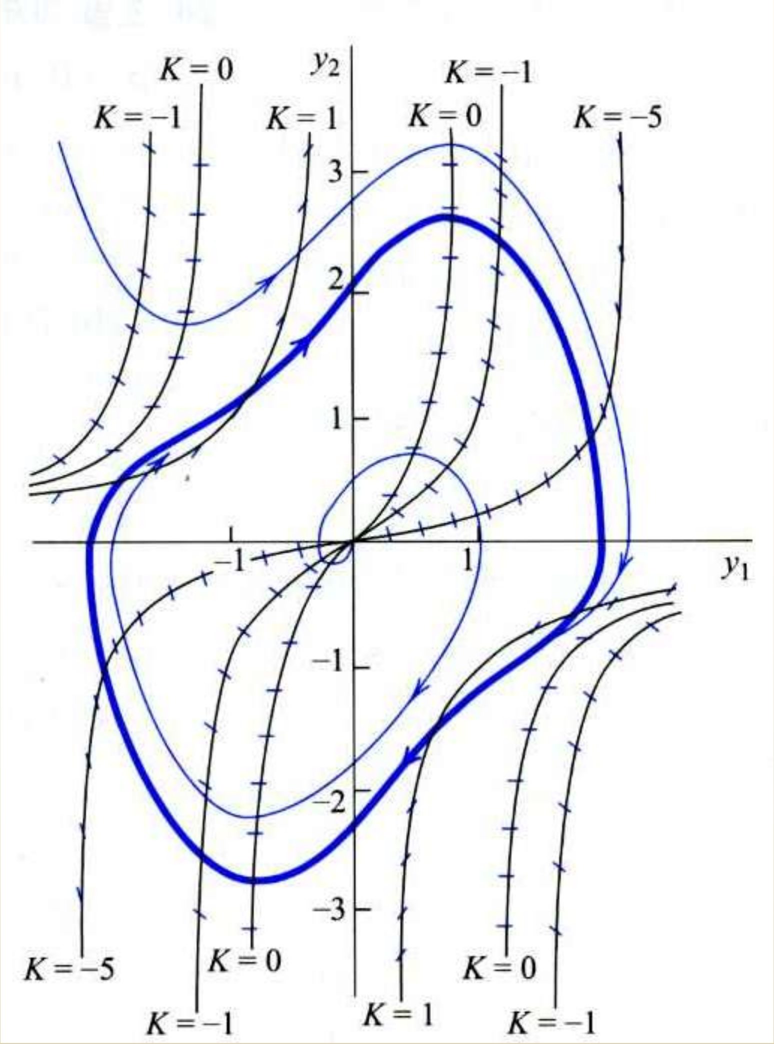
$$\frac{y_2}{y_1} = \frac{1}{\mu(1-y_1^{\,2}) - K}$$

$$\boxed{y_2 = \frac{y_1}{\mu(1-y_1^{\,2}) - K}}$$

Ex.) Self-Sustained Oscillations. Van der Pol Equation



$\mu = 0.1$



$\mu = 1$

Ex.) Method of Undetermined Coefficients. Modification Rule

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} + \mathbf{g} = \begin{bmatrix} -3 & 1 \\ 1 & -3 \end{bmatrix}\mathbf{y} + \begin{bmatrix} -6 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} e^{-2t}$$

Ex.) Method of Undetermined Coefficients. Modification Rule

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} + \mathbf{g} = \begin{bmatrix} -3 & 1 \\ 1 & -3 \end{bmatrix}\mathbf{y} + \begin{bmatrix} -6 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} e^{-2t}$$

$$\det(\mathbf{A} - \lambda\mathbf{I}) = \begin{vmatrix} -3-\lambda & 1 \\ 1 & -3-\lambda \end{vmatrix} = \lambda^2 + 6\lambda + 8 = (\lambda+2)(\lambda+4) = 0$$

Ex.) Method of Undetermined Coefficients. Modification Rule

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} + \mathbf{g} = \begin{bmatrix} -3 & 1 \\ 1 & -3 \end{bmatrix}\mathbf{y} + \begin{bmatrix} -6 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} e^{-2t}$$

$$\det(\mathbf{A} - \lambda\mathbf{I}) = \begin{vmatrix} -3-\lambda & 1 \\ 1 & -3-\lambda \end{vmatrix} = \lambda^2 + 6\lambda + 8 = (\lambda+2)(\lambda+4) = 0$$

$$(\mathbf{A} - \lambda\mathbf{I})\mathbf{x} = \begin{bmatrix} -3-\lambda & 1 \\ 1 & -3-\lambda \end{bmatrix}\begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} -1 & 1 \\ 1 & -1 \end{bmatrix}\begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix} = 0 \quad \Rightarrow \quad \mathbf{x}^{(1)} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} \text{ where } \lambda_1 = -2$$

Ex.) Method of Undetermined Coefficients. Modification Rule

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} + \mathbf{g} = \begin{bmatrix} -3 & 1 \\ 1 & -3 \end{bmatrix}\mathbf{y} + \begin{bmatrix} -6 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} e^{-2t}$$

$$\det(\mathbf{A} - \lambda\mathbf{I}) = \begin{vmatrix} -3-\lambda & 1 \\ 1 & -3-\lambda \end{vmatrix} = \lambda^2 + 6\lambda + 8 = (\lambda+2)(\lambda+4) = 0$$

$$(\mathbf{A} - \lambda\mathbf{I})\mathbf{x} = \begin{bmatrix} -3-\lambda & 1 \\ 1 & -3-\lambda \end{bmatrix}\begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} -1 & 1 \\ 1 & -1 \end{bmatrix}\begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix} = 0 \Rightarrow \mathbf{x}^{(1)} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} \text{ where } \lambda_1 = -2$$

$$(\mathbf{A} - \lambda\mathbf{I})\mathbf{x} = \begin{bmatrix} -3-\lambda & 1 \\ 1 & -3-\lambda \end{bmatrix}\begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix}\begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix} = 0 \Rightarrow \mathbf{x}^{(2)} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ -1 \end{bmatrix} \text{ where } \lambda_1 = -4$$

Ex.) Method of Undetermined Coefficients. Modification Rule

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} + \mathbf{g} = \begin{bmatrix} -3 & 1 \\ 1 & -3 \end{bmatrix} \mathbf{y} + \begin{bmatrix} -6 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} e^{-2t}$$

$$\det(\mathbf{A} - \lambda \mathbf{I}) = \begin{vmatrix} -3-\lambda & 1 \\ 1 & -3-\lambda \end{vmatrix} = \lambda^2 + 6\lambda + 8 = (\lambda+2)(\lambda+4) = 0$$

$$(\mathbf{A} - \lambda \mathbf{I})\mathbf{x} = \begin{bmatrix} -3-\lambda & 1 \\ 1 & -3-\lambda \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} -1 & 1 \\ 1 & -1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix} = 0 \Rightarrow \mathbf{x}^{(1)} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} \text{ where } \lambda_1 = -2$$

$$(\mathbf{A} - \lambda \mathbf{I})\mathbf{x} = \begin{bmatrix} -3-\lambda & 1 \\ 1 & -3-\lambda \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix} = 0 \Rightarrow \mathbf{x}^{(2)} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ -1 \end{bmatrix} \text{ where } \lambda_1 = -4$$

$$\mathbf{y}^{(h)} = c_1 \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} e^{-2t} + c_2 \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ -1 \end{bmatrix} e^{-4t}$$

Ex.) Method of Undetermined Coefficients. Modification Rule

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} + \mathbf{g} = \begin{bmatrix} -3 & 1 \\ 1 & -3 \end{bmatrix} \mathbf{y} + \begin{bmatrix} -6 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} e^{-2t}$$

Ex.) Method of Undetermined Coefficients. Modification Rule

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} + \mathbf{g} = \begin{bmatrix} -3 & 1 \\ 1 & -3 \end{bmatrix} \mathbf{y} + \boxed{\begin{bmatrix} -6 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} e^{-2t}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \quad \mathbf{y}^{(p)} = \mathbf{u}\, t\, e^{-2t}$$

Ex.) Method of Undetermined Coefficients. Modification Rule

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} + \mathbf{g} = \begin{bmatrix} -3 & 1 \\ 1 & -3 \end{bmatrix}\mathbf{y} + \boxed{\begin{bmatrix} -6 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} e^{-2t}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \quad \mathbf{y}^{(p)} = \mathbf{u}\, t\, e^{-2t}$$

$$\mathbf{y}^{(p)\prime} = \mathbf{u}e^{-2t} - 2\mathbf{u}te^{-2t} = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{u}te^{-2t} + \mathbf{g}$$

$$-2\mathbf{u}te^{-2t} + \mathbf{u}e^{-2t} = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{u}te^{-2t} + \begin{bmatrix} -6 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} e^{-2t}$$

Ex.) Method of Undetermined Coefficients. Modification Rule

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} + \mathbf{g} = \begin{bmatrix} -3 & 1 \\ 1 & -3 \end{bmatrix}\mathbf{y} + \boxed{\begin{bmatrix} -6 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} e^{-2t}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \quad \mathbf{y}^{(p)} = \mathbf{u}\, t\, e^{-2t}$$

$$\mathbf{y}^{(p)\prime} = \mathbf{u}e^{-2t} - 2\mathbf{u}te^{-2t} = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{u}te^{-2t} + \mathbf{g}$$

$$\boxed{-2\mathbf{u}}te^{-2t} + \mathbf{u}e^{-2t} = \boxed{\mathbf{A}\mathbf{u}}te^{-2t} + \begin{bmatrix} -6 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} e^{-2t}$$

Ex.) Method of Undetermined Coefficients. Modification Rule

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} + \mathbf{g} = \begin{bmatrix} -3 & 1 \\ 1 & -3 \end{bmatrix}\mathbf{y} + \boxed{\begin{bmatrix} -6 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} e^{-2t}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \quad \mathbf{y}^{(p)} = \mathbf{u}\, t\, e^{-2t}$$

$$\mathbf{y}^{(p)\prime} = \mathbf{u}e^{-2t} - 2\mathbf{u}te^{-2t} = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{u}te^{-2t} + \mathbf{g}$$

$$\boxed{-2\mathbf{u}}te^{-2t} + \mathbf{u}e^{-2t} = \boxed{\mathbf{A}\mathbf{u}}te^{-2t} + \begin{bmatrix} -6 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} e^{-2t}$$

$$-2\mathbf{u} = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{u}$$

$$(\mathbf{A} + 2\mathbf{I})\mathbf{u} = 0 \quad \Rightarrow \quad (\mathbf{A} + 2\mathbf{I})\mathbf{u} = \begin{bmatrix} -1 & 1 \\ 1 & -1 \end{bmatrix}\begin{bmatrix} u_1 \\ u_2 \end{bmatrix} = 0 \quad \Rightarrow \quad \mathbf{u} = \begin{bmatrix} u_1 \\ u_2 \end{bmatrix} = a\begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

Ex.) Method of Undetermined Coefficients. Modification Rule

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} + \mathbf{g} = \begin{bmatrix} -3 & 1 \\ 1 & -3 \end{bmatrix}\mathbf{y} + \boxed{\begin{bmatrix} -6 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} e^{-2t}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \quad \mathbf{y}^{(p)} = \mathbf{u}\,t\,e^{-2t}$$

$$\mathbf{y}^{(p)\prime} = \mathbf{u}e^{-2t} - 2\mathbf{u}te^{-2t} = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{u}te^{-2t} + \mathbf{g}$$

$$\boxed{-2\mathbf{u}}te^{-2t} + \boxed{\mathbf{u}}e^{-2t} = \boxed{\mathbf{A}\mathbf{u}}te^{-2t} + \boxed{\begin{bmatrix} -6 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}}e^{-2t}$$

$$-2\mathbf{u} = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{u}$$

$$(\mathbf{A} + 2\mathbf{I})\mathbf{u} = 0 \quad \Rightarrow \quad (\mathbf{A} + 2\mathbf{I})\mathbf{u} = \begin{bmatrix} -1 & 1 \\ 1 & -1 \end{bmatrix}\begin{bmatrix} u_1 \\ u_2 \end{bmatrix} = 0 \quad \Rightarrow \quad \mathbf{u} = \begin{bmatrix} u_1 \\ u_2 \end{bmatrix} = a\begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

Ex.) Method of Undetermined Coefficients. Modification Rule

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} + \mathbf{g} = \begin{bmatrix} -3 & 1 \\ 1 & -3 \end{bmatrix} \mathbf{y} + \begin{bmatrix} -6 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} e^{-2t}$$

$$\mathbf{y}^{(p)} = \mathbf{u}\, t\, e^{-2t}$$

$$\mathbf{y}^{(p)\prime} = \mathbf{u}e^{-2t} - 2\mathbf{u}te^{-2t} = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{u}te^{-2t} + \mathbf{g}$$

$$-2\mathbf{u}te^{-2t} + \mathbf{u}e^{-2t} = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{u}te^{-2t} + \begin{bmatrix} -6 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} e^{-2t}$$

$$-2\mathbf{u} = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{u}$$

$$(\mathbf{A} + 2\mathbf{I})\mathbf{u} = 0$$

$$(\mathbf{A} + 2\mathbf{I})\mathbf{u} = \begin{bmatrix} -1 & 1 \\ 1 & -1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} u_1 \\ u_2 \end{bmatrix} = 0$$

$$\mathbf{u} = \begin{bmatrix} u_1 \\ u_2 \end{bmatrix} = a \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\mathbf{u} = \begin{bmatrix} -6 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$$

Ex.) Method of Undetermined Coefficients. Modification Rule

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} + \mathbf{g} = \begin{bmatrix} -3 & 1 \\ 1 & -3 \end{bmatrix}\mathbf{y} + \boxed{\begin{bmatrix} -6 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} e^{-2t}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \quad \mathbf{y}^{(p)} = \mathbf{u}\, t\, e^{-2t}$$

$$\mathbf{y}^{(p)\prime} = \mathbf{u}e^{-2t} - 2\mathbf{u}te^{-2t} = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{u}te^{-2t} + \mathbf{g}$$

$$\boxed{-2\mathbf{u}}te^{-2t} + \boxed{\mathbf{u}}e^{-2t} = \boxed{\mathbf{A}\mathbf{u}}te^{-2t} + \boxed{\begin{bmatrix} -6 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}}e^{-2t}$$

$$-2\mathbf{u} = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{u}$$

$$(\mathbf{A} + 2\mathbf{I})\mathbf{u} = 0 \quad \Rightarrow \quad (\mathbf{A} + 2\mathbf{I})\mathbf{u} = \begin{bmatrix} -1 & 1 \\ 1 & -1 \end{bmatrix}\begin{bmatrix} u_1 \\ u_2 \end{bmatrix} = 0 \quad \Rightarrow \quad \mathbf{u} = \begin{bmatrix} u_1 \\ u_2 \end{bmatrix} = a\begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\mathbf{u} = \begin{bmatrix} -6 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$$

Impossible!!!

Ex.) Method of Undetermined Coefficients. Modification Rule

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} + \mathbf{g} = \begin{bmatrix} -3 & 1 \\ 1 & -3 \end{bmatrix}\mathbf{y} + \begin{bmatrix} -6 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} e^{-2t}$$

Ex.) Method of Undetermined Coefficients. Modification Rule

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} + \mathbf{g} = \begin{bmatrix} -3 & 1 \\ 1 & -3 \end{bmatrix}\mathbf{y} + \boxed{\begin{bmatrix} -6 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} e^{-2t}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \quad \mathbf{y}^{(p)} = \mathbf{u}\,t\,e^{-2t} + \mathbf{v}e^{-2t} \qquad \text{not} \qquad \mathbf{y}^{(p)} = \mathbf{u}\,t\,e^{-2t}$$

Ex.) Method of Undetermined Coefficients. Modification Rule

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} + \mathbf{g} = \begin{bmatrix} -3 & 1 \\ 1 & -3 \end{bmatrix}\mathbf{y} + \boxed{\begin{bmatrix} -6 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} e^{-2t}}$$

$\Rightarrow$ $\mathbf{y}^{(p)} = \mathbf{u}te^{-2t} + \mathbf{v}e^{-2t}$ **not** $\mathbf{y}^{(p)} = \mathbf{u}te^{-2t}$

$$\mathbf{y}^{(p)\prime} = \mathbf{u}e^{-2t} - 2\mathbf{u}te^{-2t} - 2\mathbf{v}e^{-2t} = \mathbf{A}(\mathbf{u}te^{-2t} + \mathbf{v}e^{-2t}) + \mathbf{g} = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{u}te^{-2t} + \mathbf{A}\mathbf{v}e^{-2t} + \mathbf{g}$$

Ex.) Method of Undetermined Coefficients. Modification Rule

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} + \mathbf{g} = \begin{bmatrix} -3 & 1 \\ 1 & -3 \end{bmatrix}\mathbf{y} + \boxed{\begin{bmatrix} -6 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} e^{-2t}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \quad \mathbf{y}^{(p)} = \mathbf{u}\,t\,e^{-2t} + \mathbf{v}e^{-2t} \qquad \text{not} \qquad \mathbf{y}^{(p)} = \mathbf{u}\,t\,e^{-2t}$$

$$\mathbf{y}^{(p)\prime} = \underline{\mathbf{u}e^{-2t} - 2\mathbf{u}te^{-2t} - 2\mathbf{v}e^{-2t}} = \mathbf{A}(\mathbf{u}te^{-2t} + \mathbf{v}e^{-2t}) + \mathbf{g} = \underline{\mathbf{A}\mathbf{u}te^{-2t} + \mathbf{A}\mathbf{v}e^{-2t} + \mathbf{g}}$$

$$-2\mathbf{u}te^{-2t} + (\mathbf{u} - 2\mathbf{v})e^{-2t} = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{u}te^{-2t} + (\mathbf{A}\mathbf{v} + \begin{bmatrix} -6 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix})e^{-2t}$$

Ex.) Method of Undetermined Coefficients. Modification Rule

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} + \mathbf{g} = \begin{bmatrix} -3 & 1 \\ 1 & -3 \end{bmatrix}\mathbf{y} + \boxed{\begin{bmatrix} -6 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} e^{-2t}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \quad \mathbf{y}^{(p)} = \mathbf{u}te^{-2t} + \mathbf{v}e^{-2t} \qquad \text{not} \qquad \mathbf{y}^{(p)} = \mathbf{u}te^{-2t}$$

$$\mathbf{y}^{(p)\prime} = \underline{\mathbf{u}e^{-2t} - 2\mathbf{u}te^{-2t} - 2\mathbf{v}e^{-2t}} = \mathbf{A}(\mathbf{u}te^{-2t} + \mathbf{v}e^{-2t}) + \mathbf{g} = \underline{\mathbf{A}\mathbf{u}te^{-2t} + \mathbf{A}\mathbf{v}e^{-2t} + \mathbf{g}}$$

$$\boxed{-2\mathbf{u}}te^{-2t} + (\mathbf{u} - 2\mathbf{v})e^{-2t} = \boxed{\mathbf{A}\mathbf{u}}te^{-2t} + (\mathbf{A}\mathbf{v} + \begin{bmatrix} -6 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix})e^{-2t}$$

Ex.) Method of Undetermined Coefficients. Modification Rule

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} + \mathbf{g} = \begin{bmatrix} -3 & 1 \\ 1 & -3 \end{bmatrix}\mathbf{y} + \boxed{\begin{bmatrix} -6 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} e^{-2t}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \quad \mathbf{y}^{(p)} = \mathbf{u}te^{-2t} + \mathbf{v}e^{-2t} \qquad \text{not} \qquad \mathbf{y}^{(p)} = \mathbf{u}te^{-2t}$$

$$\mathbf{y}^{(p)\prime} = \underline{\mathbf{u}e^{-2t} - 2\mathbf{u}te^{-2t} - 2\mathbf{v}e^{-2t}} = \mathbf{A}(\mathbf{u}te^{-2t} + \mathbf{v}e^{-2t}) + \mathbf{g} = \underline{\mathbf{A}\mathbf{u}te^{-2t} + \mathbf{A}\mathbf{v}e^{-2t} + \mathbf{g}}$$

$$\boxed{-2\mathbf{u}}te^{-2t} + (\mathbf{u} - 2\mathbf{v})e^{-2t} = \boxed{\mathbf{A}\mathbf{u}}te^{-2t} + \left(\mathbf{A}\mathbf{v} + \begin{bmatrix} -6 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}\right)e^{-2t}$$

$$-2\mathbf{u} = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{u}$$

$$(\mathbf{A} + 2\mathbf{I})\mathbf{u} = 0 \quad \Rightarrow \quad (\mathbf{A} + 2\mathbf{I})\mathbf{u} = \begin{bmatrix} -1 & 1 \\ 1 & -1 \end{bmatrix}\begin{bmatrix} u_1 \\ u_2 \end{bmatrix} = 0 \quad \Rightarrow \quad \mathbf{u} = \begin{bmatrix} u_1 \\ u_2 \end{bmatrix} = a\begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

Ex.) Method of Undetermined Coefficients. Modification Rule

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} + \mathbf{g} = \begin{bmatrix} -3 & 1 \\ 1 & -3 \end{bmatrix}\mathbf{y} + \begin{bmatrix} -6 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} e^{-2t}$$

$\Rightarrow$ $\mathbf{y}^{(p)} = \mathbf{u}\,t\,e^{-2t} + \mathbf{v}e^{-2t}$ **not** $\mathbf{y}^{(p)} = \mathbf{u}\,t\,e^{-2t}$

$$\mathbf{y}^{(p)\prime} = \underline{\mathbf{u}e^{-2t} - 2\mathbf{u}te^{-2t} - 2\mathbf{v}e^{-2t}} = \mathbf{A}(\mathbf{u}te^{-2t} + \mathbf{v}e^{-2t}) + \mathbf{g} = \underline{\mathbf{A}\mathbf{u}te^{-2t} + \mathbf{A}\mathbf{v}e^{-2t} + \mathbf{g}}$$

$$-2\mathbf{u}te^{-2t} + (\mathbf{u} - 2\mathbf{v})e^{-2t} = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{u}te^{-2t} + \left(\mathbf{A}\mathbf{v} + \begin{bmatrix} -6 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}\right)e^{-2t}$$

$$-2\mathbf{u} = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{u}$$

$$(\mathbf{A} + 2\mathbf{I})\mathbf{u} = 0$$

$\Rightarrow$ $(\mathbf{A} + 2\mathbf{I})\mathbf{u} = \begin{bmatrix} -1 & 1 \\ 1 & -1 \end{bmatrix}\begin{bmatrix} u_1 \\ u_2 \end{bmatrix} = 0$ $\Rightarrow$ $\mathbf{u} = \begin{bmatrix} u_1 \\ u_2 \end{bmatrix} = a\begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$

Ex.) Method of Undetermined Coefficients. Modification Rule

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} + \mathbf{g} = \begin{bmatrix} -3 & 1 \\ 1 & -3 \end{bmatrix}\mathbf{y} + \begin{bmatrix} -6 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} e^{-2t}$$

$$\Rightarrow \quad \mathbf{y}^{(p)} = \mathbf{u}\,t\,e^{-2t} + \mathbf{v}e^{-2t} \qquad \text{not} \qquad \mathbf{y}^{(p)} = \mathbf{u}\,t\,e^{-2t}$$

$$\mathbf{y}^{(p)\prime} = \underline{\mathbf{u}e^{-2t} - 2\mathbf{u}te^{-2t} - 2\mathbf{v}e^{-2t}} = \mathbf{A}(\mathbf{u}te^{-2t} + \mathbf{v}e^{-2t}) + \mathbf{g} = \underline{\mathbf{A}\mathbf{u}te^{-2t} + \mathbf{A}\mathbf{v}e^{-2t} + \mathbf{g}}$$

$$-2\mathbf{u}te^{-2t} + (\mathbf{u} - 2\mathbf{v})e^{-2t} = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{u}te^{-2t} + \left(\mathbf{A}\mathbf{v} + \begin{bmatrix} -6 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}\right)e^{-2t}$$

$$-2\mathbf{u} = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{u}$$

$$(\mathbf{A} + 2\mathbf{I})\mathbf{u} = 0 \quad \Rightarrow \quad (\mathbf{A} + 2\mathbf{I})\mathbf{u} = \begin{bmatrix} -1 & 1 \\ 1 & -1 \end{bmatrix}\begin{bmatrix} u_1 \\ u_2 \end{bmatrix} = 0 \quad \Rightarrow \quad \mathbf{u} = \begin{bmatrix} u_1 \\ u_2 \end{bmatrix} = a\begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\mathbf{u} - 2\mathbf{v} = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{v} + \begin{bmatrix} -6 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} \quad \Rightarrow \quad \begin{bmatrix} a \\ a \end{bmatrix} - \begin{bmatrix} 2v_1 \\ 2v_2 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} -3 & 1 \\ 1 & -3 \end{bmatrix}\begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_2 \end{bmatrix} + \begin{bmatrix} -6 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} -3v_1 + v_2 - 6 \\ v_1 - 3v_2 + 2 \end{bmatrix}$$

Ex.) Method of Undetermined Coefficients. Modification Rule

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} + \mathbf{g} = \begin{bmatrix} -3 & 1 \\ 1 & -3 \end{bmatrix}\mathbf{y} + \boxed{\begin{bmatrix} -6 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} e^{-2t}}$$

$$\mathbf{y}^{(p)} = \mathbf{u}\, t\, e^{-2t} + \mathbf{v} e^{-2t}$$

Ex.) Method of Undetermined Coefficients. Modification Rule

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} + \mathbf{g} = \begin{bmatrix} -3 & 1 \\ 1 & -3 \end{bmatrix}\mathbf{y} + \boxed{\begin{bmatrix} -6 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} e^{-2t}}$$

$$\mathbf{u} = \begin{bmatrix} u_1 \\ u_2 \end{bmatrix} = a\begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\mathbf{y}^{(p)} = \mathbf{u}\,t\,e^{-2t} + \mathbf{v}e^{-2t}$$

Ex.) Method of Undetermined Coefficients. Modification Rule

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} + \mathbf{g} = \begin{bmatrix} -3 & 1 \\ 1 & -3 \end{bmatrix} \mathbf{y} + \boxed{\begin{bmatrix} -6 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} e^{-2t}}$$

$$\mathbf{u} = \begin{bmatrix} u_1 \\ u_2 \end{bmatrix} = a \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\mathbf{y}^{(p)} = \mathbf{u}\, t\, e^{-2t} + \mathbf{v} e^{-2t}$$

$$\mathbf{u} - 2\mathbf{v} = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{v} + \begin{bmatrix} -6 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} \Rightarrow \begin{bmatrix} a \\ a \end{bmatrix} - \begin{bmatrix} 2v_1 \\ 2v_2 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} -3 & 1 \\ 1 & -3 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_2 \end{bmatrix} + \begin{bmatrix} -6 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} -3v_1 + v_2 - 6 \\ v_1 - 3v_2 + 2 \end{bmatrix}$$

Ex.) Method of Undetermined Coefficients. Modification Rule

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} + \mathbf{g} = \begin{bmatrix} -3 & 1 \\ 1 & -3 \end{bmatrix}\mathbf{y} + \boxed{\begin{bmatrix} -6 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} e^{-2t}}$$

$$\mathbf{u} = \begin{bmatrix} u_1 \\ u_2 \end{bmatrix} = a\begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\mathbf{y}^{(p)} = \mathbf{u}\,t\,e^{-2t} + \mathbf{v}e^{-2t}$$

$$\mathbf{u} - 2\mathbf{v} = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{v} + \begin{bmatrix} -6 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} \Rightarrow \begin{bmatrix} a \\ a \end{bmatrix} - \begin{bmatrix} 2v_1 \\ 2v_2 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} -3 & 1 \\ 1 & -3 \end{bmatrix}\begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_2 \end{bmatrix} + \begin{bmatrix} -6 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} -3v_1 + v_2 - 6 \\ v_1 - 3v_2 + 2 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{aligned} a - 2v_1 &= -3v_1 + v_2 - 6 \\ a - 2v_2 &= v_1 - 3v_2 + 2 \end{aligned} \Rightarrow \begin{aligned} v_1 - v_2 &= -a - 6 \\ -v_1 + v_2 &= -a + 2 \end{aligned} \Rightarrow \begin{aligned} 0 &= -2a - 4 \\ a &= -2 \end{aligned} \Rightarrow v_2 = v_1 + 4$$

Ex.) Method of Undetermined Coefficients. Modification Rule

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} + \mathbf{g} = \begin{bmatrix} -3 & 1 \\ 1 & -3 \end{bmatrix}\mathbf{y} + \boxed{\begin{bmatrix} -6 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} e^{-2t}}$$

$$\mathbf{u} = \begin{bmatrix} u_1 \\ u_2 \end{bmatrix} = a\begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\mathbf{y}^{(p)} = \mathbf{u}\,t\,e^{-2t} + \mathbf{v}e^{-2t}$$

$$\mathbf{u} - 2\mathbf{v} = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{v} + \begin{bmatrix} -6 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} \Rightarrow \begin{bmatrix} a \\ a \end{bmatrix} - \begin{bmatrix} 2v_1 \\ 2v_2 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} -3 & 1 \\ 1 & -3 \end{bmatrix}\begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_2 \end{bmatrix} + \begin{bmatrix} -6 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} -3v_1 + v_2 - 6 \\ v_1 - 3v_2 + 2 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{aligned} a - 2v_1 &= -3v_1 + v_2 - 6 \\ a - 2v_2 &= v_1 - 3v_2 + 2 \end{aligned} \Rightarrow \begin{aligned} v_1 - v_2 &= -a - 6 \\ -v_1 + v_2 &= -a + 2 \end{aligned} \Rightarrow \begin{aligned} 0 &= -2a - 4 \\ a &= -2 \end{aligned} \Rightarrow v_2 = v_1 + 4$$

So $$\mathbf{y}^{(p)} = \begin{bmatrix} -2 \\ -2 \end{bmatrix} t\,e^{-2t} + \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_1 + 4 \end{bmatrix} e^{-2t}$$

Ex.) Method of Undetermined Coefficients. Modification Rule

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} + \mathbf{g} = \begin{bmatrix} -3 & 1 \\ 1 & -3 \end{bmatrix} \mathbf{y} + \boxed{\begin{bmatrix} -6 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} e^{-2t}}$$

Ex.) Method of Undetermined Coefficients. Modification Rule

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} + \mathbf{g} = \begin{bmatrix} -3 & 1 \\ 1 & -3 \end{bmatrix}\mathbf{y} + \boxed{\begin{bmatrix} -6 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} e^{-2t}}$$

$$\mathbf{y}^{(h)} = c_1 \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} e^{-2t} + c_2 \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ -1 \end{bmatrix} e^{-4t}$$

$$\mathbf{y}^{(p)} = \begin{bmatrix} -2 \\ -2 \end{bmatrix} t\, e^{-2t} + \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_1 + 4 \end{bmatrix} e^{-2t}$$

Ex.) Method of Undetermined Coefficients. Modification Rule

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} + \mathbf{g} = \begin{bmatrix} -3 & 1 \\ 1 & -3 \end{bmatrix}\mathbf{y} + \boxed{\begin{bmatrix} -6 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} e^{-2t}}$$

$$\mathbf{y}^{(h)} = c_1 \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} e^{-2t} + c_2 \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ -1 \end{bmatrix} e^{-4t} \qquad \mathbf{y}^{(p)} = \begin{bmatrix} -2 \\ -2 \end{bmatrix} t e^{-2t} + \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_1 + 4 \end{bmatrix} e^{-2t}$$

So $$\mathbf{y} = \mathbf{y}^{(h)} + \mathbf{y}^{(p)} = c_1 \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} e^{-2t} + c_2 \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ -1 \end{bmatrix} e^{-4t} + \begin{bmatrix} -2 \\ -2 \end{bmatrix} t e^{-2t} + \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_1 + 4 \end{bmatrix} e^{-2t}$$

Ex.) Method of Undetermined Coefficients. Modification Rule

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} + \mathbf{g} = \begin{bmatrix} -3 & 1 \\ 1 & -3 \end{bmatrix}\mathbf{y} + \boxed{\begin{bmatrix} -6 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} e^{-2t}}$$

$$\mathbf{y}^{(h)} = c_1 \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} e^{-2t} + c_2 \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ -1 \end{bmatrix} e^{-4t} \qquad \mathbf{y}^{(p)} = \begin{bmatrix} -2 \\ -2 \end{bmatrix} t e^{-2t} + \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_1 + 4 \end{bmatrix} e^{-2t}$$

So $$\mathbf{y} = \mathbf{y}^{(h)} + \mathbf{y}^{(p)} = c_1 \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} e^{-2t} + c_2 \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ -1 \end{bmatrix} e^{-4t} + \begin{bmatrix} -2 \\ -2 \end{bmatrix} t e^{-2t} + \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_1 + 4 \end{bmatrix} e^{-2t}$$

Let $v_1 = -2$

Ex.) Method of Undetermined Coefficients. Modification Rule

$$\mathbf{y}' = \mathbf{A}\mathbf{y} + \mathbf{g} = \begin{bmatrix} -3 & 1 \\ 1 & -3 \end{bmatrix}\mathbf{y} + \boxed{\begin{bmatrix} -6 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} e^{-2t}}$$

$$\mathbf{y}^{(h)} = c_1 \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} e^{-2t} + c_2 \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ -1 \end{bmatrix} e^{-4t} \qquad \mathbf{y}^{(p)} = \begin{bmatrix} -2 \\ -2 \end{bmatrix} t e^{-2t} + \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_1 + 4 \end{bmatrix} e^{-2t}$$

So $\mathbf{y} = \mathbf{y}^{(h)} + \mathbf{y}^{(p)} = c_1 \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} e^{-2t} + c_2 \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ -1 \end{bmatrix} e^{-4t} + \begin{bmatrix} -2 \\ -2 \end{bmatrix} t e^{-2t} + \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_1 + 4 \end{bmatrix} e^{-2t}$

Let $v_1 = -2$ **Then** $\mathbf{y} = c_1 \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} e^{-2t} + c_2 \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ -1 \end{bmatrix} e^{-4t} + \begin{bmatrix} -2 \\ -2 \end{bmatrix} t e^{-2t} + \begin{bmatrix} -2 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} e^{-2t}$